

Catalogue
Of The
Arabic Manuscripts
in
Rampur Raza Library

VOL. III

**Principles of Jurisprudence, Elialectics, Poetics,
 Jurisprudence and Law of Inheritance**

Prepared by
Emtyaz Ali Arshi

Foreword by
Dr. W. H. Siddiqi

Rampur Raza Library
Qila Rampur - Rampur (U.P.)

OF THE
 Arabic Manuscripts
 Rampur Raza Library
 VOL. III
 Principles of Jurisprudence, Elialectics, Poetics,
 Jurisprudence and Law of Inheritance
 Prepared by
 Emtyaz Ali Arshi
 Foreword by
 Dr. W. H. Siddiqi
 Rampur Raza Library
 Qila Rampur
 Rampur (U.P.)

Catalogue
Of The
Arabic Manuscripts
In
Rampur Raza Library

VOL. III

**Principles of Jurisprudence, Dialectics, Polemics,
Jurisprudence and Law of Inheritance**

Prepared by
Imtiyaz 'Ali 'Arshi

Foreword by
Dr. W. H. Siddiqi

Rampur Raza Library
Qila Rampur - Rampur (U.P.)

Rampur Raza Library's publication ©

Name of the Book : Catalogue of the Arabic Manuscripts
in Rampur Raza Library

Prepared by : Imtiyaz 'Ali 'Arshi

Foreword by : Dr. W. H. Siddiqi

Publisher : Dr. W. H. Siddiqi
O.S.D.
Rampur Raza Library

Year of publication : 1st edition 1968
2nd edition 2004

Printed by : Printology Inc.
New Delhi-110002

ISBN 81-87113-69-3

CONTENTS

Foreword	V
Preface	VII-VIII
Principles of Jurisprudence	2—81
(a) Hanafi	2—43
(b) Maliki	44—57
(c) Shafi'i	58—65
(d) Zaidi	66—67
(e) Shi'i : Ijtihadi	68—77
(f) „ : Akhbari	78—81
Dialectics (al-Munazarah)	83—95
Polemics (al-Jadal wa'l-Khilaf)	98—107
Jurisprudence	110—503
(a) Hanafi	110—369
(b) Maliki	370—379
(c) Shafi'i	380—433
(d) Hanbali	433—439
(e) Ahlu'l-Hadis	440—441
(f) Khariji	442—443
(g) Zaidi	444—453
(h) Shi'i	454—503
Law of Inheritance	505—529
(a) Hanafi	506—517
(b) Maliki	518—519
(c) Shafi'i	520—527
(d) Zaidi	528—529

Rampur Raza Library's publication ©

Name of the Book : Catalogue of the Arabic Manuscripts
in Rampur Raza Library

Prepared by : Imtiyaz 'Ali 'Arshi

Foreword by : Dr. W. H. Siddiqi

Publisher : Dr. W. H. Siddiqi
O.S.D.
Rampur Raza Library

Year of publication : 1st edition 1968
2nd edition 2004

Printed by : Printology Inc.
New Delhi-110002

ISBN 81-87113-69-3

CONTENTS

Foreword		V
Preface		VII-VIII
Principles of Jurisprudence		2—81
(a) Hanafi	2—43	
(b) Maliki	44—57	
(c) Shafi'i	58—65	
(d) Zaidi	66—67	
(e) Shi'i : Ijtihadi	68—77	
(f) „ : Akhbari	78—81	
Dialectics (al-Munazarah)		83—95
Polemics (al-Jadal wa'l-Khilaf)		98—107
Jurisprudence		110—503
(a) Hanafi	110—369	
(b) Maliki	370—379	
(c) Shafi'i	380—433	
(d) Hanbali	433—439	
(e) Ahlu'l-Hadis	440—441	
(f) Khariji	442—443	
(g) Zaidi	444—453	
(h) Shi'i	454—503	
Law of Inheritance		505—529
(a) Hanafi	506—517	
(b) Maliki	518—519	
(c) Shafi'i	520—527	
(d) Zaidi	528—529	

FOREWARD

Today in spite of the recession of the Anglo Arabic language to the borders of Arab states, as opposed to its medieval roles as a lingua franca, the Arabic literature still expresses two great Indo-Arab cultures, the cultures of Urdu and Persian people. In fact largest number of literary work in Arabic was done in Central Asia and in the Sub-continent of India. And that is one of the reasons that maximum Arabic manuscripts are preserved in India, Rampur Raza Library is one of the unique repositories of such rare valuable manuscripts.

The initial idea of cataloguing of Arabic manuscripts preserved in Raza Library, arose in the mind of Maulana Imtiaz Ali Arshi in AD 1968 then Librarian, he worked hard and continued the project for a long time, because it was not an easy task to sum up all the Arabic manuscripts in a single volume, so he projected the manuscripts subject-wise.

Arabic Manuscripts Catalogue vol. III is more informative and beneficial for the research scholars and literary intelligentsia, because it deals in Hanafi, Maliki, Shafi 'i Zaidi, Shi 'i Ijtihadi and Shi 'i Akhbari jurisprudence and law of inheritance. And as a result vol. III was sold out totally.

For the continuous demand for vol. III, I planned to republish the same for the benefit and use of research scholars. The publication of vol. III has been made possible through generous contribution of fund by the Ministry of Tourism and Culture, Government of India. I would like to thank His Excellency, Professor Vishnu kant Shastri, the Governor of Uttar Pradesh, and Chairman, Rampur Raza Library Board, for his continued and sustained encouragement and help in many ways.

My thanks are also due to the members of Rampur Raza Library Board, particularly Professor Shah Abdus Salam of the Department of Arabic University of Lucknow and Shri Abu Sad Islahi Assistant Librarian, Rampur Raza Library have been of considerable assistance.

DR W. H. SIDDIQI

Officer On Special Duty

RAMPUR RAZA LIBRARY

Qila Rampur-RAMPUR (U.P.)

P R E F A C E

This is the third volume of the Catalogue of Arabic Manuscripts of Raza Library, Rampur, which is published under the auspices of the Government of India.

The manuscripts described in this volume belong to Principles of Jurisprudence, Dialectics, Polemics (al-Jadal wal-Khilāf), Jurisprudence, and Law of Inheritance. They are 1110 in number and are bound in 889 volumes.

The following are among the rare and valuable manuscripts mentioned in this volume :—

1. A very old copy of Kashfu'l-Asrār, a commentary on Uṣūlu'l-Baḍawī, by 'Alā'u'd-Dīn 'Abdu'l-'Azīz b. A. al-Bukhārī (d. 730/1229) transcribed in 755/1354. No. 2012.

2. The unique copy of a commentary on Mukhtaṣaru'l-Muntahā of b. al-Hājib, by Shamsu'd-Dīn Muḥammad b. Muẓaffar al-Kātibī al-Khalkhālī (d. 745/1344). No. 2083.

3. An old copy of Kitābu'l-Iḥkām fī Uṣūli'l-Aḥkām by Saifu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Ḥasan 'Alī al-'Āmidī (d. 631/1233) transcribed in 745/1345. No. 2108.

4. The unique copy of Ikhtilāfu'l-Mazhabain by b. Qayyim al-Jawziyyah (d. 767/1365). No. 2171.

5. The unique copy of a commentary on al-Jāmi'u's-Ṣaḡīr by Abu'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. M. b. Ḥu. al-Baḍawī (d. 482/1089) No. 2189.

6. The unique copy of a commentary on Mukhtaṣar of al-Karkhī by Abu'l-Ḥusain Aḥmad b. M. b. A. al-Qudūrī (d. 428/1037). No. 2199.

7. The unique copy of a gloss on al-Hidāyah, by Ḥamīdu'd-Dīn 'Abdu'r-Raḥmān b. Ishāq al-Banbānī, a scholar of 'Alā'u'd-Dīn Khalīj's reign. No. 2256.

8. A very valuable copy of al-Mustaṣfā, a commentary on a'n-Nāfi' by Abu'l-Barakāt a'n-Nasafī (d. 710/1310) No. 2353.

9. The unique copy of a't-Taḥrīr wa't-Taḥbīr by Tāju'd-Dīn Abū Ḥafṣ 'Umar b 'Alī al-Fākihānī (d. 734/1334). No. 2620.

10. A valuable copy of *Anwāru'l-Burūq* by *Shihābu'd-Dīn* Abū'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Idrīs a'ṣ-Ṣunhājī al-Qarāfī (d. 684/1285). No. 2624.

11. The unique copy of *al-Masā'ilu'l-Muwalladāt* by al-Qāḍī Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. A. b. M. al-Ḥaddād al-Kinānī al-Miṣrī (d. 344/955). No. 2638.

12. The unique copy of *Nazmu'l-Minhāj*, a versified edition of *al-Minhāj* of a'n-Nawawī, by *Shamsu'd-Dīn* Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. M. b. 'Abdī'l-Karīm al-Ba'li al-Mawṣilī (d. 774/1372). No. 2665.

13. The unique copy of *al-Ijāz*, an abridgement of *al-Muḥarrar* of a'r-Rāfi'i (d. 623/1226) by *Tāju'd-Dīn* Maḥmūd al-Iṣfahandī (d. 807/1414). No. 2672.

14. The unique copy of *al-Mustaw'ib* by *Naṣīru'd-Dīn* Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. 'Abdillāh a's-Sāmarri (d. 616/1219). No. 2735.

15. The second copy extant of *Sharḥu Kitābi'd-Da'ā'im* by Muḥammad b. Waṣṣāf al-Ibādī al-Khārijī. No. 2745.

17. The unique copy of *al-Bayān*, a commentary on b. al-Muṭahhar al-Ḥillī's *Irshādu'l-Azhān*, composed in 1063/1653 by Aḥmad b. Ġānīm a'n-Najafī. No. 2792.

18. The unique copy of *a'd-Durru'l-Mandūd* by 'Alī b. M. b. 'Al. a'sh-Shīrī in 854/1450. No. 2813.

The previous volumes of the catalogue have proved very successful and the compiler has maintained his very high academic standard. This volume is bound to be welcomed by scholars all over the world and I must convey my appreciation to the compiler for this commendable work.

District Magistrate's Residence,
Rampur.
2nd March, 1968.

R. C. Bhargawa
Secretary
Raza Library Trust,
Rampur

Arabic Manuscripts

Principles of Jurisprudence

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2008 Uṣūlī- Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafī- yah.	1444 M.	Kitābu'l-Uṣūl (Kanzu'l- Wuṣūl ilā 'Ilmi'l-Uṣūl).*	Abu'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. M. b. Ḥu. al-Baḏawī, Fakhru'l-Islām (482/ 1089).	
2009 "	1445 M.	"	"	
2010 "	1237 M.	"	"	
2011 "	2514 M.	"	"	
2012 "	5739 M.	Kashfu'l- Asrār.*	"	'Alā'u'd-Dīn 'Abdu'l- 'Azīz b. A. b. M. al- Bukhārī (d. 730/1229).

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 29.3 × 20.2; F. 430; L. 11.	Inc. Vol. I.	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 9th/15th century.	A nice copy of a standard work divided into 4 Bābs. Written in Bihārī Naskh within red & blue Jidwal and Bārikā, with marginal notes. Beg. الحمد لله خالق النعم و رازق القوم آء. See Brock, 1/373, Sup. 1/637 & Patnā 19/1/1.
P.	" (, ,).	S. 29.5 × 20; F. 149; L. 11.	Inc. Vol. II	"	With a beautiful 'Unwān & marginal notes through- out. The last two foll. are in a new hand. Beg. باب القياس - الكلام في هذا الباب ينقسم الى خمسة اقسام آء.
P.	" (, ,).	S. 34 × 21; F. 116; L. 7-11.	Inc. Vol. I.	Good. Worm- eaten. 10th/16th century.	With marginal notes. Placed in new margins. Ending abruptly : باب المعارضة - و اذا ثبت ان التعارض - يقال عرض الى كذا.
P.	" (, ,).	S. 28.2 × 20.3; F. 240; L. 5-7.	Inc. Vol. I (The 1st fol. missing).	Good. Worm- eaten. 11th/17th century.	This vol. goes upto the end of باب حتى & has mar- ginal notes. Foll. 237-40 are in a new hand. Beg. والامكان - واستقينه على طلب الرئوان آء.
P.	" (, ,).	S. 26.4 × 17.5; F. 318. L. 40-2.	Inc. Vol. 2	Good. 755/1354.	A very old copy of a detailed commentary on the preceding text. Copied by Yūsuf b. Mūsā b. M. in Ḥalab. Beg. بسم الله - باب حروف المعاني - هذا باب دقيق المسالك آء. See Brock, 1/373, Sup. 1/ 637 & Patnā 19/1/3.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2013 Uṣūl'l-Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafīyah.	13395 D.	Kashfu'l-Asrār.*	Abu'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. M. b. Ḥu. al-Baḡdawī, Fakhru'l-Islām (482/1089).	'Alā'u'd-Dīn 'Abdu'l-'Azīz b. A. b. M. al-Bukhārī (d. 730/1229).
2014 ..	2925 M.	al-Munta-khab fī Uṣūl'l-Mazhab. (al-Ḥusāmī).*	Ḥusāmu'd-Dīn Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. M. b. 'U. al-Akhsikaḡī (d. 644/1247).	
2015 ..	2924 M.	..	..	
2016 ..	1974 D.	Kitābu't-Taḥqīq (Ġāyatu't-Taḥqīq).*	..	'Alā'u'd-Dīn 'Abdu'l-'Azīz b. A. b. M. al-Bukhārī (d. 730/1229).
2017 ..	1976 D.	a's-Sāmī.	..	Abu'l-Faḍl Muḥammad Ya'qūb al-Banbānī al-Lāhawrī a'd-Dihlawī (d. 1098/1687)

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 25.2×19; F. 388; L. 31.	Inc Vol. 2	Good. Worm-eaten. & water-stained. 9th/15th century.	Written within red & blue Jidwal. Beg. لو كان اختلاهم في مسئلة الكتاب — قوله و طابق جملة ناقصة آء.
P.	'Ar. (, ,)	S. 25.5×18; F. 128; L. 7.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 11th/17th century.	A very famous treatise in a concise form with copious notes in the interlineare spaces & in the margin. Beg. اما بعد حمد الله على نواله آء. See Brock. 381, Sup. 1/654 & Patnā 19/1/6.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh. & Nasta'liq).	S. 25.5×17; F. 181; L. 7.	C.	.. 12th/18th century.	With copions notes. A note dated 1146/1734 is found at the end.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 22.3×16.5; F. 233; L. 19.	Inc.	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	Acommentary known for its critical acumen. Corresponds to P. 186, line 2 of Nawal Kishore edition. Beg. الحمد لله الذي مهد ميانى الاسلام بالآيات الطاهرة آء. See Brock. Sup. 1/654 & Patnā 19/1/8.
P.	'Ar. (, ,)	S. 22.7×16.5; F. 109; L. 25.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th century.	A concise commentary on the same text. Foll. 1-24 placed in new margins. Transcribed in the reign of 'Ālamgir (d. 118/1707). Beg. الخرجه المبدى و المعيد القفال لما يشاء و لما يريد آء. See Brock. Sup. 1/654 & Aligarh 101.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2018 Uṣūlu'l-Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafīyah.	4272 M.	Sharḥu Ḥāfiẓiyyātī'l-Uṣūl.	Ḥusāmu'd-Dīn Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. M. b. 'U. al-Akhsikaṣī (d. 644/1247).	Muhtadin b. Ibn Yamin b. Khwājah M. b. Ism.
2019 "	8724 M.	Mukhtaṣaru'l-Muntaḥab.	"	
2020 "	6277 M.	al-Muḡnī fi'l-Uṣūl.	Jalālu'd-Dīn Abū Muḥammad 'Umar b. M. b. 'U. al-Khabbāzī al-Khujandī (d. 691/1292).	
2021 "	442 D.	Sharḥu'l-Muḡnī fi'l-Uṣūl.	"	Abū Muḥammad Maṣṣūr b. A. b. Yaẓīd al-Mu'ayyad al-Qā'ānī al-Khwārazmī (d. 775/1373).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 23.5 × 16.5; F. 90; L. 19.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 13th/19th century.	The unique copy of a commentary on the same text with marginal notes by the commentator. Beg. الحمد لله الذى الهمنى الى الطريق أرشاد آء. See Brock. Sup. 1/654.
P.	" (").	S. 25.3 × 17.5; F. 28; L. 7.		Badly worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	An abridgement of No. 2014 by an unknown author. Copied by Ibr. with marginal notes. Fol. 1a bears the seals of Muḥyi'd-Dīn & his son Jalālu'd-Dīn Ḥaidar. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين—أما بعد فان اصول الشرع ثلاثة آء.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 21.7 × 16.2; F. 132; L. 13.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 9th/15th century.	A reliable work based on the works of Shamsu'l-A'immah a's-sarakhsī & Fakhru'l-Islām al-Bazdawī. With copious notes in the margins. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين—باب الامر و هو قول القائل لمن دونه افضل آء. See Brock. Sup. 1/657
P.	" (").	S. 25.7 × 18.7; F. 229; L. 25.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 9th/15th century.	A reliable & useful commentary on the preceding text, dedicated to Alā'u'd-Dīn 'Alī, a wazīr of Persia (d. 742/1341). Two autographs borne on fol. 1a. Beg. الحمد لله الذى تجلى على عبادہ الخالصين الخالصين من شرك الشرك الخفى آء. See Brock. Sup. 1/657 & Patna 19/1/9.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2022 Uṣūlul-Fiqh (A) al-Iḥanafi-yah.	51 M.	Nihāyatu'l-Wuṣūl ilā 'Ilmi'l-Uṣūl (Badī'u'n-Nizām al-Jāmi' u baina Kitābayi'l-Baḍ'awā' wa'l-Ahkām).	Muzaffaru'd-Dīn Abu'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. 'A. b. Taḡlib al-Ba'labakkī al-Baḡdādī, b. a's-Sā'atī (d. 694/1295.)	
2023 "	6378 M.	Manāru'l-Anwār.*	Hāfizu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Barakāt 'Abdullāh b. A. b. Maḥmūd a'n-Nasafī (d. 710/1310).	
2024 "	6379 M.	"	"	
2025 "	8772 M.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 27.5 × 18; F. 434; L. 7.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 978/1571	A very valuable copy of a commentary on the preceding text with copious notes in the margins & in the interlinear spaces. The seal of 'Alī 'Adil Shāh of Bijāpūr (d. 987/1579) along with other seals & 'Arḍ-didāhs borne on fol. 19a. Beg. قال الشيخ المعروف بابن الساعاتي الحيز دابك اللهم يا واجب الوجود آم. See Brock 1/383 & Sup. 1/658.
P.	" (").	S. 29.2 × 17; F. 237; L. 5.	Inc.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 11th/17th century.	A well-known work, with copious notes in the margins & in the interlinear spaces. Foll. 107-14 are in a later hand. Beg. آخره الذي هدانا الى الصراط المستقيم آم. See Brock. 2/196, Sup. 2/263 & Patnā 19/1/19.
P.	" (").	S. 25.8 × 17.8; F. 192; L. 5.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 1110/1699.	Copied with marginal notes by Ḡulām Ḥu. b. Shaikh Murtaḍā b. Shaikh Farīdu'd-Dīn of Muḥammadābād (Thāna.) in Sahāranpūr Distt.
P.	" (").	S. 20.7 × 17; F. 26; L. 21.	C.	Good. 1142/1729.	Copied by 'Alī b. 'Ar. al-Astanbūlī in Madīnah.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2026 Uṣūl'ī Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafīyah.	8938 M.	Manāru'l-Anwār.*	Ḥāfiẓud-Dīn Abu'l-Barakāt 'Abdullāh b. A. b. Maḥmūd a'n-Nasafī (d. 710/1310).	
2027 „	2573 M.	Jāmi'u'l-Asrār fī Sharḥi'l-Manār.	„	Qiwāmu'd-Dīn Muḥammad b. M. b. A. a's-Sinjārī al-Kākī a'l-Miṣrī al-Ḥanafī (d. 749/1348-9).
2028 „	2346 D.	Dā'iru'l-Wuṣūl ilā 'Ilmi'l-Uṣūl.*	„	Shamsu'd-Dīn Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. Mubārak Shāh b. M. a'l-Ḥarawī, Mirak Mu'in (d. after 755/1354).
2029 „	14066 D.	„	„	„

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 21.7 × 15.3; F. 31; L. 17.	C.	Good. 1180/1766.	Copied by a's-Sayyid M. Sa'id b. Ibr. Āfandī a'l-Istāmbūlī within red Jidwal.
P.	„ („).	S. 24.6 × 17; F. 182; L. 27.	C.	Badly worm-eaten. 767/1366.	A copy of a commentary on the preceding text, based on the works of 'Alā'ud-Dīn 'Abdu'l-'Azīz al-Bukhārī (d. 730/1330) & Ḥāfiẓud-Dīn a'n-Nasafī. Copied by Maḥmūd b. M. b. Maḥmūd a'l-Ḥarawī. Beg. الحمد لله الذى هدانا الى الصراط المستقيم آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/263.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 24.8 × 15; F. 69. L. 21.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1163/1750.	Another commentary of the text, abridged from Madār'l-Fuḥūl, a comprehensive commentary by the same author. Copied by Qaḍī M. Ḥāfiẓ & his grandson M. Šiddīq Sukhanwar b. Qaḍī Ihsān-ullāh 'Uṣmānī Balgarāmī. Beg. الحمد لله الذى سقى لاصول المستظفين من كوثر غرايب المفهوم ماء آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/264 & Patnā 19/1/15.
P.	„ („).	S. 30.6 × 22.2; F. 120; L. 14.	Inc. (The last 6 foll. missing.)	Badly worm-eaten, but laminated. 12th/18th century.	With a note at the beg. in the hand of M. Ḥāsan 'Alī a'l-Ḥāshimī a's-Sandilī (d. 1275/1858-9). Ending abruptly: وا ليعين وصورتهما ان يتواضع - في ذلك مازلا -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2030 Uṣūlul-Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafīyah.	3595 M.	Dā'irul-Wuṣūl ila 'Ilmi'l-Uṣūl*	Ḥāfiẓud-Dīn Abū'l-Barakāt 'Abdullāh b. A. b. Maḥmūd a'n-Nasafī (d. 710/1310)	Shamsu'd-Dīn Abū-'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. Mubārak Shah b. M. a'l-Ḥarawī, Mīrak Mu'īn (d. after 755/1354).
2031 „	13385 D.	Taqrīru'd-Dā'ir.*	Shamsu'd-Dīn Abū-'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. Mubārak Shah b. M. a'l-Ḥarawī, Mīrak Mu'īn (d. after 755/1354).	M. Nūr 'Ālam b. M. Taj 'Ālam a'ṣ-Ṣiddīq a'r-Rāmpūrī al-Afḡānī al-Ḥanafī.
2032 „	1901 D.	Dawwāru'l-Uṣūl.	„	M. 'Irfān b. M. 'Imrān b. 'Abdī'l-Ḥalīm al-Tājīkī al-Khurāsānī a'r-Rāmpūrī al-Ḥanafī (d. after 1225/1810).
(1782) „	5138 D.	a'l-Ḥashīyah 'alā Dā'irī'l-Wuṣūl.	„	Ġulām Nabī a'r-Rāmpūrī al-Ḥanafī.

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Ar. (Naskh).	S. 25.5 × 18.7; F. 221; L. 9.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	With marginal notes. Fol. 19 bears the seal of Nawwāb Karīmullāh Khān Rāmpūrī dated 1235/1819-20.
P.	Ar. (Nasta'liq.)	S. 21.7 × 15.7; F. 148; L. 17.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 13th/19th century.	A gloss on the preceding commentary. Beg. الحدقة الذي لا الله الا هو على الوجع والامكان آه. See Brock. Sup. 2/264.
P.	„ („).	S. 26.7 × 17.2; F. 322; L. 25.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 13th/19th century.	The unique copy of a comprehensive gloss on the same commentary, abridged from the author's previous gloss entitled Madāru'l-Uṣūl. Fol. 1a contains the autograph & seal of M. Shakūr Machhli-Shahrī dated 1269/1853. Beg. الحدقة الملك المنان رب العالمين كلهم باعنا في التربية والاحسان آه.
P.	„ („).	S. 28.1 × 23.4; F. 5½ (220a-25a); L. 19.	C.	Good. 1235/1819.	The unique copy of a gloss on the preceding commentary. Copied by 'Abdu'r-Raḥīm. Beg. بسم الله — قوله اي ادلة الشرع آه بيانه على وجه التفصيل انت افظ الشرع هنا اما مصدر معروف آه.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2033 Uṣūl'l-Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafīyah.	4697 M.	Sharḥu'l-Manār.*	Ḥāfizud-Dīn Abu'l-Barakāt 'Abdullāh b. A. b. Maḥmūd a'n-Nasafī (d. 710/1310).	'Izzu'd-Dīn 'Abdu'l-Laṭīf b. 'Abdī'l-'Azīz b. Firishtah al-Kirmānī al-Ḥanafī, b. al-Malak (d. 801/1398).
2034 „	8772 M.	Fathu'l-Ġaffār li-Sharḥi'l-Manār.	„	Zāinu'l-Ābidīn b. Ibr. b. M. a'l-Miṣrī al-Ḥanafī, b. Nujaim (d. 970/1563).
2035 „	14008 D.	Shārḥu'l-Manār.	„	M. Ya'qūb a'l-Banbānī (See No. 2017).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 17.4 × 11.2; F. 250; L. 23.	C.	Good. Water-stained. 11th/17th century.	A concise commentary on al-Manār written within red Jidwal. The signature of Sujūdī Āfandī is borne on fol. 1a. Beg. شهد الحى الاحمد محمد لا يحويه الحد آء - See Brock. Sup. 2/263 & Patnā 19/1/13.
P.	„ („).	S. 21 × 18.2; F. 400; L. 23.	C.	Good. 1040/1630.	Another commentary on al-Manār composed in 965/1558 within 5 months. Copied by Yahyā b. A. b. A. b. M. a'l-Balkhī, b. Bakkā' with marginal notes within red Jidwal. Fol. 1a bears the signature of M. 'A. al-Mudarris of a'r-Rawdatu'n - Nabawiyyah dated 1053/1643. Beg. الحمد لله الذى نور منار الشرح بالقرآن العظيم آء - See Brock. Sup. 2/264 & Āsaf 1/98.
P.	„ („).	S. 23.3 × 17.5; F. 160; L. 25.	Inc. (One Juz missing from the beg.).	Badly worm-eaten, but laminated. 12th/18th century.	The unique copy of a commentary on al-Manār, composed in the life-time of the author's teacher 'Alā'ud-Dīn Tūnī (d. 1073/1663). The author has given several quotations from the commentary of his grand-father Mawlānā Ḥamīdu'd-Dīn al-Banbānī. Beg. عليه صوم المقصد و لم يحجز في رمضان الثاني آء -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2036 Uṣūl'l Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafīyah.	8233 M.	Nūru'l-Anwār fī Sharḥ'l-Manār.*	Ḥāfizud-Dīn Abu'l-Barakāt 'Abdullāh b. A. b. Maḥmūd a'n-Nasafī (d. 710/1310).	Aḥmad b. Abī Sa'īd b. 'Al. al-Amīthawī al-Ḥanafī, Mullā Jīwan (d. 1130/1717).
2037 "	14049 D.	"	"	"
2038 "	6826 M.	"	"	"
2039 "	6741 M.	Tanwīru'l-Anwār fī Sharḥ'l-Manār.	"	"
2040 "	4636 M.	a's Ṣubḥu's-Ṣādiq.	"	Mullā Nizāmu'd-Dīn b. Qutbī'd-Dīn b. 'Abdī'l-Iḥalīm al-Anṣārī a's-Sahālī. (d. 1161/1748).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq.)	S. 20×16; F. 156; L. 18.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 1210/1796	A very famous commentary on al-Manār, composed . in 1105/1694. Copied by Mīr Aṣḡar 'A. b. Sayyid Ḥu. 'A. Beg. الحمد لله الذي جعل أصول الفقه مبنى للشرائع و الاحكام آه - See Brock. 2/196, Sup. 2/264 & Patnā 19/1/19.
P.	" (") .	S. 27.8×17; F. 178; L. 19.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1243/1828	
P.	" (")	S. 25×18.2; F. 120; L. 23.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 13th/19th century.	Copied by Ḡulām Ismā'īl
P.	" (") .	S. 25 8×20; F. 284; L. 18-21.	Inc. (The 1st fol. missing)	Good. Worm-eaten. 13th/19th century.	The unique copy of a commentary based on al-Dā'ir & Nūru'l-Anwār. Beg. العميق و غلص مخلص - و سميت بتتوير الانوار - متضمن لتدقيقات البائز و تفصيلات نور الانوار آه -
P.	" (") .	S. 26.8×19.6; F. 245; L. 25.	Inc.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 13th/19th century.	The unique copy of another commentary. A note by Mullā Baḥru'l-'Ulūm is borne on a fly-leaf at the end. Beg. الحمد لله الذي غدى أصول حقائق قلوب العارفين بسحاب بعثة سيد الموجودات آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/264.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2041 Uṣūlu'l Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafīyah.	8991 M.	Sharḥu Mukhtaṣari'l-Manār.	Abu'l-'Iz Tāhir b. H. b. 'U. b. Ḥabīb al-Ḥalabī, b. Ḥabīb (d. 803/1406).	Ẓānu'd-Dīn Abu'l-'Adl Qāsim b. Quṭlūbuḡā al-Jammālī al-Miṣrī (d. 879/1474).
(307) ,,	9091 M.	Qurraṭu 'Aini't-Tālib.	Ḥāfiẓu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Barakāt 'Abdullāh b. A. b. Maḥmūd a'n-Nasafī (d. 710/1310).	'Abdu'l-Laṭīf b. Baḥa'a' i' d-Dīn b. 'Abdi'l-Bāqī al-Bahā'i a'sh - Shāmī (d. 1082/1671).
2042 ,,	2507 M.	a't-Tawḍīḥ fī Ḥallī Gawāmiḍi't-Tanqīh.*	'Ubaidullāh b. Mas'ūd b. Tāji'sh - Sharī'ah Maḥmūd al-Maḥbūbī al-Bukhārī, Ṣadru'sh-Sharī'ati'l - Aṣḡar (d. 747/1346).	
2043 ,,	172 M.	,,	,,	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq)	S. 17 × 14.2; F. 33; L. 25.	C.	Good. 1009/1600	A copy of a very rare commentary on an abridgement of al-Manār, composed before 869/1465. Copied by M. al-Badakhshī. Pasted over with paper. الحمد لله رب العالمين - اصول الفروع: الاصول جمع اصل . و الاصل ما يتنى عليه غيره آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/265.
P	„ („).	S. 18.4 × 11.2; F. 31½ (1b-32a); L. 15.	C.	Good. 12th/18th	A very rare copy of a versified edition of al-Manār consisting of 903 Bait, Fol. 1a bears several autographs. Copied from the author's copy. الحمد لله الذى هدانا * الى طريق الحق و اجبتانا آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/265.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 21 × 14; F. 261; L. 19.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 972/1565	A famous commentary on Tanqīh, a work by the same author. Copied by Maḥmūd b. Ḥāji with marginal notes. Foll. 1, 12-4 & 49-50 are in a later hand. Beg. حامدا لله اولاً و ثانياً و لعتان الثناء اليه ثانياً آه - See Brock. 2/214, Sup. 2/300 & Patnā 19/1/20.
P.	„ („).	S. 25.2 × 17.5; F. 236; L. 21.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	Copied from a MS. dated 988/1580 with a Lawḥ & gold & coloured Jidwal. Foll. 1-12 & 185-236 are placed in new margin.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2044 Uṣūlu'l Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafīyah.	7586 M.	a't-Tawḍīḥ fi Ḥalli Ġawāmiḍi't- Tanqīḥ.*	'Ubaidullāh b. Mas'ūd b. Tājī'sh - Shari'ah Maḥmūd al-Maḥbūbī al-Bukhārī, Ṣadru'sh- Shari'ati'l - Aṣḡar (d. 747/1346).	
2045 "	12108 D.	,	"	
2046 "	11370 D.	a't-Talwīḥ ilā Kashfi Ḥaqqā'iḳi't- Tanqīḥ.*	"	Sa'du'd - Dīn Abū Sa'id Mas'ūd b. 'U. b. 'Al. a't-Taftāzānī a'sh-Shāfi'i (d. 792/ 1389).
2047 "	2488 M.	"	"	"
2048 "	1090 D.	"	"	"
2049 "	179 M.	"	"	"

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 24.7 × 17; F. 156; L. 25.	Inc. (The 1st 4 foll. missing).	Good. Worm- eaten. 11th/17th century.	Foll. 1-4 contain the table of contents. Beg. والجود ونحوها وقبح اعدادها لايعدان من الفقه المصطلح عند احد آء -
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 23.5 × 14.5; F. 212; L. 15	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 1256/1840.	Copied by Sayyid Ya'qūb 'Alī Riḍawī.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 25.5 × 18; F. 338; L. 25.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 10th/16th century.	A famous super-commen- tary composed in 758/1356. Written within red & blue Jidwal with marginal notes throughout. Beg. الحمد لله الذي احكم بكتابه اصول الشرعية الفراء آء - See Brock. 2/214, Sup. 2/300 & Patnā 19/1/22.
P.	" (").	S. 23.1 × 18.5; F. 563; L. 15.	C.	"	With a't-Tawḍīḥ on the margins; & with margi- nal notes throughout. The seal of Mawlawī Ġulām Jilānī Khān Bahādur Rāmpūrī (d. 1207/1792-3) is borne on the title-page.
P.	" (").	S. 27 × 19; F. 377; L. 21.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 1099/1688.	With a lawḥ & marginal notes.
P.	" (").	S. 23.8 × 13.2; F. 456; L. 21.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 1120/1708	A nice copy with a lawḥ & gold & coloured Jidwal. Copied by M. Fāḍil b. Shāikh Kamāl.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2050 Uṣūlī-Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafīyah.	26841 D.	a't-Talwīḥ ilā Kashfī Ḥaqā'iqi't-Tanqīḥ.*	ʿUbaidullāh b. Masʿūd b. Tājī'sh - Sharī'ah Maḥmūd al- Maḥbūbī al-Bukhārī, Ṣadru'sh-Sharī'atī'l - Aṣḡar (d. 747/1346).	Sa'du'd - Dīn Abū Sa'id Masʿūd b. ʿU. b. ʿAl. a't-Taftāzānī a'sh-Shāfi'i (d. 792/1389).
2051 "	2733 M.	al-Ḥāshīyah 'ala't-Talwīḥ.	Sa'du'd-Dīn Abū Sa'id Masʿūd b. ʿU. b. ʿAl. a't-Taftāzānī a'sh-Shāfi'i (d. 792/1389).	Saifu'd-Dīn Aḥmad b. Yahyā b. M. b. Masʿūd a't-Taftāzānī, Shaikhu'l-Islām. (d. 916/1510).
2052 "	11229 D.	"	"	"
2053 "	8988 D.	al-Ḥāshīyah 'alā Ḥāshiyati Shaikhi'l-Islām.	Saifu'd-Dīn Aḥmad b. Yahyā b. M. b. Masʿūd a't-Taftāzānī, Shaikhu'l-Islām (d. 916/1510).	Mullā Nūr Muḥammad b. M. Fīrūz b. Faṭḥillāh al-Lāhawrī al-Mudaqqiq.
2054 "	7733 M.	al-Ḥāshīyah 'ala't-Talwīḥ.	Sa'du'd-Dīn Abū Sa'id Masʿūd b. ʿU. b. ʿAl. a't-Taftāzānī a'sh-Shāfi'i (d. 792/1389).	Mullā ʿAbdu'l-Ḥakīm b. Shamsi'd-Dīn a's-Siyālkūtī (d. 1086/1658).

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	ʿAr. (Nastaʿliq).	S. 27.5 × 22.5; F. 101; L. 4-8.	Inc. (Up to the 1st Rukn).	Good. 14th/20th century.	Copied by Badru'd-Dīn ʿAlawī ʿAligārī (d. 1385/1965), with marginal notes throughout. Written on one side of foll.
P.	ʿAr. (Naskh).	S. 20.9 × 16.7; F. 104; L. 20.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 1104/1693.	An annotation of a't-Talwīḥ, composed in refutation of attacks on a't-Taftāzānī, with marginal notes. Beg. قوله احكم بكتابه اصول الشريعة آه هذه العبارة الوثيقة تحتمل وجوها آه. See Brock 2/214, Sup. 2/301 & Patnā 19/1/25.
P.	Ar. (Nastaʿliq).	S. 21.5 × 14.5; F. 100; L. 19.	Inc. (The 1st fol. missing).	Good. Water-stained. 12th/17th century.	With occasional notes in the margins. The seal of M. Sa'dullāl Walī is borne on fol. 100 a. Beg. عنها رايها ان يجعل الاصول عبارة عن ادلة الشرع آه.
P.	" (, ,).	S. 23.8 × 14.5; F. 33 (1a-33b); L. 23.	Inc. (The 1st half missing).	Good Worm-eaten. 1094/1683.	The unique copy of a super-gloss on the preceding gloss. Copied by Yār M. alias Ḥājī Yār Beg Afḡān, a pupil of the author. Beg. لذلك عقبه بالتحقيق تكريلا له و اشاره الى منع كون الغرض منه آه.
P.	ʿAr. (Naskh).	S. 21.5 × 13.5; F. 62. (1 b-62 b); L. 19.	Inc. (Foll. 53-6 missing).	Good. Worm-eaten. 1098/1687.	A gloss on the 4 Muqaddimāt of a't-Talwīḥ. Copied by Rafīʿu'd-Dīn b. Maḥmūd al-Ḥusainī a'sh-Shīrāzī. Beg. حامدا لمن انزل كتابه الحكيم تبياناً لكل شيء آه. See Brock. 2/214. Sup. 2/301 & Āṣaf. 1/92.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(2054) Uṣūlī- Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafī- yah.	7733 M.	al-Ḥaṣhiyah 'alā Ḥaṣhiy- yatī 'Abdī'l- Ḥakīm.	Mullā 'Abdu'l-Ḥakīm b. Shamsī'd-Dīn a's-Siyāl-kūtī (d. 1086/1658).	Mullā Aḥmad b. Sulaimān al-Aḥmadā-bādī (d. 1112/1700-1)
2055 "	11108 D.	"	"	"
(2053) "	8988 D.	" (al-Mā'idat- u'l-Muḥam- madiyyah)*.	"	Mullā Nūr Muḥam- mad b. M. Firūz b. Faṭḥillāh al-Lāhaw-rī, al-Mudaqqiq
2056 "	7702 M.	"	"	"
2057 "	2508 M.	Sharḥu Taḡyīrī't- Tanqīḥ*.	'Ubaidullāh b. Mas'ūd b. Tājī'sh - Sharī'ah Maḥmūd al-Maḥbūbī al-Bukhārī, Ṣadru'sh-Sharī'atī'l-Aṣḡar (d. 747/1316).	Sh a m s u 'd - D ī n Aḥmad b. Sulaimān b. Kamāl Bāshā a'r-Rūmī. (d. 940/1533).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 21.5 × 13.5; F. 44 (63b-106a), L. 17.	Inc. (Foll. 65-7 missing).	Good. Worm- eaten. 1098/1687	A copy of a rare super-gloss on the preceding work. Copied by the same scribe. Beg. حامدا لمن جعل العقل حجة على عبادته في معرفة وجوب الإيمان والطاعة آه.
P.	" (, ,).	S. 17 × 11; F. 95; L. 15.	Inc. (The last fol. missing).	Good. Worm- eaten. 12th/18th century.	Copied by the grand-son of the author.
P.	" (, ,).	S. 23.8 × 14.5; F. 65 (36b-100a); L. 13.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 1094/1683.	An annotation of No. 2054. Collated with the author's copy in his life time & copied by Ḥājī Yār Beg Afḡān. Beg. حامدا لمن خلق الإنسان من طينة امشاج آه. See Brock. Sup. 2/301 & Patnā 19/1/26.
P.	" (, ,).	S. 20.2 × 13.5; F. 98; L. 17.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 13th/19th	Purchased by Mawlawī Sulṭān Ḥ. Barīlawī in Agrā in 1297/1879-80.
P.	" (, ,).	S. 20.3 × 11; F. 175; L. 23.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 1024/1615.	A commentary on Taḡyīr, a modified edition of a't-Tanqīḥ, composed in 931/1525 & dedicated to Sulaimān Khān of Turkey (926-74/1520-66). Copied by Mūsṭafā b. 'Alī al-Qaramānī with Minḥiyyāt in the margins. Beg. الحمد لله الذي هدانا لهذا ما كنا له باطاعة انوار التوفيق الى تحقيق حقائق الكتاب آه. See Brock Sup. 2/301.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2058 Uṣūl'l-Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafīyah.	6066 M.	Sharḥu Farā'idī'd-Dur.	al-Ḥalabī.	Shamsu'd-Dīn Aḥmad b. Sulaimān b. Kamāl Bāshā a'r-Rūmī (d. 940/1533).
2059 "	7842 M.	Uṣūlu'sh-Shāshī (Kitābu'l-Khamsīn).*	Ḥamidu'd-Dīn a'sh-Shāshī al-Bukhārī, Ustādu'l-'Ulamā' (d. 781/1379)	
2060 "	13375 D.	"	"	
2061 "	1951 D.	al-Fuṣūlu's-Sittah.	Jalālu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Faṭḥ Muḥammad b. M. b. Maḥmūd a'sh-Sharḡī al-Bukhārī al-Ḥāfizī, Khwājah Pārsā (d. 822/1420).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Ar. Naskh).	S. 21.2 × 17.2; F. 96; L. 23.	C.	Good. Water-stained. 1119/1707.	The unique copy of a versified treatise with its commentary by the same author, based on Manār (No. 2023) & Tanqīḥ (No. 2042) & composed in 1102/1691. Copied by Darwish Hasan a't-Ṭamashwārī in Mecca. الحد لله الذي اسس قواعد شريعة و بعد فهذا شرح وجيز على اجوزتي في الاصول آه -
P.	" (").	S. 20.1 × 15; F. 111; L. 8.	C.	Badly worm-eaten. 1193/1779.	A famous treatise copied by Muḥammad 'Umar with notes in the margins & in interlinear spaces. Beg. الحد لله الذي اعلى منزلة المؤمنين بكرم خطابه آه - See Brock. 1/174, Sup. 1/294 & Patnā 19/111.
P.	" (").	S. 21.1 × 12.3; F. 78; L. 13.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 13th/19th century.	
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq.)	S. 31 × 20.3; F. 146; L. 14-23.	Inc. (The last 5 foll. missing).	Good. Worm-eaten. 13th/19th century.	A rare copy of a valuable work dealing with the method of Ijtihād (legislation). Placed in new margins. Beg. الحد لله الذي امرنا و نهانا و ارشدنا الى ما يصلحنا في آخرتنا و اولانا آه See Brock. Sup. 2/283.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2062 Uṣūlu'l-Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafīyah.	2413 M.	a't-Tahrīr fī Uṣūli'd-Dīn.*	Kamālu'd-Dīn Muḥammad b. 'Abdī'l-Wāḥid b. Abdi'l-Ḥamid a's-Siwāsī al-Iskandarī al-Qāhiri, b. al-Humām (d. 861/1457).	
2063 »	1984 D.	a't-Taqrīru wa't-Taḥbīr fī Sharḥi Kitābi't-Tahrīr.*	»	Shamsu'd-Dīn Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. M. b. M. al-Ḥalabī, b. Amīr Ḥāj (d. 879/1474).
2064 »	2580 D.	Taisīru't-Tahrīr.	»	Muḥammad Amīn al-Ḥusainī al-Ḳhurāsānī al-Bukhārī al-Makkī, Amīr Bādshāh (d. after 985/1577).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 29.6 × 15.8; F. 319; L. 17.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten circa 1050/1641.	A valuable copy of a work on the principles of both the Ḥanafī & Shāfi'ī Schools. Fol. 319b bears a note in the hand of Mullā Maḥmūd Jawn-pūrī dated 1050/1651. Two leaves at the end contain a note in Persian by the father of Sulṭān H. Barīlawī. Beg. الحمد لله الذي انشا هذا العالم البديع بلا مثال سابق آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/92.
P.	» (»).	S. 26.6 × 17; F. 538; L. 29.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 1167/1753.	A reliable commentary on the preceding text, composed in 871/1466. Copied by Sayyid Ḥidāyatullāh for Mawlawī Wajihu'd-Dīn. Seven fly-leaves at the beg. contain the table of contents. Beg. الحمد لله الذي رضى لنا الاسلام دينا آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/92.
P.	» (»).	S. 30 × 21; F. 330; L. 37.	C.	Good. 1070/1660.	The 3rd copy known of a detailed commentary on the same text. Copied by 'Abdu'r-Raḥmān b. Abī Bakr b. Yahyā al-Makkī. Fol. 1a bears several autographs of 'Arab scholars. Beg. سبحان من نور العقل بنوره آه - See Patnā 19/1/27.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2065 Uṣūlu'l Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafīyah.	14100 D.	Risālah fi'l-Ḥukmi fi Intiqāli'l-Muqallidi min Qawli man qalladahū.	al-Qāḍī 'Isā b. 'Abd'ir-Raḥīm b. 'Isā b. M. al-Aḥmadābādī (d. 982/1574).	
2066 ,,	1167 M.	Asāsu'l-Uṣūl.	'Abdu'd - Dā'im b. 'Abdi'l-Ḥaiy b. 'Abdi'l-Ġanī al-'Abbāsī al-Gawālyarī.	
(1809) ,,	8961 M.	al-'Iqdu'l-Farid li-Bayāni'r-Rājihi mina'l-Khilāfi fi Jawāzi't-Taqlid.	Abu'l-Ikhlāṣ Ḥasan b. 'Āmmār b. 'A. al-Wafā'i a'sh-Sharanbalāli al-Miṣri (d. 1069/1659).	
2067 ,,	8616 M.	al-Qawlu's-Sadīd.*	Muḥammad b. 'Abdi'l-'Azīm b. Mullā Farrūkh al-Makkī, Shaikhul-Islām (d. after 1051/1641).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq)	S. 22×17.3; F. 4; L. 21.	C.	Badly worm-eaten, but laminated. 13th/19th century.	A small treatise proving that a Ḥanafī may adopt any other Mujtahid's view in some particular problem. Beg. الحمد لله الملك المتعالم آمه - See Brock. Sup. 2/616 & Āsaf. 2/1072.
P.	„ („).	S. 21.1×14.7; F. 168; L. 19.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 13th/19th century.	The unique copy of a work dedicated to Shāhjahān of Delhi. Copied by Badr (u'd-Dīn) alias <u>Chand</u> . Beg. الحمد لله الذي شرح صدورنا للإيمان و كشف عن قلوبنا استار آمه -
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.7×18.7; F. 10½ (43a-53a); L. 27.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water stained. 12th/18th century.	A treatise dealing with the extent to which private Judgement may be used in religious matters, composed in 1046/1637. Beg. الحمد لله الذي جعل هذه الأمانة خير أمانة أخرجت للناس آمه - See Brock. 2/313, Sup. 2/431 & Buhār. 2/190.
P.	„ („).	S. 23.4×15.2; F. 11; L. 23.	C.	Good. Water-stained & slightly worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	A treatise dealing with تقلید (legislation) & اجتہاد (adherence to the views of a Mujtahid). Beg. اللهم ارنا الحق حقا و اعدنا لاتباعه — الحمد لله لذاته و جميل صفاته آمه - See Brock. 2/387, Sup. 2/524 & 948 & Patnā 19/1/29.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(1712) Uṣūlu'l-Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafīyah.	11111 D.	Risālah fi'l-Uṣūl.		
(1809) "	8961 M.	a'd-Durru'l-Farīd fi Bayāni Mas'alahi't-Taqlid.	Shihābu'd-Dīn Abu'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. M. b. 'A. al-Ḥasanī al-Ḥamawī (d. 1098/1687).	
2068 "	833 M.	Musallamu's-Ṣubūt.*	al-Qāḍi Muḥibbullāh b. 'Abdī'sh - Shakūr al-'Uṣmānī a'ṣ-Ṣiddiqī al-Bihārī (d. 1119/1707-8).	
(1728) "	6180 M.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.2 × 13.6; F. 4 (60b-63b); L. 21.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 1074/1664.	A treatise consisting of 5 Abḥās dealing with القياس، الدوران، التناهي، التلازم & فصول منفردة. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين—البحث الاول في التلازم بين الضمين و يسمى ملازمة آه.
P.	" (, ,).	S. 20.5 × 18.5; F. 3½ (55b-58b); L. 27.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th century.	التقليد. Copied in Mecca for M. Fāḍil b. Ḥamid. Beg. الحمد لله وكفى—قال الخوى الحنفى هذه رسالة في بيان حكم التقليد آه. See Brock. 2/315 & Sup. 2/433.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 25.2 × 15.2; F. 329 (9b-329a); L. 11.	C.	Good. worm-eaten & water-stained. 1110/1699.	A very valuable copy of a well-known work composed in 1109/1697-8. Copied in Multān in 42nd year of 'Ālamgīr's reign & collated by the author. Written in 2 parts with a Lawḥ & gold & coloured Jidwal & gold Bārīkā. Fol. 9a bears the seals of Awadh Kings. Beg. الحمد لله الذى نزل الايات و ارسل النبيات آه. See Brock. 2/42/1, Sup. 2/623 & Patnā 19/1/30.
P.	" (, ,).	S. 32 × 20.2; F. 108 (1b-180a); L. 15.	C.	Good. 1026/1844.	Copied in Lucknow (U. P.) with coloured Jidwal & blue Bārīkā.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(1728) Uṣūlu'l-Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafiyah.	6180 M.	al-Minhiyyāt 'alā Musalhami'ṣ-Ṣubūt.*	al-Qāḍī Muḥibbullāh b. 'Abdīsh - Shākūr al-'Uṣmānī a'ṣ-Ṣiddīqī al-Bihārī (d. 1119/2737-8).	
(1674) "	11228 D.	"	"	
2069 "	8119 M.	"	"	
(1674) "	11228 D.	al-Ḥaṣhiyah 'alā'l Minhiyyāt.	"	Muḥammad Barakat b. 'Abdī'r - Raḥmān b. 'Abdī'r-Rasūl al-Ilāhābādī (d. before 1194/1780).
2070 "	6472 M.	"	"	"

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 32 × 20.2; F. 77 (195b-271a); L. 18.	C.	Good. 1264/1848.	The author's notes on difficult points of the text. Written within red & blue Jidwal & blue Bārīka with marginal notes. الحمد لله الذي جعل العلم حجة و دليلاً آه. See Brock. Sup. 2/623 & Buhār 2/159.
P.	" (, ,).	S. 22 8 × 17.5; F. 84 (91a-174a); L. 16.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. & water-stained. 13th/19th century.	
P.	" (, ,).	S. 33 2 × 26; F. 54; L. 23.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 1295/1878.	
P.	" (, ,).	S. 22.8 × 17.5; F. 23 (175a-97b); L. 18-19.	Inc.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 13th/19th century.	A super-gloss on al-Minhiyyāt ascribed to M. Barakat in the top margin of this copy. Beg. فمن حمل على القاعدة اه الحامل هو الحافظ امان الله البارسى في حكم الاصول - قوله غفل آه -
P.	" (, ,).	S. 25 × 17.5; F. 31; L. 22.	Inc.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 13th/19th century.	Fol. 1a bears the seal of the library dated 1268/1851-2 with the inscription: هست این مهر بر کتب خانہ والی رامپور فرزانہ

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(1633) Uṣūlu'l-Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafīyah.	1505 D.	al-Ḥāshiyah 'ala'l Min-hiyyāt.	al-Qāḍi Muḥibbullāh b. 'Abdīsh - Shakūr al-'Uṣmānī a'ṣ-Ṣiddīqī al-Bihārī (d. 1119/1707-8).	Muḥammad Barakat b. 'Abdī'r - Raḥmān b. 'Abdī'r-Rasūl al-Ilāhābādī (d. before 1194/1780).
2071 "	7883 M.	Fawā'idu 'Uzmā.	"	Mullā Nizāmu'd-Dīn b. Quṭbī'd-Dīn b. 'Abdī'l - Ḥalīm al-Anṣārī a's-Sahālī (d. 1161/1748).
2072 "	4594 M.	"	"	"
2073 "	4595 M.	"	"	"
2074 "	143 D.	Sharḥu Mu-sallamī'ṣ-Ṣubūt.	"	Mullā M. Ḥasan b. Gulām Muṣṭafā b. M. As'ad al-Anṣārī a's-Sahālāwī a'r-Rāmpūrī (d. 1199/1784).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 20.1 × 15; F. 6 (41a-6a); L. 24-7.	Inc.	Good. 13th/19th century.	A very small portion of the preceding work. Beg. abruptly : العمل به و الصغرى - قوله لا ترى ان السنة المتواترة فائدة جدا آه -
P.	" (, ,).	S. 26.4 × 17; F. 509; L. 21.	Inc Vol. I.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1211/ 1796-7	A famous commentary on Musallam, composed in 1121/1709. Copied by M. 'Abdullāh b. 'U. in Lucknow. Beg. الحمد لله الذى امرنا بان نضلى على سيد انبياءه و رساله آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/623 & Patnā 19/1/34.
P.	" (, ,).	S. 31.3 × 23; F. 217; L. 26.	Inc. (The preface wanting).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 13th/19th century.	Fol. 1a bears the autograph of Muṣṭafā Ḥu. b. Ḥaidar Ḥu. Beg. ابتداء الكلام بالتحديد لله الحميد فقال الحمد لله الذى انزل الايات آه - Ending abruptly at the end of مسئله يجوز النسخ قبل التمكين من الفعل آه -
P.	" (, ,).	S. 31.4 × 23; F. 166; L. 27.	Inc. Vol. II.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 13th/19th century.	فصل في افعاله صلعم الحمد لله الذى عمم الاحسان - اما الاصول فاربنة هذا مع ما فى جزئه آه - Ends abruptly.
P.	" (, ,).	S. 27.4 × 16.5; F. 103; L. 19.	Inc. (From. المقالة الثالثة to the end.)	Badly eaten by white-ants. 13th/19th century.	Another commentary on Musallam. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين - قال ان الكتاب مرتب على مقدمة آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/624 & Aṣaf. 3/96.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2075 Uṣūlu'l Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafīyah.	4342 M.	Fawātiḥu'r-Raḥamūt*.	al-Qāḍī Muḥibbullāh b. 'Abdī'sh - Shakūr al-'Uṣmānī a'ṣ Ṣiddīqī al-Bihārī (d. 1119/1707-8).	Abu'l-'Ayyāsh 'Abdu'l-'Alī b. Nizāmi'd-Dīn al-Anṣārī al-Laknawī, Baḥru'l-'Ulūm (d. 1225/1810).
2076 "	14043 D.	"	"	"
2077 "	7950 M.	"	"	"
2078 "	7872 M.	"	"	"
2079 "	8708 D.	Khazā'inu'sh-shurūḥ.	"	Mullā Muḥammad Mubīn b. Muḥibbillāh b. A. al-Anṣārī al-Laknawī (d. 1225/1810).

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 28.3 × 15.7; F. 189 (8a-196b); L. 27-29.	Inc. Vol. I.	Good. Worm-eaten. 13th/19th century.	A detailed commentary on Mabādi of Musallam, composed in 1180/1766 & copied by Gulām 'Umar. Beg. الحمد لله الذى خلق الانسان بعد ان لم يكن شيئا مذكورا آه. See Brock. Sup. 2/624 & Patnā 19/1/35.
P.	" (").	S. 34 × 22; F. 284; L. 20	Inc. Vol. I.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1240/1825.	Copied by Muḥammad Jān b. Mullā Mursal, a resident of Muḥallā M. Sa'id Khān, in Lucknow. Several foll. placed in new margins.
P.	" (").	S. 28 × 19.5; F. 186; L. 27.	Inc. Vol. II.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 13th/19th century.	Beg. الحمد لله الذى بنى فروع الشريعة على الاصول القوية آه.
P.	" (").	S. 29.1 × 19.7; F. 148; L. 27.	Inc. Vol. I.	Good. Worm-eaten. 13th/19th century.	Placed in new margins. Corresponds to foll. 37a (line 20)-183b (line 17) of No. 2075. Beg. منع الجمع لان القصور الاجتناب عن واحد آه.
P.	" (").	S. 27 × 19; F. 262; L. 18.	C.	Bad. Worm-eaten & in a brittle condition. Before 1225/1810	Another commentary or Musallam, composed in 1213/1789. Copied in the life-time of the author. Foll. 1-10 & 143-262 placed in new margins. Beg. الحمد لله الذى خلق الانسان وعليه البيان آه. See Brock. Sup. 2/624 & Patnā 19/1/36.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2080 Uşulu'l Fiqh (A) al-Hanafiyyah.	965 D.	<u>Khazā'inu'sh-Shurūḥ.</u>	al-Qāḍī Muḥibbullaḥ b. 'Abdi'sh - Shakūr al-'Uṣmānī a's-Şiddiqī al-Bihārī (d. 1119/1707-8).	Mullā Muḥammad Mubīn b. Muḥibbillaḥ b. A. al-Anṣārī al-Laknawī (d. 1225/1810).
(1961) "	8637 M.	al-Inṣāf fi Bayāni Sababi'l-Ikhtilāf*.	Qutbu'd-Dīn Abū Muḥammad Aḥmad b. 'Abdi'r - Raḥīm a'd-Dihlawī, Shāh Waliy-yullāh (d. 1176/1762).	
(1961) "	8637 M.	'Iqdu'l - Jid fi-Ahkāmī'l-Ijtihādī wa't Taqlid*.	"	
2081 "	9028 M.	Risālah fi'l-Ḥudūd.		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq.)	S. 22.1 × 16.2; F. 203; L. 19.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 1263/1847	Collated by Anwar 'Alī in 1286/1869. The 2nd fol. much damaged.
P.	" (, ,).	S. 20.1 × 14.5; F. 15 (7a-21b); L. 23.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 1206/1792	A work explaining the reasons of differences between Saḥābah, Ṭabī'in, traditionists & Jurists in regard to the system of law. Copied by Gulām Ḥu b. Nūr M. Beg. الحمد لله الذي بعث سيدنا محمدا آء - See Brock. Sup. 2/615 & Patnā 19/1/38.
P.	" (, ,).	S. 20.1 × 14.5; F. 12 (21b-33a); L. 23.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 1206/1792	A work on اجتihad & تقليد. Copied by the same scribe & collated by the son of the author M. Rafi'u'd-Dīn. (d. 1233/1818). Beg. الحمد لله الذي بعث سيدنا محمدا آء - See Brock. Sup. 2/615 & Patnā 19/1/40.
P.	Ar. (Naskh).	S. 21.5 × 16; F. 4; L. 23.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 1188/1774	A small treatise on the technical definition of words used in Jurisprudence. Copied for M. b. 'Abdu'l-'Azīm al-Maḥallī. Beg. الحمد لله جدا يلقى بنوالة آء -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2082 Uṣūlu'l-Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafīyah.	7586 M.	Risālah fi'l-Uṣūl.		

Materia	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 21.3 × 14 3; F. 13; L. 7.	Inc.	Good. 13th/19th century.	An anonymous work on the subject. Placed in new margins. Beg. بمسألة — اعلم ان اصول للمرع اربعة: الكتاب والسنة و اجماع الامة و القياس آه.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2083 Uṣūl'l Fiqh (B) al-Mālkiy- yah.	5542 D.	al-wāfi fī sharḥi'l- Mukhtaṣar.	Jamālu'd - Dīn Abū 'Umar 'Uṣmān b. 'U. b. Abī Bakr b. Yūnus al-Kurdī, b. al-Ḥājib (d. 646/1249).	Shamsu'd-Dīn Mu- hammad b. Muzaḥḥar al-Khaṭībī al-Khal- khālī a'sh-Shāfi'i (d. 745/1344).
2084 "	7931 M.	Sharḥu'l- Mukhtaṣar.	"	al-Qāḍī 'Aḍud-d-Dīr Abu'l-Faḍl 'Abdu'r- Raḥmān b. A. b. 'Abdī'l-Gaffār a'sh- Ṣiddīqī al-Ījī a'sh- Shāfi'i (d. 756/1355).
(1611) "	11100 D.	"	"	"
2085 "	11232 D.	"	"	"

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 26 × 17.7; F. 287; L. 31.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten & water- stained. 788/1386.	The unique & nice copy of a commentary on Mukhtaṣaru'l - Muntahā of b. Ḥājib. The title- page is a very fine speci- men of 'Arabic style of book decoration. Beg. الحمد لله الذي تطلب بأزال الكتب لاظهار الصرائع و فروعها آء -
P.	" (, ,).	S. 20.3 × 13; F. 201; L. 20.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 978/1571.	Another commentary composed in 743/1334. Copied by Ḥidāyatullāh b. Shāh Ḥasan a'l-Ḥasanī al-Ḥusainī al-Mustawfī, known as 'Aḍudī, with marginal notes. Beg. الحمد لله الذي برأ الانام و ععم الاکرام آء - See Brock. 1/306, Sup. 1/537 & Patnā 19/1/48.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 18 × 8.5; F. 35 (284b- 318a); L. 33.	Inc (Muqad- dimāt only).	Good. Worm- eaten. 1046/1636.	A small portion containing the commentary on Mu- qaddimāt only. Copied by Mirak Muzaḥḥar b. Mawlānā Ādam Miyan- kāli in Najd (Arabia).
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 30.2 × 22; F. 168; L. 32.	Inc. (The 1st 5 or 6 foll. missing).	Good. White- ant- eaten & water- stained. 1064/1654.	With the glosses of a't-Taf- tāzānī, al-Jurjānī & al-'Al- awī copied in the margins, in 1073/1663; & with 2 Samā' of Yamānī scholars at the end. Beg. الشكل الاول هو ابين الاشكال ولذلك كان غيره موقوفا على الرجوع اليه آء -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2086 Uṣūl'ī Fiqh (B) al-Mālikīyah.	5014 M.	Sharḥu'l-Mukhtaṣar.	Jamālu'd-Dīn Abū 'Umar 'Uṣmān b. 'U. b. Abī Bakr b. Yūnus al-Kurdī, b. al-Ḥājib (d. 646/1249).	al-Qāḍī 'Aḍud-d-Dīn Abū'l-Faḍl 'Abdu'r-Raḥmān b. A. b. 'Abdī'l-Gaffār a'sh-Ṣiddiqī al-Ijī a'sh-Shāfi'ī (d. 756/1355).
2087 "	16043 D.	"	"	"
2088 "	14057 D.	"	"	"
2089 "	2459 D.	al-Ḥaṣḥiyah 'alā Sharḥi'l-Mukhtaṣar.	al-Qāḍī 'Aḍud-d-Dīn Abū'l-Faḍl 'Abdu'r-Raḥmān b. A. b. 'Abdī'l-Gaffār a'sh-Ṣiddiqī al-Ijī a'sh-Shāfi'ī (d. 756/1355).	Sa'du'd-Dīn a't-Taf-tāzānī (See No. 2046).
2090 "	7676 M.	"	"	"

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq)	S. 27.2 × 17.6; F. 231; L. 21-23.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water stained. 11th/17th century	Copied by Dost Muḥammad Bihārī, with copious notes upto fol. 113b. Placed in new margins.
P.	" (").	S. 24.1 × 13; F. 245; L. 23-24.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	With the text in the upper margins; & with several foll. in a later hand.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 25.7 × 18.5; F. 212; L. 21.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th century.	Copied by Sa'dullāh b. Mawlānā Shaiḫ Aḥmad Tattawī, with a coloured Lawḥ & red Jidwal.
P.	" (").	S. 25 × 15.5; F. 259; L. 23.	Inc. (The fol. 156 missing).	Good. Worm-eaten. 1009/1600.	A gloss on the preceding commentary, composed in 770/1368. Copied by Sayyid Muḥammad b. Sayyid Maḥmūd with red & blue Jidwal. The 1st fol. is in a later hand. Beg. أخذ الله الذي وفقنا للرسول إلى مبهي أصول الشريعة الفراء آء - See Brock. 1/306, Sup. 1/538 & Āṣaf 1/96.
P.	" (").	S. 21.1 × 13.8; F. 195 (1b-195b); L. 25.	C.	Badly worm-eaten & in a brittle condition. 11th/17th century.	With marginal notes throughout; & with autographs & seals of 'Arab scholars at the beginning.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2091 Uṣūlu'l-Fiqh (B) al-Mālikīyah.	4360 M.	al-Ḥāshiyah 'alā Sharḥi'l-Mukhtaṣar.	al-Qāḍī 'Aḍud-d-Dīn Abu'l-Faḍl 'Abdu'r-Raḥmān b. A. b. 'Abdi l-Gaffār a's-Ṣiddīqī al-Ijī ash-Shāfi'ī (d. 756/1355).	Sa'du'd-Dīn a't-Taf-tāzānī (See No. 2046).
2092 "	2580 D.	"	"	Saifu'd-Dīn Aḥmad al-Abharī.
2093 "	16041 D.	"	"	Zainnu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. M. b. 'A. al-Ḥusainī al-Jurjānī, a's-Sayyid a'sh-Sharīf (d. 816/1413).
2094 "	10526 D.	"	"	"

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 24 × 15.7; F. 207; L. 25-31.	Inc. (The last foll. missing).	Badly worm-eaten & water-stained. 11th/17th century.	Written in several hands. Two fly-leaves at the end contain a portion of some unknown book.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 20.5 × 16.5; F. 274; L. 23.	C.	Good. Water-stained. 11th/17th century.	Another commentary composed in 777/1375. Copied from the MS. copied by 'Abdullāh b. Maḥmūd b. Ḥu. b. Mubārak al-Mukrānī al-Andujānī in 807/1404-5 in Cairo. Several auto-graphs of 'Arab scholars found at the beg. Beg. الحمد لله الذى شرع الاحكام و ربطها بدلائل كلية و عال تفصيلية للاحكام آه. See Brock. Sup. 1/538 & Patnā 19/1/50.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 29.5 × 10; F. 145; L. 21.	Inc. Part I-2	Bad. Worm-eaten & in a brittle condition. 11th/17th century.	A critical gloss on the same commentary, with marginal notes by the author & two other scholars, 'Abdu'l-'Azīz & S. 'Alī; & with red Jid-wal. Beg. قوله الحمد لله، اردف التسمية بالتحميد في مفتتح الكلام آه. See Brock. 1/306, Sup. 1/538 & Patnā 19/1/52.
P.	'Ar. Naskh).	S. 18 × 14.4; F. 47; L. 19.	Inc. Part I.	Good. Water-stained. 11th/17th century.	Corresponds to foll. 2a (line 8)-70 (line 16) of the preceding copy. Beg. كالرجال - وريد بقوله مزايا الانعام ما خص المجتهدن آه.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2095 Uṣūl' Fiqh (B) al-Mālikīyah.	2821 M.	al-Ḥāshiyah 'alā Sharḥi'l Mukhtaṣar.	al-Qāḍī 'Aḍud-d-Dīn Abu'l Faḍl 'Abdu'r-Raḥman b. A. b 'Abdi'l- Ġaffār a's-Ṣiddiqī al-Ijī a'sh-Shāfi'i (d. 756/1355).	Ẓainu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. M. b. 'A. al-Ḥusainī al-Jurjānī al-Ḥanafī, a's-Sayyid a'sh-Sharīf (d. 816/1413).
(2090) "	7676 M.	"	"	"
2096 "	246 M.	al-Ḥāshiyah 'alā'l-Ḥāshiyāti'sh-Sharīfiyyah.	Ẓainu'd - Dīn Abu'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. M. b. 'A. al-Ḥusain al-Jurjānī al-Ḥanafī, a's-Sayyid a'sh-Sharīf (d. 816/1413).	'Alā'u'd-Dīn 'Alī a'l-Ṭūsī (d. 887/1482).
2097 "	8514 M.	"	"	Ḥasan b. 'Abdi's-Ṣamad a's-Sāmīsūnī a'r-Rūmī al-Ḥanafī. (d. 891/1486).
2098 "	1503 D.	"	"	"

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 19.5 × 14; F. 54 (1b-54a); L. 21.	Inc. Part I.	Badly worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	With marginal notes. Corresponds to foll. 1a-71b (line 2) of No. 2093).
P.	" (, ,).	S. 21.1 × 13.8; F. 15 (196a-210b); L. 25	Inc. Part 2.	Badly worm-eaten & in a brittle condition. 11th/17th century.	Foll. 199-200 are blank. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين - قوله من لطف الله، يعني من لطف الله سبحانه بعباده احداث الموضوعات اللغوية آه -
P.	" (, ,).	S. 26 × 15; F. 64 (1b-64b); L. 21.	Inc.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 12th/18th century	The unique copy of a super-gloss on the gloss of al-Jurjānī. Copied by M. Ilyās with Lawḥ & coloured Jidwal & blue Bārikā. Beg. قال سيدنا و شيخنا و سيد المحققين قدس سره و قد دل بلامى التعريف و التخصيص على اختصاص الجنس اقول قد اطبق شرح الكشاف ممن آه -
P.	" (, ,).	S. 18 × 13; F. 67; L. 21.	Inc. (The preface missing).	Good. Water-stained. 896/1490-1	Another super-gloss on the same, with Minbiyyāt in the margins. Beg. قال الشارح المحقق: الحمد لله الذى رأى الانام آثر رأى على سائر ما يدل على افاضة نعمة الوجود لكونه دخل آه - See Brock. Sup. 1/538.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 20.2 × 13.4; F. 32; L. 23.	Inc. (The last 6 foll. missing).	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	Fol. 1a bears the autograph & the seal of M. Afḍal dated 1135/1722-3. Beg. احمدك اللهم يا اهل الحد و الثناء و اذا الحمد و البهاء آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(2096) Uṣūlul-Fiqh (B) al-Mālikiyyah.	246 M.	al-Ḥāshiyah 'ala'l-Ḥāshiyātish-Sharifiyyah.	Zānu'd-Dīn Abū'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. M. b. 'A. al-Ḥusain al-Jurjānī al-Ḥanafī, a's-Sayyid a'sh-Sharīf (d. 816/1413).	Jalālud-Dīn Muḥammad b. As'ad a'sh-Ṣiddīqī a'd-Dawwānī al-Gāzarūnī al-Ḥanafī (d. 908/1502).
2099 "	8514 M.	al-Ḥāshiyah 'alā Sharḥil-Mukhtaṣar.	al-Qāḍī 'Aḍud-Dīn Abū'l-Faḍl 'Abdu'r-Raḥmān b. A. b. 'Abdī'l-Gaffār a'sh-Ṣiddīqī al-Ijī a'sh-Shāfi'ī (d. 756/1355).	Mawlānā 'Arab.
2100 "	7742 M.	"	"	Ḥabībullah b. M. Jān al-Bāḡnawī a'sh-Shirāzī al-Ḥanafī, Mīrzā Jān (d. 994/1586).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 26 × 15; F. 55 (65a-119b): L. 21.	Inc.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	Copied by M. Ilyās with gold & coloured Jidwal, blue Bārīka & new margins. Foll. 99b & 100a are blank but with no break of the text. Beg. بحيث لا يحصل الا به ايصالح عروضا لذلك القمل هذا كلامه و يفهم منه ان عدم الحصول دون توسط القمل معتبر آه - See Brock. Sup. 1/538.
P.	" (, ,).	S. 18 × 13; F. 50; L. 21.	Inc.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 896/1490-1.	The unique copy of another gloss on No. 2084. Copied by the scribe of No. 2097. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين - و بعد و ينحصر المختصر او العلم اشار المحقق الى ان الضمير في ينحصر يصح ان يعود الى كل من المختصر و العلم بدون رجحان لاحد هما على الآخر آه -
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 17.3 × 13.5; F. 184; L. 21.	Inc.	Badly worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	Another gloss on No. 2084 Written on brown paper with blue Jidwal. Several seals & autographs found on fol. 1a. Beg. به استمعين و صل الله على محمد و آله اجمعين - قوله من لطف الله تعالى احداث الموضوعات اللغوية هذا الكلام يدل على ان الاصول و الحروف آه - See Brock. Sup. 1/538 & Patnā 19/155.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2101 Uṣūlu'l-Fiqh (B) al-Mālikiyah.	4581 M.	al-Ḥāshiyah 'alā Sharḥi'l-Mukhtaṣar.	al-Qāḍī 'Adudu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Faḍl 'Abdu'r-Raḥmān b. A. b. 'Abdī'l Ġaffār a'sh-Shiddiqī al-Ijī a'sh-Shāfi'ī (d. 756/1355).	Ḥabībullāh b. M. Jān al-Bāḡnawī a'sh-Shirāzī al-Ḥawāfi, Mirzā Jān (d. 994/1586).
2102 "	8515 M.	"	"	Muḥammad b. 'Alī al-Khawāfi.
2103 "	6065 M.	"	"	
2104 "	4531 M.	Sharḥu'l-Mukhtaṣar.	Jamālu'd-Dīn Abū 'Umar 'Uṣmān b. 'U. b. Abī Bakr b. Yūnus al-Kurdī, b. Ḥājib (d. 646/1249).	Shamsu'd-Dīn Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. Ḥ. b. M. al-Andalusī al-Mālaqī al-Ġāzzī (d. 771/1370).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 19.1 × 12.5; F. 300; L. 20-23.	Inc.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained 12th/18th century.	Written in 3 different hands with Minbiyyāt in the margins.
P.	" (").	S. 23.1 × 14.9; F. 53; L. 24.	Inc.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1000/1592.	The unique copy of another gloss on the same commentary, with seals & signatures on fol. 1a. Beg. الحمد لله اللطيف بالعباد باحكام اصول احكام المعاش و المعاد آه -
P.	" (").	S. 15.9 × 9.8; F. 183; L. 12.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 1227/1812.	Another gloss by an unknown author. Copied by M. Mahdī b. M. Shafī' al-Astarābādī on blue paper. Beg. قوله من لطف الله تعالى يعني من لطف الله سبحانه بعباده احداث الموضوعات اللغوية فانه اى فار. الله آه -
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 28 × 23.2; F. 182; L. 30.	Inc. (The second half).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 859/1455.	The unique copy of another commentary on Mukhtaṣar of b. al-Ḥājib. Copied by Muḥammad b. A. b. Mūsā b. 'Azīz al-Bajāwī a'z-Zawāwī. Beg. العام و الخاص - اقول هذا الحد لما لم يكن مرآضى عند المصنف آه - See Brock. Sup. 1/538.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2105 Uṣūlu'l-Fiqh (B) al-Mālikīyah.	1242 M.	Sharḥu Tan-qīhi'l-Fuṣūl*.	Shihābu'd-Dīn Abu'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Idrīs b. 'Ar. a'ṣ-Ṣinhāji al-Qarāfi (d. 684/1285).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 25.7 × 21.5; F. 171; L. 21.	Inc (Six Faṣls of the 1st Bāb missing).	Good. Worm-eaten. 8th/14th century	A detailed commentary on a't-Tanqīḥ by the same author, with occasional marginal notes. Beg. فيه مذهب فوقع التجدد في هذا منى على المذهب الاول آه - See Brock. 1/506 & Sup. 1/921.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2106 Uṣūl'ī Fiqh (C) a'sh-Shāfi'īyyah.	8743 M.	Sharḥu'l-Waraqāt fi'l-Uṣūl.	Abu'l-Ma'ālī 'Abdu'l-Malik b. 'Alī b. Yūsuf al-Juwainī, Imāmu'l-Haramain. (d. 478/1085)	Taqiyyu'd-Dīn Abū 'Amr'Uṣmān b. 'Ar. b. 'Uṣmān a'sh-Shah-razūrī, b. a'sh-Ṣalāh (d. 643/1245).
2107 „	5889 D.	Sharḥu Sharḥi'l-Waraqāt*.	Jalāl u'd-Dīn Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. A. b. M. al-Anṣārī al-Maḥallī. (d. 864/1459).	Shihābu'd-Dīn Abū'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. al-Qāsim a'sh-Ṣabbāḡ al-'Abbādī al-Qāhirī (d. 994/1586).
2108 „	5641 M.	Kitābu'l-Iḥ-kām fi Uṣūl-i'l-Aḥkām*.	Saifū'd-Dīn Abū'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Abī 'A. b. M. a'sh-Ṣu'labī al-Āmidī (d. 631/1233).	
2109 „	9065 M.	Mukhtaṣaru Kitābi'l-Mu'ammal Li'r-Raddi ilā Amri'l-Awwal.	Shihābu'd-Dīn Abū'l-Qāsim 'Abdu'r-Rahmān b. Iṣm. b. Ibr. al-Maqdisī a'd-Dimashqī, Abū Shāmah (d. 665/).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 21.1 × 16.5; F. 49; L. 25.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 11th/17th century.	A rare MS. of a commentary on al-Waraqāt. Placed in new margins. Beg. قال الشيخ — بن الصلاح — أما بعد حمد الله سبحانه و تعالی آه . See Brock. 1/486 & Sup. 1/672.
P	„ („).	S. 20.5 × 13.8; F. 241; L. 19.	C.	Good. Water-stained. 12th/18th century.	A super-commentary on the commentary of al-Waraqāt. Written with a Lawḥ & red Jidwal. Beg. حمد الله ياليت بجلال عزتك يا رب العالمين آه . See Brock. Sup. 1/672.
P.	„ („).	S. 25.6 × 17.2; F. 183; L. 25.	Inc. Vol. I.	Good. Worm-eaten. Before. 745/1345.	A very famous work composed in 625/1228 & divided into 4 Qawā'id. Fol. 1a contains several autographs, one of them dated 809/1406. The seal of Mīr Jumlaḥ Mu'azzam Khān Muḥammad-shāhī is borne on 183a. Beg. الحمد لله خالق الانلاك و مدبرها آه . See Brock. 1/393 & Sup. 1/678.
P.	„ („).	S. 17.4 × 13; F. 34; L. 17.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 853/1449.	The unique copy of an abridgement of a work on that one should follow the method of Saḥābah, Tābi'in and Tab'i Tābi'in in legislation. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين — أما بعد فان العلم قد درست اعلامه و قل في هذه الازمان اتقانه و احكامه آه . See Brock. Sup. 1/551.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2110 Uṣūlul-Fiqh (C) a'sh-Shāfi'iyah.	1476 D.	Minhāju'l-Wuṣūl ilā 'Ilmi'l-Uṣūl*.	al-Qāḍī Nāṣiru'd-Dīn Abū Sa'id 'Abdullāh b. 'U. b. M. al-Baiḍāwī (d. 708/1308).	
2111 "	1068 M.	Sharḥu Minhāji'l-Wuṣūl.	"	a'sh-Sharīf Burhānu'd-Dīn 'Abdullāh b. M. al-Ḥusaini al-'Ibrī al-Fargānī (d. 743/1343).
2112 "	5897 D.	Nihāyatu's-Sa'ul fi Sharḥi Minhāji'l-Wuṣūl*.	"	Jamālu'd-Dīn Abū Muḥammad 'Abdu'r-Raḥīm b. Ḥ. b. 'A. al-Quraṣhī al-Asnawī (d. 772/1370).
2113 "	4647 M.	"	"	"
2114 "	4648 M.	Manāhiju'l-'Uqūl fi Sharḥi Minhāji'l-Wuṣūl.	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 18 × 14.5; F. 59; L. 13.	Inc. (The 1st fol. missing).	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. Circa 869/1464.	A famous work based on al-Ḥāṣil of Urmawī & al-Maḥṣūl of a'r-Rāzī. Col-lated in 869/1464. Beg. فوائده وجلت عوايده جمته رجا ان يكون سببا لرشاد المستقيدين آه . See Brock. 1/418 & Sup. 1/741.
P.	" (, ,).	S. 25.1 × 17; F. 168; L. 21.	Inc. (Up to the 3rd Bāb of the 6th Kitāb).	Badly worm-eaten & water-stained. 10th/16th century.	A commentary on the preceding text, dedicated to Shamsu'd-Dīn M. al-Ḥusaini al-Yazdī (d. 733/1332). Beg. الحمد لله الذي اعلى معالم الاسلام . و ما اما الشرح في شرح ما انا متصد لشرحه آه . See Brock. Sup. 1/741 & Patnā 19/1/64.
P.	" (, ,).	S. 26.5 × 18; F. 141; L. 29.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 9th/15th	Another commentary composed in 741/1341. With marginal notes. Beg. الحمد لله الذي مهد اصول الشريعة بكتابه القديم الازلي آه . See Brock. Sup. 1/741.
P.	" (, ,).	S. 27.6 × 21.7; F. 160; L. 29.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 905/1499.	Copied by Aḥmad b. M. b. Abi Bakr b. Mūsā a'sh-Shāfi'i. Fol. 1a bears several autographs.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh & Nasta'liq).	S. 20.2 × 16.7; F. 222; L. 23.	Inc. (Foll. 2-5 & the last 2 missing).	Badly worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th century.	Another commentary with Minhuyāt in the margins. The latest authority quoted is a't-Taftāzānī (d. 792/1389). Beg. الحمد لله الذي افاض انوار هدايته آه . See Patnā 19/1/65.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2115 Uṣūl'ī Fiqh (C) a'sh-Shāfi'iyyah.	28221 D.	Man'u'l-Mawānī' fī Sharḥi Jam'i'l-Jawāmi'.	Tāju'd-Dīn Abū Naṣr 'Abdu'l-Wahhāb b. 'A. b. 'Abdī'l-Kāfi a's-Subkī (d. 771/1370).	
2116 "	7980 M.	al-Ḡaiṣu'l-Hāmi'.	"	Walīyū'd-Dīn Abū Zūr'ah Aḥmad b. 'Abdī'r-Rahīm b. al-Ḥu. al-Kurdī al-Misrī, b. al-'Irāqī (d. 826/1423).
2117 "	4264 M.	Sharḥu Jam'i'l-Jawāmi'*	"	Jalālū'd-Dīn al-Maḥallī (See No. 2107).
2118 "	4203 M.	a'd-Duraru'l-Lawāmi' fī Taḥrīri Jam'i'l-Jawāmi'*	Jalāl u'd-Dīn al-Maḥallī (See No. 2107).	Kamālū'd-Dīn Abū'l-Ma'ālī Muḥammad b. M. b. Abī Bakr al-Maqdisī, b. Abī Sharīf (d. 906/1501).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskḥ).	S. 21 2 × 16.2; F. 7; L. 25.	Inc.	Good. Worm-eaten & water stained. 12th/18th century.	A small portion of the author's commentary on his own work. Beg. إلى أخرج إلى مزيد علم القرآن هو كلامه آه. See Brock. Sup. 2/105.
P.	" (").	S. 27.2 × 19.5; F. 161; L. 25.	Inc. (Foll. 1-3 & 6-8 missing).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 10th/15th century.	Another commentary on the same text. Fol. 1a bears the autograph & seal of Sulṭān H. Barīlawī dated 1276/1859. Beg. و هو الذي حكاه القاضي أبو بكر في مختصر التقريب عن أهل الحق آه. Ends abruptly. See Brock. Sup. 2/105.
P.	" (").	S. 20.5 × 15; F. 199; L. 19-22.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 929/1522.	Another commentary. Copied by M. b. 'A. al-Lāziqī. With signatures of Yamānī 'Ulamā'. Beg. الحد لله على أفعاله آه. See Brock. Sup. 2/105 & Āṣaf. 1/96.
P.	" (").	S. 29 5 × 21.4; F. 171; L. 29.	Inc. (The 1st fol. missing).	Good. Worm-eaten. 1071/1661	A gloss on the preceding commentary, composed in 886/1482. Copied by Ḥu-sain b. M. b. Sharafu'd-Dīn b. Jaḥḥāf with red Jidwal. Beg. بأنه سيوجد و في تصدير المضارع بين الاستقبال تنبيه على أن نحمد و نحو إنما آه. See Brock. Sup. 2/105.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(956) Uṣūlu'l-Fiqh (C) a'sh-Shāfi'iyyah.	939 D.	Risālah fi Ahkāmī't-Taqlīd.	Nūru'd-Dīn 'Alī b. Abī Bakr b. 'A. al-Anṣārī al-Khaṣṣajī al-Makkī, al-Jammāl, (d. 1072/1661).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 23 l × 17; F. 17 (1b-17b); L. 19.	C.	Good. 13th/19th century.	The unique copy of a treatise on at-Taqlīd. Fol. 1a bears the autograph of 'Ar. a'sh-Shaibi. Beg. قال الامام — المجال الانصاري — الحمد لله رب العالمين آه —

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2119 Uṣūlu'l Fiqh (D) a'z-Zaidiy--yah.	4590 M.	Tashīlu Mir-qāti'l-Wuṣūl ilā 'Ilmi'l-Uṣūl.	al-Manṣūr billāh al-Qāsim b. M. b. 'A. al-Yamanī (d. 1029/1620).	Abu Yahyā Muḥammad b. Ḥ. b. al-Qāsim al-Yamanī (d. 1079/1668).
2120 "	13000 D.	Hidāyatu'l-'Uqūl ilā Ġāyati's-Sa'ūl.	Ḥusain b. al-Manṣūr Billāh al-Qāsim b. M. al-Yamanī (d. 1050/1640).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.3 × 14.7; F. 141; L. 15.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	The unique copy of a commentary on Mirqātu'l-Wuṣūl, composed in 1062/1558. Foll. 1b-2a contain a poem indicating the title of the work through the 1st letter of each line & the name of the author through the middle one of each line. With red Jidwal. Beg. الحمد لله على اصول نعمه و نصروها آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/559.
P.	" (").	S. 30.1 × 20.2; F. 321; L. 25.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 1071/1660	A commentary on the author's own work on the subject, composed between 1035-49/1625-39. Copied by Ḥu. b. M. b. Sharafu'd-Dīn b. Jaḥḥāf with red Lawḥ. Foll. 1-2 are in a later hand. The last 4 foll. damaged by white-ants. Beg. يقول الفقير — بعد حمد الله على آلانه المتصلة المدد آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2121 Uṣūl'l Fiqh (E) a'sh-Shi'a-tu'l-Ijtihādiyyah.	963 MK.	Mabādī'l-Wuṣūl ilā 'Ilmi'l-Uṣūl*.	Jamālu'd - Dīn Abū Maṣṣūr Ḥasan b. Yūsuf b. 'A. b. al-Muṭahhar al-Ḥilli (d. 726/1326).	
2122 "	5220 D.	al-Hādī fi Sharḥi'l-Mabādī.	"	Ḥusāmu'd-Dīn b. Jamālī'd - Dīn b. Ṭuraiḥ a'n-Najafī.
2123 "	1280 D.	Tahzību'l-Wuṣūl ilā 'Ilmi'l-Uṣūl*.	"	
2124 "	964 MK.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 21.2 × 15.1; F. 21; L. 17.	C.	Bad. Worm-eaten & pasted over with paper. 956/15-9.	A rare work. Copied by Giyāṣu'd-Dīn b. Jalālu'd-Dīn. With the seal of Faḍā'il Khān 'Ālamgīrī on fol. 1a. Beg. الحمد لله المنفرد بالازالة والدوام آه. See Brock Sup. 2/209 & Patnā 19/1/70.
P.	" (").	S. 22.5 × 13.8; F. 187; L. 19.	C.	Bad. Worm-eaten & in a brittle condition. 12th/18th century.	The unique copy of a commentary on the preceding text. Beg. الحمد لله موصل الاصول و ملهم المقول و المنقول آه.
P.	" (").	S. 27.8 × 22.4; F. 98 (2b-100a); L. 14.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	Another work composed after Nihāyatu'l-Wuṣūl. With copious notes in Nasta'liq in the margins. Placed in new margins. Fol. 2a bears the seals of Rashīd Khān al-Ḥusainī & M. Ḥamāyatu'llāh Khān. Beg. الحمد لله رافع درجات السارفين الى ذروة العلا آه. See Brock. 2/164 & Sup. 2/207.
P.	" (").	S. 18.4 × 12.5; F. 78; L. 14.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 13th/19th century.	Copied by Sayyid Aḥmad b. Sayyid Jawād a'r-Riḍawī.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2125 Uṣūl'l-Fiqh (E) a'sh-Shī'a-tu'l-Ijtihādiyyah.	7587 M.	al-Iqtisādu-wa'l-Irshād ilā Tarīqī'l-Ijtihād.	Zainu'd-Dīn Muḥammad b. 'A. b. A. al-Jubā'i al-'Āmilī, a'sh-Shahīd a'ṣ-Ṣānī (d. 966/1558).	
2126 "	1024 D.	al-Hāshiyah 'alā Ma'ālimi'd-Dīn.	Ḥasan b. Zaini'd-Dīn M. b. A. al-'Āmilī (d. 1011/1602).	Ḥusain b. Raffi'd-Dīn M. al-Ḥusaini, Khalifa Sulṭān (d. 1066/1655).
2127 "	965 MK.	"	"	Ḥusāmu'd-Dīn Abū'l-Faḍā'il Muḥammad Sāliḥ b. A. a's-Sarawī al-Māẓandarānī (d. 1070/1659).
2128 "	1025 D.	"	"	Mīrzā Muḥammad b. Ḥ. a'sh-Shirwānī, Mullā Mīrzā (d. 1099/1687).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 19.8 × 14.7; F. 19; L. 15.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1236/ 1820-21.	A treatise on the method of اجتهاد (legislation). Beg. يا مربي يهود بالوجود و يا الله المحمود آه - See Brock. Sup. 12/149.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 23.8 × 14; F. 80; L. 14.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 13th/19th century.	A gloss on Ma'ālimu'd-Dīn, compiled from the author's notes on a copy of the text. Fol. 1a bears the autograph & seal of Muẓaffar Ḥu. Khān dated 1869. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين آه - See Brock. 2/321, Sup. 2/400 & Patnā 19/176.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 28.9 × 20 3; F. 119; L. 19.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 13th/19th century.	Another gloss on the same text. With the signature & seal of Muftī M. Iliās Mūsawī (d. 1306/1888-9) on fol. 1a. Placed in new margins. Beg. بسم الله - اعفقه في اللغة الفهم، يقال فقه الرجل بالكسر اذا فهم آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/450.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 21.4 × 16.5; F. 49; L. 19.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	Another gloss on the 1st Maqṣid & 7 Maṭlabs of the 2nd Maqṣid of the preceding text. Beg. بسم الله - قوله الفقه في اللغة الفهم آه انما ابتدا بتعريف الفقه دون اصول الفقه آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/450 & Patnā 19/77.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2129 Uṣūlu'l-Fiqh (E) a'sh-Shī'a-tu'l-Ijtihādiyyah.	966 MK.	a'z-Zubdah fī'l-Uṣūl*.	Bahā'u'd-Dīn Muḥammad b. al-Ḥu. b. 'Abdi's-Ṣamad al-Hārīṣī al-'Āmilī (d. 1030/1621).	
2130 "	967 MK.	"	"	
2131 "	662 D.	Ġāyatu'l-Ma'mūl fī Sharḥi Zubdati'l-Uṣūl.	"	Muḥammad Jawād b. Sa'di'llāh b. Jawād al-Kāzimi al-Baḡdādī.
2132 "	968 MK.	'Umdatul-Wuṣūl ilā Zubdati'l-Uṣūl.	"	Muḥammad b. 'A. b. A. al-Ḥarfūshī al-'Āmilī al-Karakī a'd-Dimashqī (d. 1059/1649).

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 18 × 12.5; F. 146; L. 5.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1090/1680.	A treatise on the same subject. Copied by Zu'l-Qadr b. Allāh Qulī with copious notes on the margins & in the inter-linear spaces. Beg. انهي اصل بيني عليه الخطاب آء. See Brock. Sup. 2/597 & Patnā 19/1/78.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 23 × 14.7; F. 66; L. 8.	C.	Badly worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	Copied by Alimu'llāh al-'Alawī al-Husainī with copious notes on the margins & in the inter-linear spaces.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 29.4 × 17; F. 203; L. 21.	C.	Good Worm-eaten. 1076/1665-6.	A commentary on the preceding text, composed in 1027/1618. Copied by lbr. b. 'Abdu'l-Karim al-Husainī. With the seals of Oud kings on foll. 1a & 203b. Beg. محمدك يا من وفقنا لادوك طريق العمل بكتابه المين آء. See Brock. Sup. 2/597 & Patnā 19/1/79.
P.	" (, ,).	S. 24.8 × 19.4; F. 344; L. 23.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	The unique copy of a commentary on the same text. Copied by lbr. b. M., a son of the commentator (see fol. 1a). Fol. 1a bears the autograph & seal of Zainu'd-Dīn A. Khān. The last 9 foll. are in a later hand. Beg. ان اعل ما رفته راع البراعة بالامل الحاضر آء.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2133 Uşûlul-Fiqh (E) a'sh-Shi'a-tu'l-Ijtihâdiyyah.	14012 D.	Sharḥu'z-Zubdah.	Bahā'u'd Dīn Muḥammad b. al-Ḥu. b. 'Abdī's-Ṣamad al-Ḥarīṣī al-'Āmilī (d. 1030/1621).	Ḥamdu'llāh b. Shukrī'llāh b. Dāniyāl a's Ṣiddīqī a's-Sandīlī, Faḍlu'llāh Khān (d. 1160/1747).
(1479) ..	898 MK.	'Umdatul-'I'timād fī Kaifiyyati'l-Ijtihād.	Muhazzabul-Dīn Aḥmad b. 'Abdī'r-Riḍā a'd-Damāmīnī.	
2134 ..	1498 D.	al-Qawānīn-u'l-Muḥkamah*.	Abu'l-Qāsim Muḥammad b. Ḥ. al-Jilānī al-Qummī (d. 1231/1815).	
2135 ..	73 MK.	Asāsu'l-Uşûl*.	Dīldār 'Alī b. M. Mu'in al-Ḥusainī a'n-Naṣṣirābādī al-Laknawī, Ġufrān-Ma'āb. (d. 1235/1819).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 26.5 × 15; F. 278; L. 15.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 13th/19th century.	A rare copy of another commentary dedicated to Abu'l-Manṣūr Khān Bahādur Ṣafdar-Jang (d. 1167/1753). Beg. سبحان من مهد مباني الاسلام بآياته الطاهرة آء - See Brock. Sup. 2/597 & Patnā 19/1/80.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 24.2 × 14.3; F. 41 (227b-67a); L. 9.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 11th/17th century.	The unique copy of a treatise on Ijtihād composed in 1080/1669. Copied by the author with an illuminated Lawḥ. Beg. احمدك يا من علينا بالتوفيق للهداية الى سوا الطريق آء - See Brock. Sup. 2/578.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq.)	S. 20.5 × 14.5; F. 295; L. 24.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 13th/19th century.	Another work composed in 1205/1791. Copied by 'Abdullāh al-Ḥusainī in the life-time of the author with Minhiyyāt on the margins. Beg. الحدث الذي عدنا الى اصول الفروع و فروع الاصول آء - See Brock. Sup. 2/825 & Buhār 2/169.
P.	„ („).	S. 22.6 × 14.5; F. 171; L. 15.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 13th/19th century.	Another work on the subject with special reference to the views of al-Ḥillī (See No. 2121). Beg. الحدث الذي جعل لنا العقل دليلا لا يتخذ برهانه آء -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2136 Uṣūl-u'l-Fiqh (E) a'sh-Shī'a-tu'l-l-jtihād- diyyah.	969 K.	Faṣlu'l-Khi- tāb.	Muḥammad Mahdī b. M. Shafī' al-Astarābādī al-Māzandarānī (d. 1259/1843).	
2137 „	970 MK.	Natā'iju'l- Alkār*.	Muḥammad Ibrāhīm b. M. Bāqir al-Mūsawī al-Ḥā'irī al-Qazwīnī (d. 1264/1848).	
2138 „	971 MK.	Gāyatu'l- Ijtihād fī Taḥqīqī't- Tajazzī fī'l- Ijtihād.	Muḥammad Mahdī b. M. Ḥādī a'n-Naqwī al-Jā'isī (d. 1276/1859-60).	
2139 „	972 MK.	Iḥyā'u'l-Ijti- hād li-Irshā- dī'l-'Ibād.	a's-Sayyid Muḥammad b. Dildār 'Alī b. M. Mu'īn al-Laknawī, Sulṭānu'l-'Ulamā, (d. 1284/1867).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 24.5 × 17; F. 20; L. 21.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 13th/19th century.	The unique copy of a treatise on the legality of the literal meanings of the Holy Qurān & traditions of the Prophet, composed in 1250/1834. Beg. المدّة الذي اخرجنا الى التور من العلام آه.
P.	„ („).	S. 23.5 × 15.3; F. 157; L. 13.	C.	Good. 14th/20th century.	A very reliable work divided into 150 Faṣl & composed in 1253/1837. Foll. 1b-6b contain a note by 'Abdu's-Samī' b. M. 'A. al-Yazdī & the table of contents. Beg. المدّة الذي هذا بترتيب عرائد مروا الى ابدى الى نهاية معارج الاصنام آه.
P.	„ („).	S. 18.7 × 12.5; F. 143 (5b-147b); L. 10.	C.	Good. 1276/1860.	A treatise on Ijtihād composed in 1271/1854. Foll. 1b-4b contain an Ijāzah of M. b. 'Ar. a'r-Riḍawī a'n-Naqwī given to the author in 1271/1855. Beg. سبحانك يا من افاض علينا ونحمة من بهر الاجساد آه.
P.	„ („).	S. 20.2 × 13.2; F. 33; L. 15.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 13th/19th century.	A work on the utility of the Ijtihād of a living Muḥtāhid composed in 1236/1820. Copied in the life-time of the author. Beg. المدّة الذي مروا الى لا يموت ولا يهرب عنه شي ولا يفوت آه. See Brock. Sup. 2/833 & Patnā 19/1/88.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2140 Uṣūl'ī Fiqh (F) a'sh-Shī'a- tu'l-Akh- bāriyyah.	1036 D.	al-Fawā'id- u'l-Madaniy- yah*.	Muḥammad Amin b. M. Sharīf al-Astarābādī al-Akhbārī (d. 1033/ 1623).	
2141 „	974 MK.	a'sh-Shawā- hidu'l-Mak- kiyyah.	Nūru'd-Dīn 'Alī b. al- Ḥu. b. 'A. al-Mūsawī al-Jubā'ī al-Āmilī (d. 1068/1657).	
2142 „	975 MK.	Sharḥu'l Wā- fiyah.	'Abdullāh b. M. al- Bushrawī a't-Tūnī (d. 1071/1660).	Muḥsin b. Ḥ. al- A'rajī a'n-Najafī al- Baḡdādī (d. 1231/ 1815).
2143 „	1275 D.	Safīnatu'n- Najāt.	Muḥammad b. Mur- taḡā b. Maḥmūd al- Kāshānī, Faiḍ (d. 1091/1680).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 22.3 × 15.5; F. 282; L. 15.	Inc.	Good. Worm- eaten. 12th/18th century.	A famous work in which the author rejects the authority of Ijtihād com- posed in 1031/1622. Beg. بسم الله - أما بعد حدائق البين و ناصب الاوصياء المعصومين آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/577 & Patnā 19/1/81.
P.	„ („).	S. 23.1 × 18.6; F. 167; L. 17	C.	Slightly worm- eaten. 13th/19th century	A refutation of the pre- vious work, composed in 1052/1642 & dedicated to 'Abdullāh Qutub Shāh of Golkundah (d. 1083/1673). Fol. 1a bears the auto- graph & seal of Muftī M. 'Abbās Mūsawī. Beg. الحمد لله الذي يخلق بجلاله آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/451 & 577.
P.	„ („).	S. 33.5 × 21.5; F. 152; L. 27.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 13th/19th century.	The unique copy of a commentary on al-Wāfi- yah with no preface. Beg. بسم الله - فنوله في الادلة العقلية المعروفة بين أهل الأصول ان يذكروا في الباب الرابع من الادلة ما لا يستقل لحكمه العقل آه -
P.	„ („).	S. 22.3 × 14.7; F. 18 (1b-18a); L. 30.	C.	Badly worm- eaten. 1184/1770.	The unique copy of a treatise on the illegality of Ijtihād & Ijmā' com- posed in 1058/1648. Followed by 6 foll. containing extracts from other works. With coloured Jidwal. Beg. الحمد لله الذي نجانا بشفقة أهل بيت نبيه من أمواج الفتن آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/585

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2144 Uṣūlū'l-Fiqh (F) a'sh-Shī'a- tu'l-Akh- bāriyyah.	976 MK.	Sharḥu Mu- qaddimātī'l- Ḥadā'iq.	Yūsuf b. A. b. Ibr. al-Baḥrainī (d. 1188/ 1774).	
2145 „	973 MK.	al - Aṣl fī Ḥujjiyyati'l- Khabar.		
2146	977 MK.	Sabikatu'l- Lujain fī'l- Farqi bain- a'l-Fariqain.	Mīrzā 'Alī b. Mīrzā M. b. 'Abdī'n-Nabī al- Akhbārī.	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 30 × 19.5; F. 105; L. 23	C.	Badly worm- eaten & water- stained. 1230/1815	A commentary on the 4 Muqaddimāt of al- Ḥadā'iq. Copied by M. Jawād b. M. 'A. al- Bādshāh. Several foll. in a later hand. Placed in new margins. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين آه.
P.	، (،) .	S. 21.2 × 15; F. 96; L. 18.	C.	Good. 1200/1786.	The unique copy of a work on the legality of Khabar. Copied by 'Alī b. Mahdī al-Khurāsānī & collated with the author's copy. Beg. بسم الله — اعلم ان الخبر لغة الاعلام و برادته الحديث و اصطلاحاً ما يحكى السنة و هي قول المعصوم عليه السلام آه.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 25.5 × 17; F. 82; L. 21.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 1274/1857	The unique copy of a work on differences of opinion between Akhbāriyyah & Ijtihādiyyah, composed in 1245/1829. Copied by Bashārat 'Alī Khān. Beg. الحمد لله الذى جعل للحق ميزاناً ظافراً آه.

Arabic Manuscripts

Dialectics

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(1772) al-Munā-zarah.	8059 M.	a'r-Risālah fī Ādābi'l-Baḥṣ (a's-Samar-qandiyyah)*.	Shamsu'd-Dīn Muḥammad b. Ashraf al-Ḥusainī a's-Samrāqandī (d. after 690/1291).	
2147 "	8971 M.	Sharḥu'r-Risālati fī Ādābi'l-Baḥṣ.	"	Hamidu'd-Dīn a'sh-Shāshī al-Bukhārī al-Ḥanafī, Ustādu'l-'Ula'mā' (d. 781/1379).
2148 "	1905 D.	"	"	Kamālu'd-Dīn Mas'ūd b. Ḥu. a'sh-Shirwānī a'r-Rūmī (d. 905/1499).
2149 "	10525 D.	"	"	"
2150 "	8971 M.	"	"	"
2151 "	14056 D.	"	"	"

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 18 × 11; F. 6 (21b-27b); L. 15.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 11th/17th century.	A small treatise on the rules & principles of discussion & argumentation dedicated to Sharafu'd-Dīn 'Ar. Beg. المنة لواء العقل آه. See Brock. 1/468, Sup. 1/849 & Patnā 21/135.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 21.3 × 16.4; F. 20; L. 25.	C.	Good. 1192/1778.	The unique copy of a commentary on the preceding text. Beg. نحمد الله العظيم حمدا يليق بجلاله آه.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 17.6 × 13.3; F. 29; L. 16-18.	C.	Good. 11th/17th century.	Another commentary. The seal & signature of M. Shakūr d. 1261/1845 are found on fol. 1a. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين آه. See Brock. Sup. 1/849 & Būkār 2/526.
P.	" (").	S. 21.9 × 16.4; F. 41; L. 17.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 1059/1649.	
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 21.2 × 16.6; F. 23; L. 25.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 1116/1694	Copied by M. Amīn b. Ḥ. Mīr Ganī al-Ḥusainī al-Ḥanafī.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 23 × 13; F. 16 (1b-16b); L. 25;	C.	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 13th/19th century.	Copied by 'Alīmu'llāh b. Shaikh Amānu'llāh b. Shaikh Muḥāmid Ilāhā-bādī with notes in the margins.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(1759) al-Munā- ẓarah.	11091 D.	Risālah fī Ādābī'l-Bahg (al-'Aḡudīy- yah)*.	'Aḡudu'd-Dīn al-Ījī (See No. 2084).	
2152 "	10690 D.	"	"	
(289) "	659 MK.	"	"	
(1764) "	9088 M.	Sharḥu'l- 'Aḡudīyyah.	"	Shamsu'd-Dīn Mu- ḥammad a't-Tabrizī al-Ḥaṣafi, Mullā M. (d. 900/1494).
2153 "	1063 M.	"	"	"

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 21.8 × 17; F. 1½ (1b-2a); L. 14.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 1214/1799.	A very small tract, with marginal notes extracted from the commentary of al-Jurjānī (d. 816/1413). Copied by M. b. 'A. b. Sa'd al-Ḥaddād with red Jidwal. Beg. لك الحمد والملة آء. See Brock. 2/208 & Sup. 2/287.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 20.2 × 16.2; F. 1 (8b-9a); L. 9.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 13th/19th	Copied by Jalālu'd-Dīn in Phulwāri (Bihār) in the Khānqāh of Mawlānā Zuhūru'l-Ḥaḡ (d. 1234/ 1819).
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 18.6 × 12.6; F. ½ (151b); L. 11;	C.	Good. Slightly water- stained. Circa 1290/1873.	Copied by M. 'A. b. Barkḥurdār 'A. a'n-Naḡwī al-Amrūhawī with red Jidwal.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 14.4 × 10.6; F. 7 (96b-102a); L. 17.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. Circa 961/1554.	A concise commentary on the preceding text. Copied by Ḡulām 'Alī b. M. al- Astrābādī with Minhīyyāt in the margins. Beg. بسم الله - لك الحمد، جعل الله مخاطبا تتبعها على القرب آء. See Brock. Sup. 2/287.
P.	" (").		C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 1102/1691.	Written on the top mar- gins of Foll. 76b-90b.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(1759) al-Munā- zarah.	11091 D.	Sharḥu'l- 'Aḍdiyyah.	'Aḍdu'd-Dīn al-Ījī (See No. 2084).	Shamsu'd-Dīn Mu- hammad a't-Tabrizī al-Ḥanafī, Mullā M. (d. 900/1494).
2154 "	8984 M.	"	"	"
(2153) "	1063 M.	al-Ḥāshiyah 'alā Sharḥi'l 'Aḍdiyyah.	Shamsu'd-Dīn Muḥam- mad a't-Tabrizī al- Ḥanafī, Mullā M. (d. 900/1494).	Mir Abu'l-Faṭḥ Taj a's-Sa'idī al-Ardabilī (d. 976/1568-9).
(1759) "	11091 D.	"	"	"
(2153) "	1053 M.	a's-Ṣādiqiy- yah*.	'Aḍdu'd-Dīn al-Ījī. (See No. 2084).	Muḥammad Ṣādiq b. Darwish Muḥammad al-Ḥalwā'i a's-Samar- qandī (d. 1007/1598- 9).
2155 "	886 D.	"	"	"

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 21.8 × 17; F. 6½ (2b-8b); L. 18.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 1214/1799.	Copied by M. b. 'A. b. Sa'd al-Ḥaddād with red Jidwal & Bārīkā; & with copious notes in the margins.
P.	Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 22.9 × 17.3; F. 5½ (1b-6a); L. 15.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. Circa 1253/1837.	
P.	" (").	S. 21.7 × 14.4; F. 14 (76b-90a); L. 19.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 1102/1691.	Copied by M. Muẓẓam- mil al-Kishnawī al-Anṣārī. Beg. - الحمد لله على إتمام الخطاب آء - See Brock. Sup. 2/287 & Bühār 2/413.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 21.8 × 17; F. 20 (9b-28b); L. 25-29.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten & water- stained. 1214/1799.	Copied by M. b. 'A. b. Sa'd al-Ḥaddād with red Jidwal.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 21.7 × 14.4; F. 9½ (66a-76b); L. 19.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 1102/1691.	Another commentary on al-'Aḍdiyyah, composed in 956/1549. Copied by the same scribe with the author's notes in the mar- gins. Beg. الحمد لله خالق الاشباح الذي تحت امرہ الارواح آء - See Brock. Sup. 2/288.
P.	" (").	S. 22.3 × 15.6; F. 26; L. 14.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. Circa 1115/1704	Copied by Sayyid Faiḍu'l- lāh al-Ḥusainī al-Anṣārī.

S. No. & Subject	Accn No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(2152) al-Munā-zarah.	10690 D.	a'sh-Sharifiyah fi'l-Munāzarah (al-Ādābu'sh-Sharifiyyah)*.	a's-Sayyidu'sh-Sharif al-Jurjānī (See No. 2093).	
2156 "	427 M.	al-Ādābu'l-Bāqiyah fi Sharḥ i'l-Ādābi'sh-Sharifiyyah.	"	'Abdu'l - Bāqī b. Gawṣi'l-Islām a'sh-Ṣiddiqī al-Jawnpurī (d. 1081/1670-1).
(2153) "	1063 M.	"	"	"
(2151) "	14056 D.	"	"	"
2157 "	8613 M.	"	"	"

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 20.2×16.2; F. 7½ (1b-8a); L. 9.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten 13th/19th century.	Copied by the scribe of No. 2152 Placed in new margins. Beg. الحمد لله الذى لا مانع لحكمه ولا ناضى لقضائه آه. See Brock. Sup. 2/305 & Patnā 21/131.
P	" (").	S. 22×15; F. 59; L. 15.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 1100/1689.	A commentary on the preceding text, composed in 1060/1650. Written with a Lawḥ & coloured Jidwal on blue paper. Beg. سبحانك يا مجيب دعاء السائلين بلا مانع و مراض آه. See Brock. Sup. 2/. 05 & Patnā 21/132.
P.	" (").	S. 21.7×14.4; F. 65½ (1b-66a); L. 15.	Inc. (The preface wanting).	Good. Worm-eaten. 1102/1691.	Copied by the scribe of No. 2153 with copious notes by the author and others. Fol. 3a bears the seal of Mullā Ni'mat b. Amān Beg Khān. Beg. بسم الله - اعلم ان المصنف روح الله روحه اردف التسمية بالتحميد في مفتتح الكلام آه.
P.	" (").	S. 23×12.6; F. 35 (17b-51b); L. 21.	C.	Badly worm-eaten. 13th/19th century.	
P.	" (").	S. 20×13.1; F. 83; L. 13.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 13th/19th century.	

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(2153) al-Munā- zarrah.	1063 M.	Risālah fi Ḥallī'l-Uḡ- lūṭī'l-Āmma- ti'l-Wurūd.	'Abdu'l-Baqī b. Ġaw- ṣi'l-Islām a'ṣ-Ṣiddīqī al- Jawnpūrī (d. 1081/ 1670-1).	Aḥmad 'Alī (b.) Ġawṣ Muḥammad (a pupil of the com- mentator).
2158 "	8163 M.	a'r-Rashīdiy- yah.	"	'Abdu'r-Rashīd b. Muṣṭafā b. 'Abdi'l- Ḥamid al-'Uṣmānī al - Jawnpūrī (d. 1083/1672).
2159 "	11958 D.	Sharḥu Shar- ḥi'r-Risālati fi'l-Ādāb.	'Iṣāmu'd - Dīn Abu'l- Ḥair Aḥmad b. Muṣ- ṭafā b. Ḥalīl Tāshku- brīzādah (d. 968/1560).	Ismā'il a'n-Nāṣiḥ.
(2159) "	11958 D.	al-Ḥāshiyah 'alā Sharḥi'r- Risālati' fi'l Ādāb.	"	Aḥmad Dawlati.

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 21.7 × 14.4; F. 2 (90a-91b); L. 19.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 1102/ 1690-1.	The unique copy of a treatise on a point discus- sed in the preceding commentary. Copied by Muḥammad Muẓammil al-Kishnawī al-Anṣārī. With the seals of Mullā Ni'mat b. Amān Beg Khān (dated 1190/1767) & A. Kabīr (dated 1212/ 1797). Beg. وب لا احصى ثناء عليك انت كما اثنيت على نفسك اه .
P.	" (").	S. 21.5 × 14.8; F. 16; L. 23.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 1112/1701.	A well-known commentary on the preceding text. Copied by M. Amānu'l- lāh. Beg. الحمد لله. بدأ بعد التيمن بالتسمية بمحمد سبطاً له اقتداً بأحسن النظام و عملاً على احاديث خير الانام اه . See Brock. Sup. 2/305 & Patnā 21/134.
P.	" (").	S. 20.5 × 13.8; F. 38 (1b-38b); L. 19.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 1195/1781.	The unique copy of a super-commentary on the author's commentary on his own treatise on the subject, composed in 1195/1781. Copied by Ḥāfiẓ 'Abdullāh b. Maḥ- mūd Āfandī. Beg. بمحمدك يا من علمتنا من لفظك آداباً اه .
P.	" (").	S. 21.5 × 13.8; F. 7 (39b-45b); L. 19.	C.	"	The unique copy of a gloss on the same commentary. Copied by the same scribe with Minhīyyāt in the margins. Beg. الحمد لله الذي جعل اولي الحمد ترك آه .

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(1479) al-Munāẓarah.	898 MK.	a'r - Risālatu'l-Bahṣiyyah.	Muhazzabu'd-Dīn a'd-Damāmīnī. (See P. 74).	
(2152) „	10690 D.	Risālah fī 'Ilmi'l-Munāẓarah.		
2160 „	8938 M.	a'r - Risālatu'l-Husainiyyah.	Shāh Husain Āfandī al-Anṭākī (d. 1130/1718).	
2161 „	6308 M.	Sharhu'l-Husainiyyah.	„	a's-Sayyid Muḥammad 'Ārif b. 'Ar. al-Arzanjānī, Muftī-zādah.
(1784) „	11106 D.	Risālah fī 'Ilmi'l-Munāẓarah.	'Uṣmān b. Ḥu. b. 'U. al-Lālāshahrī.	
(2154) „	8984 M.	Nūru'n-Nawāzīr.	Aḥmad 'Alī b. Ḡulām Ḥu. b. Sa'di'llāh Chiray-yākūtī (d. 1272/1856).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 24.2 × 14.3; F. 7 (158b-165a); L. 9.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 11th/17th century.	Copied by the author with a Lawḥ & coloured Jidwal. Beg. بسم الله — اما بعد فيقول — احمد بن عبدالرضا — المناظر نظرة بالبصرة من الجالين في النسبة بين الشيعين آء .
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 20.2 × 16.2; F. 2 (9b-11a); L. 9.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten 13th/19th century.	An anonymous treatise. Placed in new margins. Beg. الحد لله على والله الجميل حمدا جليلا . و بعد فهذه تفصيل ما اجات في قواعد علم الخلاف آء .
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 21 × 6.2; F. 4; L. 21.	C.	Good. 1180/1766.	A rare work on the subject. Beg. يا من وفقنا لوطا نف البحث في التجررات والتحقيقات آء . See Brock, Sup. 2/482.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 21 × 15.7; F. 134; L. 17.	C.	Good. 13th/19th century.	The unique copy of a commentary on the preceding text. Fol. 1a bears the signature of 'Abdu'l-Ḥamid a'd-Dāgīstānī a'sh-Shirwānī Beg. الحد لله الذي يفعل ما يشاء آء .
P.	„ (, ,).	S. 16.1 × 10.3; F. 5 (2b-7a); L. 19.	C.	„	The unique copy of a treatise on the subject. Beg. الحد لله على نهائه آء .
P.	„ (, ,).	S. 22.9 × 17.3; F. 2 (6a-7b); L. 15.	C.	Good. Worm eaten. 1253/1837.	A rare copy of a small treatise on the subject. Beg. الحد لله ذي الانعام آء .

Arabic Manuscripts

Polemics

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2171 'Ilmu'l-Jadali wa'l-Khilāf.	1'18 M.	Ikhṭilāfu'l-Mazhabain.	Burhanu'd - Dīn Abū Ishāq Ibrāhīm b. M. b. Abī Bakr b. Ayyūb a'z-Zar'ī a'd-Dimashqī al-Ḥanbalī, b. Qayyim al-Jawziyyah (d. 767/1365).	
(2171) "	"	a'l-Masā'il-u'l-Khilāfiyyah.		
2172 "	3922 M.	Ẓubdatu'l-Aḥkām fi Ikhṭilāfi'l-A'immati'l-A'lām.	Sirāju'd-Dīn Abū Ḥaṣṣ 'Uman b. Ishāq b. A. al-Gaznawī al-Hindī al-Miṣri al-Ḥanafī (d. 773/1372).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	, (,).	S. 17.4 × 15.2; F. 29 (1b-29b); L. 15.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 9th/15th century.	The unique copy of a work on points in which the Shāfi'is differ from the Ḥanbalis. Fol. 1a bears the autograph of M. Alimu'd-Dīn b Jalālu'd-Dīn Ḥaidar Mīrathī. Beg. بسم الله - رب يرو اعز برحمتك - قال شيخنا الامام العالم العلامة برهان الدين ابو اعق - قيم الجوزية رح استندوا كما على قول من قال انه ما بين الامام الشافعي و الامام احمد رضى الله عنهما الا خلاف يسير في الفروع آه -
P.	" (,).	S. 17.4 × 15.2; F. 3 (29b-32b); L. 15.	C.	"	A very rare MS. of a small tract on 120 points in which the Shāfi'is differ from the Ḥanafis. Beg. و هذه المسائل الخلافية بين السادة الشافعية و السادة الحنفية و هي مائة و عشرون مسئله - بسم الله - لا يجوز ازالة النجاسة الا باناء المطلق عند الامام الشافعي خلافا لابي حنيفة آه - See Berlin 4874.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 23.5 × 16.2; F. 18; L. 16.	Inc. (The last one or 2 foll. missing).	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 1246/1830.	A work on points in which the 4 Imāms differ. Beg. بسم الله - كتاب الطهارة - اتفقوا على ان فرائض الوضوء اربعة آه - See Brock. 2/80 & Sup. 2/89.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2167 'Ilmu'l-Jadali wa'l-Khilāf.	20258 D.	Mukhtala-fu'r - Riwāyah ('Awn-u'd - Dirāyah).	Najmu'd-Dīn Abū Ḥaṣṣ 'Umar b. M. b. A. a'n-Nasafi (d. 537/1142).	'Alā'u'd-Dīn Abu'l-Faṭḥ Muḥammad b. 'Abdīl-Ḥamīd b. Ḥu. b. Ḥ. al-Usmānī a's-Samarqandī al-Ḥanafī, al-'Alā'u'l-'Ālim (d. 563/1167-8).
2168 "	4640 M.	Ḥaḡā'iqu'l-Manzūmah.	"	Abu'l-Maḥmūd Maḥmūd b. M. b. Dā'ūd al-Lu'lu'ī al-Bukhārī al-Ifshinjī al-Ḥanafī (d. 671/1272).
2169 "	5895 D.	al-Muṣaffā.	"	Abu'l-Barakāt a'n-Nasafi (See No. 2023).
(1597) "	4968 M.	Kitābu'l-Fuṣūl fi'l-Jadal (al-Muqaddimatu'l-Burhāniyyah).	Burhānu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Faḡā'il Muḥammad b. M. b. M. a'n-Nasafi al-Ḥanafī (d. 687/1288).	
2170 "	1288 D.	Sharḥu Kitābi'l-Fuṣūl.	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 27.5 × 17.2; F. 200; L. 27.	C.	Badly worm-eaten & water-stained. 1104/1693.	Copied by M. Murād b. Ḥabību'llāh b. Sa'dī.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 26.8 × 17.8; F. 215; L. 31.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 9th/15th century.	Another commentary on the Manzūmah, composed in 666/1263. Fol. 1a bears the seal & autograph of Jalāl-u'd-Dīn Ḥaidar. Written with a red Jidwal. Beg. الحمد لله الواحد بذاته الواحد في صفاته آه. See Brock. Sup. 1/761 & Patnā 19/1109.
P.	" (, ,).	S. 25.8 × 18.5; F. 337; L.		Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 716/1316.	A very old copy of another commentary on the same text. Beg. الحمد لمن تمت نعمته والفكر لمن سبقت رحمته آه. See Brock. Sup. 1/761 & Āsaf. 2/1106.
P.	" (, ,).	S. 20.1 × 13.7; F. 10 (84b-93a); L. 21.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 717/1317.	A rare copy of a treatise on the subject. Copied by M. b. Abī Bakr b. Ibr. b. Abī Bakr. Bge. الحمد لله رب العالمين آه. See Brock. 1/467 & Sup. 1/849.
P.	" (, ,).	S. 26.4 × 18.7; F. 163; L. 27.	Inc. (Foll. 1-10 missing).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 759/1358.	An anonymous commentary on the preceding text. Beg. فيه و أكثر هولا. المناظير في الجدل انما يستفولون الخصم آه.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2162 'Ilmu'l-Jadali wa'l-Khilaf.	5159 M.	(Ikhtilāfūr-Riwāyāt.)	(Abū Ja'far A. b. M. b. Salāmah al-Aẓdī a't-Ṭahāwī (d. 321/933).	(Abū Bakr A. b. 'A. a'r-Rāzī al-Hanafī, al-Jaṣṣāṣ (d. 370/980).
2163 "	5975 M.	al-Muḥallā fī Sharḥi'l-Mujallā*.	Abū Muḥammad 'Alī b. A. b. Sa'id az-Zāhirī al-Andalusī, b. Ḥaẓm (d. 456/1064).	
2164 "	5976 M.	"	"	
2165 "	5977 M.	"	"	
2166 "	4639 M.	Mukhtalaḥ fu'r - Riwayah ('Awn-u'd - Dirāyah).	Najmu'd-Dīn Abū Ḥafṣ 'Umar b. M. b. A. a'n-Nasafī (d. 537/1142)	'Alā'u'd-Dīn Abū'l-Faṭḥ Muḥammad b. 'Abdīl-Ḥamīd b. Ḥu. b. Ḥ. al-Uṣmandī a's - Samarqandī al-Hanafī, al-'Alā'u'l-'Ālim (d. 563/1167-8).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 23.2 × 15.3; F. 150; L. 27.	Inc.	Bad. Worm-eaten & in a brittle condition. 11th/17th century.	An abridgement of a't-Ṭahāwī's work on the difference of opinion by Muslim Jurists. Beg. يقول سمع الله ان حده ربنا لك الحمد آه See Brock. Sup. 1/294.
P.	" (, ,).	S. 32.2 × 21.5; F. 332; L. 30-31.	Inc. (al-I'ti-kāf-a'd-Diyāt).	Good. Worm-eaten. 13th/19th century.	A very big work. Written with coloured Jidwal. Beg. في المساجد نعم تعالى ولم يخص - فان قيل قد صح عن رسول الله آه - See Brock. 1/400, Sup. 1/695 & Āṣaf. 2/1162.
P.	" (, ,).	S. 33 × 22.5; F. 310; L. 31.	Inc. (al-Buyū' al-Aimān).	"	Written with red Jidwal. Beg. صاق و انما هذا كله اذا ظهر اثر الحائط في - قال علي: يقلنا ان كنتم آه.
P.	" (, ,).	S. 32.5 × 22.5; F. 122; L. 31-34.	Inc. (al-Aimān al-Buyū').	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 1218/1803	Copied by A. b. Nāṣir al-Maṭari for Jamālu'd-Dīn 'A. b. Ḥādī. Fol. 1a bears the signature of M. b. 'A. b. Sa'd dated 1239/1824. Beg. بسم الله - و هو حبيبى - مسئلة و من حلف على شئ ثم قال موصولا بكلمة ان شاء الله ان شاء الله آه -
P.	" (, ,).	S. 27 × 17.5; F. 216; L. 21.	Inc. (The last fol. missing).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 10th/16th century	A commentary on Man-zūmatu'n-Nasafī, composed in 504/1110. The last chapter in this copy differs from that in the next one. Beg. الحمد لله المنعم بآياته المقدس باسمائه و صفاته آه - See Brock. Sup. 1/761 & Patnā 19/1/107.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2173 'Ilmu'l-Jadali wa'l-Khiṭāf.	3636 M.	Raḥmatu'l-Ummah fī Ikhtilāfī'l-A'immaḥ*.	Ṣadru'd-Dīn Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. 'Ar. b. al-Ḥu. al-Qura-shī al-Uṣmānī a'sh-Shāfi'i, Qāḍi Ṣafad.	
2174 ,,	8223 D.	al-Ma'ānī'l-Badi'ah fī Ma'rifati-Ikhtilāfī Ahli'sh-Sharī'ah.	Jamālu'd-Dīn Muḥammad b. 'Al. b. Abī Bakr al-Ḥaṣṣī a'sh-Ṣardafī a'z-Zabidī a'r-Raimī a'sh-Shāfi'i (d. 792/1390).	
2175 ,,	8224 D.	,,	,,	
2176 ,,	10243 D	al - Miẓān-u'sh-Sha'rā-niyyati'l-Kubrā*.	Abu'l-Mawāhib 'Abdu'l-Wahhāb b. A. b. 'A. al-Anṣārī a'sh-Sha'rānī a'sh-Shāfi'i (d. 973/1565).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 27.4 × 18.5; F. 165; L. 19.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 1285/1869.	Another work on the same subject composed in 780/1379. Copied in Rāmpūr with red & blue Jidwal & blue Bārikā. Beg. الحد لله الذي اجزل احسانه آم - See Brock. 2/91,97, Sup. 2/107 & Buhār 2/199.
P.	„ („);	S. 26.1 × 18.2; F. 133; L. 19;	Inc. Vol. I	Good. White-ant eaten. 13th/19th century.	A comprehensive work on points in which the Imāms differ. Three fly-leaves at the beg. contain the table of contents. Beg. الحد لله الذي رفع اقدار الملأ. و شرفها بمعالها الفاتية آم - See Brock. Sup. 2/965 & 971.
P.	„ („).	S. 26.1 × 18.2; F. 228; L. 19.	Inc. Vol. II.	„	The continuation of the above MS. with the table of contents at the beg. Beg. كتات البيوع - مسئلة عند الشافعي لا يصح بيع الصبي سواء كان باذن الولي او بغير اذنه آم -
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 21.7 × 14.4. F. 338; L. 26.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	A famous work in which the author tries to reconcile the differences between the 4 Imāms composed in 966/1558-9. Written with red & blue Jidwal. Copied by 'Abdu'l-Ḥalīm b. Ṭāhir. Beg. الحد لله الذي جعل الشريعة المطهرة بحرا آم - See Brock. 2/336, Sup. 2/465 & Patnā 19/2/112.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2179 al-Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafī.	6918 M.	Kitābu'l- Kharāj*.	Abū Yūsuf Ya'qūb b. Ibr. b. Ḥabīb al-Anṣārī al-Kūfī al-Baghdādī (d. 182/798).	
2180 "	5655 M.	"	"	
2181 "	508 M.	a't-Taḥrīr fī Sharḥi'l-Jā- mi'i'l-Kabīr.	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥam- mad b. Ḥ. b. Farqad a'sh-Shaibānī al-Kūfī al-Baghdādī (d. 189/804).	Jamālu'd-Dīn abu'l- Iḥāmīd Maḥmūd b. A. b. 'Abdī's-Sayyid al-Bukhārī al-Ḥaṣīrī (d. 636/1238).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 21.5 × 15; F. 113; L. 17.	C.	Bad. Worm- eaten & water- stained, but lami- nated. 999/1591.	A well-known work on the theory of taxation com- posed at the instance of Hārūnu'r-Rashīd al-'Ab- bāsī (d. 193/809). Wrongly entitled by the scribe as Kitābu'l-Ḥārūniyyāt of M. b. H. a'sh-Shaibānī. With the seal of 'A. b. Muḥyi'd-Dīn on fol. 1a; & with a table of contents at the beginning. Beg. اطال الله بقاء امر المؤمنين، و ادام له العز في تمام من النعمة آه - See Brock. 1/171 & Sup. 1/288.
P.	" (, ,).	S. 19.3 × 14.2; F. 179; L. 23.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 1097/1686	Copied by M. b. 'Isā al- Baṣīr al-Wafā'i a'sh- Shāfi'i al-Miṣrī al-Qarāfi for himself.
P.	" (, ,).	S. 29.7 × 19.5; F. 221; L. 33.	Inc. Vol. I (a'sh-ṣ-ṣlāt- al-Ai- mān).	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 11th/17th century.	A commentary on al- Jāmi'ul-Kabīr, com- posed before 624/1226. Written with a Lawh & red Jidwal. An autograph of 'Abdu'l-Ḥaqq b. A. dated 1220/1805 found on a leaf at the beg. which contains also the table of contents. The seal of Jalālu'd-Dīn Ḥaidar Mīratī is borne on fol. 1a. Beg. الحمد لله الذي وفقنا لدينه القويم آه - See Brock. 1/172, Sup. 1/290 & Āsaf. 2/1076.

Arabic Manuscripts

Jurisprudence

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2177 'Ilmu'l-Jadali wa'l-Khilaf.	14067 D.	al - Miẓān-u'sh-Sha'rā niyyati'l-Kubrā*.	Abu'l-Mawāhib 'Abdu'l Wahhāb b. A. b. 'A. al-Anṣārī a'sh-Sha'rānī a'sh-Shāfi'ī (d. 973/1565).	
2178 ..	5717 M.	Kitābu'l-Mazāhibi'l-Arba'ah.	Ibrāhīm b. 'Abdi's-Salām al-Ḥijāzī a's-Sandayūnī al-Aḥmadī a'sh-Shāfi'ī (d. after 1234/1818)	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 30 × 20 9; F. 253; L. 21.	Inc. (The last 20 foll. missing).	Badly worm-eaten. 13th/19th century.	
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 23.5 × 16; F. 297; L. 35-40.	C.	Bad. Worm-eaten & in a brittle condition. 1234/1818	The Unique copy of another work on the subject. Beg. الحمد لله حق حمده آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2182 al-Fiqh (A) al-Hanafī.	509 M.	a't-Taḥrīr fī Sharḥi'l-Jāmi'i'l-Kabīr.	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. Ḥ. b. Farqad a'sh-Shaibānī al-Kūfī al-Baḡdādī (d. 189/804)	Jamālū'd-Dīn abu'l-Ḥamid Maḥmūd b. A. b. 'Abdī's-Sayyid al-Bukhārī al-Ḥaṣīrī (d. 636/1238).
2183 "	510 M.	"	"	"
2184 "	511 M.	"	"	"
2185 "	11547 D	Sharḥu Tal-khīṣi'l - Jāmi'i'l-Kabīr.	Kamālū'd - Dīn Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. 'Abbād b. Malikdād al-Khilāṭī (d. 652/1245).	Abu'l-'Ismah Mas'ūd b. M. b. M. al-Ġujduwānī (d. /).
2186 "	4242 M.	"	Abu'l-'Ismah Mas'ūd b. M. b. M. al-Ġujduwānī (d. /).	Sa'du'd-Dīn a't-Taḥṣīnī (See No. 2056)

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 29.7 × 19.5; F. 253; L. 33.	Inc. Vol. 2 (a'n-Nikāḥ-a'sh-Shahādah).	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	With the same specification, but with no Lawḥ Beg. كتاب النكاح - باب امر المولى عبده بالتزويج آه -
P.	" (,).	S. 29.7 × 19.5; F. 447; L. 33.	Inc. Vol. 3 (a't-Ṭalāq-al-Mukātab).	"	With the same specification. Beg. كتاب الطلاق - باب من الامر الذى يجعل فى يد غيره فيجوز ان يمتنعه هو دون غيره آه -
P.	" (,).	S. 29.7 × 19.5; F. 304; L. 33.	Inc. Vol. 4 (a'sh-Shuḥ'ah-al-Buyū').	"	With the same specification. Beg. كتاب الشفعة - تسام الشفعة - اصل الكتاب ان سبب استحقاق الشفعة الجوار، وانها تجب بالبيع وتساو بالطلب و يملك بالاختار والطلب آه -
P.	" (,).	S. 27 × 18; F. 224; L. 31.	Inc. (al-Aimān-al-Wadī'ah).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 9th/15th century.	A commentary on an abridgement of al-Jāmi'u'l-Kabīr. Begins & ends abruptly. There is a lacuna after fol. 133. Beg. بعشر و بالبيع تسعة و لا كذلك فى الغاية آه - See Brock. 1/172 & Sup. 1/290.
P.	" (,).	S. 17.9 × 15; F. 80; L. 19.	Inc.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 10th/16th century.	An abridgement of the previous commentary, left unfinished by the author. Beg. الحد فقه الذى رجع قواعد الاسلام آه - See Brock. 1/172 & Sup. 1/290.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2187 al-Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafī.	1424 M.	Sharḥ Tal-khīṣī'l-Jāmi'i'l-Kabīr.	Abu'l-'Iṣmah Mas'ūd b. M. b. M. al-Ġujduwānī. (d. /).	Sa'du'd-Dīn a't-Taf-tāzānī (See No. 2056).
2188 "	11241 D.	a'n-Nafḥa-tu'l-Qudsiyyah bi Ḥallī Alfāzī'l-Manzūma-ti'n-Nasatiyyah.	Awḥadu'd-Dīn Aḥmad b. Abī'l-Mu'ayyad al-Maḥmūdī a'n-Nasafī (d. 519/1125).	
2189 "	4248 M.	Sharḥu'l-Jāmi'i'ṣ-Ṣaḡīr.	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. Ḥ. b. Farqad a'sh-Shaibānī al-Kūfī al-Baḡdādī (d. 189/804).	Abu'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. M b. Ḥu. al-Bazdawī, Fakhrū'l-Islām (d. 482/1089).
2190 "	2581 M.			Ḥusāmu'd-Dīn Abū Muḥammad 'Umar b. 'Abdī'l-'Azīz b. 'U. al-Bukhārī, a'sh-Ṣadru'sh-Shahīd (d. 536/1141).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.1 × 14.2; F. 92; L. 27.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	
P.	" (").	S. 19.2 × 13.4; F. 14; L. 13.	Inc.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 13th/19th century.	A very small portion of a commentary on a versified edition of al-Jāmi'u'l-Kabīr. The latest authority quoted (fol. 7a) is A. al-Gunaimī (d. 1044/1635). Placed in new margins. Beg. الحمد لله واجب الوجود القديم عليه آه.
P.	" (")	S. 28 × 21.4; F. 203; L. 27.	Inc. (a'sh-Ṣalāt-al-Muzāra'ah).	Bad. Worm-eaten & water-stained, but laminated. 8th/14th century.	The unique copy of a commentary on al-Jāmi'u'ṣ-Ṣaḡīr, composed in 477/1084. Beg. abruptly: الخرج فيه لحال وكفى بالمرأ جهلاً ان يعمل المخرج علة لان العلة آه. See Brock. Sup. 1/638.
P.	" (").	S. 24 × 17.3; F. 176; L. 23.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 9th/15th century.	Another commentary. Foll. 1-14 & 168-176 are in a later hand. Several seals & autographs found on fol. 1a. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين — اما بعد فان مشائنا رحمهم الله كانوا يعظمون هذا الكتاب تعظيماً و يقدمونه على سائر الكتب تقدباً آه. See Brock. 1/172, 374, Sup. 1/290, 639 & Ivanow 1/187.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2191 al-Fiqh (A) al-Hanafī.	1046 D.	Sharḥu'l-Jāmi'i'ş-Şağīr.	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. Ḥ. b. Farqad a'sh-Shaibānī al-Kūfī al-Bağdādī (d. 189/804).	Ḥusāmu'd-Dīn Abū Muḥammad 'U. b. 'Abdī'l-'Azīz b. 'U. al-Bukhārī, a'sh-Şadru'sh-Shahīd (d. 536/1141).
2192 "	8142 M.	"	"	"
2193 "	4250 M.	"	"	Fakhr'u'd-Dīn Abū'l-Maḥāsīn al-Ḥasan b. Maṣṣūr b. Maḥmūd al-Ūzjandī al-Fargānī, Qāḍī Khān (d. 592/1196).
2194 "	5208 M.	al - Mabsūt fi'l-Fiqh.*	"	'Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. A. b. Abī Saḥl a's-Sarakhsī, Shamsu'l - A'immah (d. 483/1090).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 25.4 × 18.5; F. 238; L. 15-16.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 876/1471-2	Copied by Ibr. b. Tangrī Warmash with copious notes in the margins. Fol. 838 b contains the autograph of Ibr. b. Yūsuf dated 930/1523-4.
P.	" (,).	S. 27.1 × 17.5; F. 221; L. 15-25.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 1002/1594	Written in different hands with notes in the margins. The date of transcription found on fol. 216 b. Foll. 216b-21a contain a note on الفسل.
P.	" (,).	S. 22.6 × 15.6; F. 434; L. 21-23.	Inc.	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	Another commentary. Written in different hands. There are lacunae after fol. 182, 221, 222, 406 & 434. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين — ان هذا الكتاب اصل جليل في الفقه يشتمل على امات مسائل اجماعنا رحمهم الله آه. See Brock. 1/172 & Sup. 1/290.
P.	" (,).	S. 30.1 × 19.7; F. 270; L. 25.	Inc. Vol. 4. (al-'Ain-a'r-Ri-ḍā').	Badly worm-eaten & water-stained. 11th/17th century.	A detailed commentary on the preceding work, composed in 477/1084. Corresponds to vol. 28, P. 110—vol. 30, P. 307, L. 4 of the printed edition. A seal with an 'Arḍ-dīdah is borne on fol. 1a. Beg. بسم الله — كتاب العین و الدین — قال ابو بكر السرخسی — انت مسائل هذا الكتاب و ترتیبها من عمل محمد ابن الحسن اه — See Brock. 1/373 & Sup. 1/638.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2195 al-Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafī	11407 D.	al-Kāfī fī Furū'ī'l-Ḥanafīyyah.	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. Ḥ. b. Farqad a'sh-Shaibānī al-Kūfī al-Baḡdādī d. 189/804).	Abu'l-Faql Muḥammad b. M. b. A. al-Marwaḏī al-Balkhī, al-Hākīm (d. 334/945).
2196 "	10567 D.	Sharhu'z-Zīyādāt.	"	Ẓānu'd-Dīn Abū Naṣr Aḥmad b. M. b. 'U. al-'Attābī al-Bukhārī (d. 586/1190).
2197 "	5728 M.	Kitābu'l-Waqf (Kitābu Aḥkāmi'l-Waqf).*	Hilāl b. Yaḥyā b. Muslim al-Baṣrī, Hilāl u'r-Ra'y (d. 245/859).	"

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 30.2 × 19 6; F. 60 (1a-60b); L. 35.	Inc. (al-Aimān-al-Buyū').	Good. Slightly water-stained. 12th/18th century	An abridgement of al-Mabsūṭ, al-Jāmi'u'l-Kabīr & al-Jāmi'u's-Ṣagīr of a'sh-Shaibānī. A seal of 'Ism.al-Ḥusaini found on fol. 19. Beg. اعتقه قبل رده - باب الافرار بالولا. آم - See Brock. 1/174 & Sup. 1/294.
P	" (").	S. 24. × 18.2; F. 195; L. 23.	C.	Bad. Brittled. 660/1262.	A commentary on a'z-Zīyādāt of a'sh-Shaibānī which was composed after al-Aṣl, al-Jāmi'ain & a's-Siyarain. Beg. الحمد لله الذي يكفى كل شئ ولا يكفى شئ منه الخ - See Brock. 1/172 & Sup. 1/289.
P.	" (").	S. 20.7 × 15; F. 171; L. 23.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten 11th/17th century.	A work on the laws governing mortmain & property devoted to pious objects. Written with a Lawḥ & red Jidwal. Three foll. at the beg. contain the table of contents. Beg. قال ابو حنيفة رحمه الله اذا قال الرجل ارضى هذه صدقة و ما موصفها و حدودها و لم يرد على هذا شيأ الخ - See Brock. 1/193, Sup. 1/292 & Āṣaf. 2/1570.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2198 al-Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafī.	1138 M.	<u>Sharḥu</u> Adabī'l-Qāḍī.	Abū Bakr Aḥmad b. 'U. a'sh - <u>Shāibānī</u> al-Khaṣṣāf (d. 261/874).	a's-Ṣadru'sh-Shahid. (See No. 2190).
2199 ..	4580 M.	<u>Sh a r ḥ u'l-</u> <u>Mukhtaṣar</u> fi'l-Furū'.	Abu'l Ḥusain 'Ubaidul-lāh ('Al.) b. Ḥu. b. Dallāl al-Karkhī (d. 340/952).	Abu'l-Ḥusain Aḥmad b. M. b. A. al-Qudūrī al-Baḡdādī (d. 428/1037).
2200 ..	6343 M.	al-Muqad-dimah fi's-Ṣalāt (Fiq-hu Abi'l-Laiṣ)*.	Abu'l-Laiṣ Naṣr b. M. b. A b. lbr. a's-Samar-qandī, Imāmu'l Hudā (d. 373/983).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 28.7 × 16.5; F. 337; L. 19.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 1176/1763.	A commentary on al-Khaṣṣāf's manual of decisions upon difficult questions of law for the use of Judges. The work contains 121 Bābs. Copied by Sayyid Ḥidāyatu'llāh. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين - قال الصدر الشهيد - اما بعد فقد طلب مني بعض صحابي ان اذكر لكل مسألة من مسائل كتاب ادب القاضي النخ. See Brock. 1/173 & Sup. 1/292.
P.	.. (..).	S. 26 × 17.7; F. 408; L. 31.	Inc. Vol. 3. (az-Zabā'iḥ-al-Kaffārāt).	Good. 975/1567	The unique copy of a commentary on al-Karkhī's work on Jurisprudence Copied by Tājū'd-Dīn b. al-Ḥāj 'A. al-Azhari. Purchased by Ḥājī Muḥyi'd-Dīn Mīratī in Mecca in 1223/1809. Opens under a fine Lawḥ. Beg. بسم الله - كتاب الذبائع - قال الشيخ الذبائع محظورة بالعقل النخ.
P.	.. (..).	S. 15.5 × 12.5; F. 23; L. 13.	C.	Bad. Brittle. 12th/18th century.	A famous treatise on the elementary rules concerning prayer. Pasted over with transparent paper. According to Kaṣḥfu'l-Asrār (Patnā 19/1/98) the author was alive in 404/1013. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين - و بعد فقد قال لفقهي ابو الليث السمرقندي اعلم بان الصلاة فريضة قائمة النخ. See Brock. 1/196 & Sup. 1/348.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2201 al-Fiqh (A) al-Hanafī.	9821 D.	al - Muqaddimah fi's- Ṣalāt (Fiq- hu Abi'l- Laiṣ)*.	Abu'l-Laiṣ Naṣr b. M. b. A. b. Ibr. a's-Samar- qandī, Imāmu'l-Hudā. (d. 373/983).	
2202 "	4629 M.	a't-Tawḍīḥ.	"	Ẓānu'd-Dīn Muṣṭafā b. Ẓakariyyā b. Aī- duḡmish al-Qaramānī (d. 809/1406)
2203 "	10686 D.	"	"	"
2204 "	19377 D.	Sharḥu'l- Muqaddimah fi's-Ṣalāt.	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 18.9 × 12.3; F. 24 (9b-32a); L. 10.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 12th/18th century.	Foll. 1b-6b contain a long tradition narrated by ka'b al-Aḥbār (d.32/652).
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.6 × 15.1; F. 100 (1b-100a); L. 19.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 962/1555	A commentary on the preceding work. Copied by Aḥmad b. Ẓānu'd- Dīn b. 'Uṣ. al-Ḡazzī. Foll. 100b-101b contain رسالة في احكام النذر by Shamsu'd-Dīn a't-Tamartāshī. Beg. الحد لله رب العالمين — و بعد يقول العبد — مصطفى القرمانى — لما رأيت مختصر مقدمة الصلوة آء - See Brock. 1/196, Sup. 1/348 & Patnā 19/1/98.
P.	" (, ,).	S. 20.7 × 16; F. 73; L. 23.	Inc. (The 1st fol. missing)	Badly worm- eaten. 1046/1637.	Copied by 'Alī b. M. al-Aḥmadī. Placed in new margins. Beg. دو لله تعالى و ما قبل ان هذه المسئلة بناء على مسئلة خلق الانفال آء -
P.	" (, ,).	S. 20.5 × 14.4; F. 82; L. 27.	Inc. (The 1st fol. miss- ing).	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 11th/17th century.	A rare commentary on the preceding text by the author of شرح المصارق & (fol. 11b) شرح المصايح whose father is the author of التلويح في شرح الجامع الصحيح Beg. العناية في شرح الهداية & الآل خاصة الرجل الذى يشول ارهم اليه للقراءة — الطيبين الطاهرين يقال طاب بطيب الخ

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(304) al-Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafī.	8949 M.	Sharḥu'l-Muqaddimah fi'ṣ-Ṣalāt	Abu'l-Laiṣ Naṣr b. M. b. A. b. Ibr. a's-Samarqandī, Imāmu'l-Hudā. (d. 373/983).	
2205 "	9039 M.	Khizānatu'l-Fiqh.	"	
2206 "	4452 M.	Sharḥu 'Uyūni'l-Masā'il.	"	al - 'Alā'u'l - 'Ālim. (Sec No. 2166).
2207 "	705 M.	al-Kifāyah (al-Majālis).	Abū Ja'far Muḥammad b. 'Amr b. a'sh-Sha'bī b. Sulaimān al-Uṣrūṣhānī (d. 404/1013).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 23.2 × 16.7; F. 20 (1a-20b); L. 17.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 1099/1688.	A concise commentary by an anonymous author. Copied by Karamu'llāh. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين — قال اعلم بان الصلوة فريضة يعنى الصلوة في اللغة عبارة عن الدعاء آه.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 19.2 × 11.5; F. 90; L. 21.	C.	Good. 11th/17th century.	Another work by the same author. Written with red Jidwal. Several seals & autographs found at the beginning. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين — قال اعلم بان الفقه علم حسن و هو اجل من سائر العلوم آه. See Brock. 1/196, Sup. 1/347 & Buhār 2/170.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.5 × 16.8; F. 168; L. 29.	C.	Bad. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 10th/16th century.	The unique copy of a commentary on al-'Uyūn. Written with a Lawḥ & red Jidwal. Fol. 1a contains the autograph of Gulām Muḥyi'd-Din Mīratī. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين — اما بعد فان جماعة من الاصحاب التمسوا مني شرح كتاب عبود المسائل آه.
P.	" (").	S. 21.5 × 14; F. 377; L. 19.	Inc. Vol. 1.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 1090/1697.	The unique copy of a work on Jurisprudence. Written with a Lawḥ, golden Dandāni Mūsh & gold & coloured Jidwal. Beg. بسم الله — مجلس في الوضوء و الصلوة سئل القاضي ابو جعفر محمد بن عمرو الشعبي غفر الله له عن الوضوء و كيفية فرائض الصلوة قال اما فرائض الصلوة و اركانها فهو على ثلثة عشر آه.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2208 al-Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafī.	7981 M.	al-Kifāyah (al-Majālis)	Abū Ja'far-Muḥammad b. 'Amr b. a'sh-Sha'bī b. Sulaimān al-Uṣrūṣhanī (d. 404/1013).	
2209 „	5373 M.	al-Mukhta- ṣar fi'l-Furū' (al-Qudūri)*.	Aḥmad al Qudūri. (See No. 2199).	
2210 „	7973 M.	„	„	
2211 „	2592 M.	Jāmi'u'l- Muḍmarāt.	„	Jamālu'd-Dīn Yūsuf b. 'U. b. Yū. a'ṣ-Ṣūfī al-Kādūrī (d. 832/ 1429).
2212 „	2666 M.	al Jawhara- tu'n - Nay- yirah*.	„	Raḍiyyu'd-Dīn Abū Bakr b. 'A. b. 'Ar. al-Ḥaddād al-'Ab- bādī a'ṣ-Ṣabīdī al- Yamanī (d. 800/ 1397).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 21.7 × 14.2; F. 137; L. 19.	Inc. Vol. II..	Good. Worm eaten. 12th/18th century.	بِسْمِ اللَّهِ — من المجلس الاول — قال القاضي — وكان المتقدمون يجتهدون و يعيدون الصلوة آه -
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20 × 15; F. 168; L. 15.	Inc. (The last Kitāb incom- plete).	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 13th/19th century.	A very famous & autho- ritative work. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين — قال الشيخ — المعروف بالقدوري — كتاب الطهارة الاصل في وجوب الطهارة آه - See Brock. 1/175, Sup. 1/295 & Patnā 19/1/100.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 25.6 × 17.8; F. 84; L. 19.	Inc. (The last fol. missing).	Good. Slightly worm- eaten 13th/19th century.	Fol. 1a contains the auto- graph of M. Sulṭān Ḥasan Barīlawī dated 1284/1867-8.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 30.2 × 20.4; F. 201; L. 41.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	A commentary on the preceding work. Beg. الحمد لله الذي جعل علم الهدى اهدى علم الاسلام آه - See Brock. 1/175, Sup. 1/296 & Āṣaf. 2/1106
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 28 × 20.5; F. 361; L. 25.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	Another commentary on the same text. Beg. الحمد لله و لا حول ولا قوة الا بالله — هذا شرح لمختصر القدوري جمعه بالفاظ مختصرة الخ - See Brock. Sup. 1/296, 2/250 & Patnā 19/1/103.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2213 al-Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafī.	3297 D.	al-Baḥru'z- Zākhir.	Raḍīyyu'd - Dīn Abū Bakr b. 'A. b. 'Ar. al- Ḥaddād al-'Abbādī a'z- Zabīdī al-Yamanī (d. 800/1397).	
2214 "	2827 M.	Kitābu (Sharḥi'l) Muṣḥkilāt.	Aḥmad al Qudūrī (See No. 2199).	'Alā'u'd - Dīn Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. A. a's-Samarqandī (d. 552/1157).
2215 "	690 M.	Kitābu'l- Asrār fi'l- Furū'.	al - Qāḍī Abū Zaid 'Ubaidullāh ('Al) b. 'U. b. 'Isā a'd-Dabūsī (d. 430/1039).	
2216 "	5206 M.	al-Fatāwa'l- Kubrā.	a's - Ṣadru'sh - Shāhid. (See No. 2190).	Najmu'd-Dīn Yūsuf b. A. b. Abī Bakr al- Khāṣī al-Khuwārizmī.

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 29.5 × 20; F. 273; L. 27-31.	Inc. (The pre- face & a portion of a't- Ṭahārah want- ing).	Bad. Worm- eaten, water- stained & brittle. 988/1580.	An abridgement of a's- Sirāju'l-Wahhāj by al- Ḥaddād (See Patnā 19/ 1/102). Copied by Jamāl M. Sukkhan. Beg. يجب... فان غسل وجهه... الماء على ظاهرها آه -
P.	Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 20.2 × 14.1; F. 102; L. 13.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 992/1584.	The unique copy of a concise gloss on No. 2209. Copied by Yūsuf b. 'Abdī in Qarq Klisā (Aderna). Beg. بسم الله - كتاب الطهارة، الطهارة في اللغة عبارة عن النظافة آه -
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 31 × 22.5; F. 412; L. 33.	Inc. Vol. II.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 1132/1720.	A comprehensive work on the subject. Copied by Aḥmad Saif'u'd-Dīn with red Jidwal. Beg بسم الله - تفصيل ما اختلف فيه من كتاب البيوع و ما اتفق عليه - البيع المروع نوعان حلال و اسمه البيع و حرام و اسمه الربا آه - See Brock. Sup. 1/297.
P.	.. (..)	S. 29.5 × 21.2; F. 223; L. 35.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 11th/17th century.	A reliable work arranged in Kitābs & Bābs by al- Khāṣī, a pupil of the author. Copied by Mu- hammad b. H. al-Ḡarbī better-known as a'z- Zawqī. Beg. بسم الله - و يشتمل على بابين كل باب على قسمين آه - See Brock. 1/374, Sup. 1/640 & Patnā 19/1/105.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2217 al-Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafī.	8400 M.	Risālah fī Masā'ilī Da'wa'l-Ḥiṭāni wa'l-Turuqi wa Mas'ilī'l-Mā'.	a's - Ṣadru'sh - Shahīd. (See No. 2190).	
(304) "	8949 M.	Ḥairatu'l-Fuqahā' (Bustānu'l-As'ilah).	Ashrafu'd-Dīn Aḥmad b. Asad al-Fargānī.	
2218 "	1507 M.	Badā'i'u's-Ṣanā'i' (Sharḥu Tuhfati'l-Fuqahā')*.	'Alā'u'd-Dīn Abū Manṣūr Muḥammad b. A. a's-Samarqandī (d. after 540/1145).	'Alā'u'd - Dīn Abū Bakr b. Mas'ūd b. A. al-Kāshānī (d. 587/1191).
2219 "	3856 D.	"	"	"

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.1 × 16.4; F. 19; L. 23.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th century.	A tract on bylaws governing walls, paths & drains. Beg. الحمد لله على نعمه الطاهرة آمه - See Bock. 1/374 & Sup. 1/640.
P.	„ („).	S. 23.1 × 16.7; F. 34½ (29b-63b); L. 15.	C.	Good. Circa 1099/1688	A rare work translated from a persian work on the subject at the instance of Fakhrū'd-Dīn Arslān. According to H. Kh. the title is Khibratu'l-Fuqahā'. Copied by Ḥāfiẓ Karamu'llah of Khurdkhānah. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين — و لو ان رجلا سئل عن هرة اخذت قارة فوتمتا في البرر آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/949.
P.	„ („).	S. 28.4 × 21.5; F. 290; L. 37.	Inc. (a'sh-Shu'rah -al-Aimān).	Good. Worm-eaten. 1114/1702.	A commentary on Tuhfatu'l-Fuqahā'. Copied by 'Abdullāh b. 'Abdu'l-Fattāh a'l-Taḥṭāwī al-Mālikī with red Jidwal. Several seals & autographs found on fol. 1a. Beg. بسم الله — كتاب الشفعة — الكلام في هذا الكتاب يقع في مواضع آمه - See Brock. 1/374, Sup. 1/640 & Āṣaf 2/1074.
P.	„ („).	S. 30.9 × 24; F. 452; L. 33.	Inc. Vol. I.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1132/1720.	Another copy with golden Lawḥ & red Jidwal; & with the autograph & seal of M. Shakūr dated 1267/1851. Beg. الحمد لله العلي القادر، القوي القاهر آمه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2220 al-Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafī.	3856 D.	Badā'i' u'ṣ-Ṣanā'i' (Sharḥu Tuḥfati'l-Fuqahā')*.	'Alā'u'd-Dīn Abū Maṣṣūr Muḥammad b. A. a's-Samarqandī (d. after 540/1145).	'Alā'u'd-Dīn Abū Bakr b. Maṣ'ūd b. A. al-Kāshānī (d. 587/1191).
2221 "	3856 D.	"	"	"
2222 "	2977 M.	Khizānatu'l-Akmal.	Abu'l-Qāsim Aḥī b. Ḥu. b. M. b. 'A. al-'Abbāsī a'z-Zāinabī (d. 543/1148).	
2223 "	808 M.	al-Muḥiṭu'r-Riḍawī.	Raḍīyyu'd-Dīn Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. M. b. M. a's-Sarakhsī (d. 571/1176).	
2224 "	555 M.	Shir'atu'l-Islām*.	Ruknu'l-Islām Saḍīd-u'd-Dīn Abū'l-Faḍl Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr al-Muftī a'sh-Shargī a's-Samarqandī, Imāmzādah (d. 573/1177).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 31 × 23; F. 375; L. 33.	Inc. Vol. 2.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1132/1720	With a golden Lawḥ & red Jidwal. Beg. بسم الله - كتاب الطلاق - قال الشيخ رحمه الله الكلام في هذا الكتاب في الاصل في خمسة مواضع آه.
P.	" (, ,).	S. 31 × 23.6; F. 504; L. 33.	Inc. Vol. 3.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1132/1720	With golden Lawḥ & red Jidwal; & with the same autograph & seal. Beg. بسم الله - كتاب البيوع - الكلام في هذا الكتاب في الاصل في مواضع آه.
P.	" (, ,).	S. 29.3 × 19.1; F. 415; L. 33.	Inc. Vol. 1.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 941/1534-5	A very reliable work composed in 522/1128 in six volumes. Several autographs on fol. 1a. Written with red Jidwal. Beg. الحمد لله الذي تفرد بالقدم و البقاء آه. See Brock. 1/373, Sup. 1/639 & Patnā 19/1/114.
P.	" (, ,).	S. 26.8 × 18.5; F. 274; L. 25.	Inc. Vol. II (a'n-Nuzūr-a'ṣ-Ṣaid). The 1st fol. missing.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 14th/18th century.	A comprehensive work on the subject. Written with a Lawḥ, Dandāni Mūsh & gold & coloured Jidwal. Beg. بسم الله - النذر في اللغة عبارة عن الاتزام قال آه. See Brock. 1/375, Sup. 1/641 & Āṣaf 2/1104.
P.	" (, ,).	S. 25.8 × 16.5; F. 246; L. 11.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 989/1582	A very nice copy of a work on rules of belief & conduct derived from the Sunnah. Six leaves at the beg. contain the table of contents. Beg. الحمد لله الذي دلنا على معرفته بالشواهد و الاعلام آه. See Brock. 1/375, Sup. 1/642 & Āṣaf. 1/638.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2225 al-Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafī.	13282 D.	Shir'atu'l- Islām*.	Rukou'l-Islām Sadīd- u'd-Dīn Abu'l-Faḍl Mu- ḥammad b. Abī Bakr al-Muftī a'sh-Sharḡī a's- Samarqandī, Imāmzā- dah (d. 573/1177).	
2226 "	13401 D.	"	"	
2227 "	8271 M.	Mafātiḥu'l- Jinān*.	"	al-Mawlā Ya'qūb b. Sīdī 'Alī al-Barūsī a'r- Rūmī (d. 931/1524).
2228 "	4363 M.	"	"	"

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 21.6 × 17.5; F. 120; L. 17.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 1089/1678	Copied by M. Shafī' b. Sulṭān Muḥammad b. Khān Muḥammad with red Jidwal & marginal notes. Nine leaves at the beg. & four at the end contain extracts from other works on the sub- ject. The fifth & the sixth leaf contain the table of contents.
P.	" (").	S. 20.6 × 14.2; F. 94; L. 19.	Inc. (The last fol. missing)	Good. Worm- eaten. 11th/17th century.	
P.	" (").	S. 22.2 × 16; F. 322; L. 19.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten & water- stained. 11th/17th century.	A very correct copy of a commentary on the pre- vious text, composed in 912/1506. With red Jid- wal. Collated with the author's copy. Beg. حمدًا لمن مرّ على عباده نعمة الاسلام آمين. See Brock. 1/375, Sup. 1/642 & Patnā 19/1/122.
P.	" (").	S. 27.1 × 18.8; F. 284; L. 22-25.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten & water- stained. 12th/18th century.	Foll. 277-84 are in a later hand. Two foll. at the beginning contain the table of contents.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2229 al-Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafī.	13393 D.	Jāmi'ush-Shurūḥ.	Ruknu'l-Islām Sadīd-u'd-Dīn Abu'l-Faḍl Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr al-Mufī a'sh-Sharḡī a's-Samarqandī, Imāmzādah (d. 5731/1177).	
2230 "	13394 D.	"	"	
2231 "	4364 M.	Asrāru'l-Aḥkām.	"	Abu'l-Faḍl Muḥammad Ya'qūb al-Banbānī al-Lāhawī a'd-Diblawī (d. 1098/1687).
2232 "	6075 M.	al-Fatāwa's-Sirājiyyah*.	Sirāju'd-Dīn 'Alī b. 'Uḡmān b. M. a't-Taimī al-Ūshī al-Farḡānī (d. 575/1179-80).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 20.3 × 14.2; F. 229; L. 21.	Inc. Vol. I.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 1062/1652.	The unique copy of another commentary on the text by an anonymous author. Copied by M. b. 'Uḡ. with a Lawḥ; & with autographs and seals of Turkish scholars. Two leaves at the ĩbeg. contain the table of contents. Beg. اخذ الله رب العالمين - يقول العبد - لما نظرت في شرح الكتاب المسمى بشريعة الاسلام آه.
P.	" (, ,).	S. 20.3 × 14.3; F. 236; L. 21.	Inc. Vol. II.	"	A fol. at the beg. contains the table of contents. With autographs and a seal on fol. 1a. Beg. وصل في سنن اللبس - واجب اللباس الى النبي صلى الله عليه و سلم القميص آه.
P.	" (, ,).	S. 21.5 × 14.1; F. 266; L. 19.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1283/1822.	A very rare commentary on the same text, composed before 1081/1670. Copied by M. Anwar. Beg. الحمد لله الذي رفع اعلام شريعة الاسلام آه. See Patnā 19/1/123.
P.	" (, ,).	S. 2.39 × 16.7; F. 141; L. 28.	Inc. (The last fol. missing).	Good. 10th/16th century.	A concise work composed in 569/1173. The preface is missing. Beg. قال العبد الضعيف - هذا ما اختصره من كتاب سبق مني جمعه آه. See Patnā 19/1/159 & Buhār 2/192.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2233 al-Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafī.	13587 D.	al-Fatāwa's- Sirājiyyah*.	Sirāju'd-Dīn 'Alī b. 'Uḡmān b. M. a't-Taimī al-Ūshī al-Fargānī (d. 575/1179-80).	
2234 "	14025 D.	Jawāhiru'l- Fatāwā.	Ruknu'd-Dīn Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. Abī'l- Mafākhir 'Abdī'r-Raṣhid b. Naṣr al-Karmānī.	
2235 "	5149 M.	"	"	
2236 "	5148 M.	"	"	
2237 "	626 M.	Kitābu'l- Fatāwā (Fatāwā Qāḍī Khān)*.	Qāḍī Khān (See No. 2193).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 24.6 × 18 7; F. 96; L. 29.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained, but laminated. 1224/1809	Copied by Barakatu'llāh b. Darwīsh Muḥammad.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 25.6 × 19.6; F. 148; L. 21.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 978/1571	A rare work composed in 577/1181. Copied by Rus- tam 'Alī b. A. al-Bukhārī, with the table of contents on fol. 1a. Beg. الحمد لله الذي اكرم الملأ الاثمة (علم الاثمة) بالاجتهاد آه - See Brock. Sup. 1/641 & 65/.
P	" (,).	S. 23.7 × 16.5; F. 218; L. 21.	C.	Good. 11th/17th century	
P.	" (,).	S. 26.7 × 18; F. 156; L. 21.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten 11th/17th century.	Copied by Abu'l-Ḥusain Shīr Muḥammad for Shaikh Saifu'd-Dīn b. M. Ma'sūm al-Mujaddidi (d. 1098/1687).
P.	" (,).	S. 34.5 × 27; F. 520; L. 34.	C.	Bad. Worm- eaten, water- stained & brittle. 849/1445	An authoritative work begun in 578/1182 (See Patnā). Copied by 'Aṭā'- u'llāh b. Mawlānā Khurdak a'n-Nawqadī with margi- nal notes throughout. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين — حمدا يقربنا الى مرضاته وكرامته آه - See Brock. 1/376, Sup. 1/643 & Patnā 19/1/127.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2238 al-Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafī.	5202 M.	Kitābu'l-Fatāwā (Fatāwā Qāḍi Khān)*.	Qāḍi Khān (See No. 2193).	
2239 "	48 M.	"	"	
2240 "	13386 D.	"	"	
2241 "	8249 M.	Bidāyatu'l-Mubtadī.	Burhānu'd-Dīn Abū'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Abī Bakr b. 'Abdī'l-Jalīl al-Farḡānī al-Margīnānī (d. 593/1197).	
2242 "	6925 M.	al-Hidāyah fi Sharḥi'l-Bidāyah*.	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 26.2 × 18.4; F. 361; L. 33.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 934/1528	Some foll. are in a later hand. Fol. 1a contains the seal of Mawlānā Ḡulām Jilānī Khān Bahādur of Rāmpūr.
P.	" (").		C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	Written in the margins of al-Baḥru'r-Rā'iq, Accn. No. 48 M.
P.	" (").	S. 20.2 × 14.2; F. 173; L. 21.	Inc. Vol. I. (Upto Kitāb-u'l Ḥajj).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th century.	
P.	" (").	S. 17.2 × 12; F. 122; L. 9-15.	Inc.	Good. Worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	A small work based on al-Jāmi'u's-Ṣaḡīr (No. 2189) & Mukhtaṣaru'l-Qudūri (No. 2209). Beg. الحدیث الذي هدانا الى تابع حكمه آء. See Brock. 1/576 & Sup. 1/644.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh & Nasta'liq).	S. 24.8 × 20.9; F. 242; L. 17.	Inc. Vol. I. (a't-Ta-hārah-a'sh-Shirkah).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 10th/16th century.	A very well-known commentary on the text, composed by the same author during 573-85/1177-90. Copied by Shāh Qāsim b. Mullā Qāsim b. Karam 'Alī in Samarqand with copious notes in the margins. Beg. الحدیث الذي اعلی معالم العلم و اعلامه آء. See Brock. 1/376, Sup. 1/644 & Patnā 19/1/131.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2243 al-Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafī.	930 M.	al-Hidāyah fī Sharḥi'l- Bidāyah*.	Burhānu'd-Dīn Abu'l- Ḥasan 'Alī b. Abi Bakr b. 'Abdī'l-Jalīl al-Far- gānī al-Margīnānī (d. 593/1197).	
2244 "	929 M.	"	"	
2245 "	342 D.	"	"	
2246 "	928 M.	"	"	
2247 "	6926 M.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskḥ).	S. 25.6 × 20.1; F. 340; L. 21.	Inc. Vol. II (al-Bu- yū'al- Khun- gā).	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 10th/16th century.	Written with a Lawḥ & blue & gold Jidwal. Beg. كتاب البيوع - قال البيوع الإعجاب و القبول اذا كان بلفظ الماضي آه -
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 25 × 20.5; F. 335; L. 17.	Inc. Vol. I (Upto al-Waqf)	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 1056/1646.	Copied by M. Laṭīf b. M. Sharīf al-Bukhārī al-Ġazī- yānī with copious notes. Five leaves at the beg. con- tain the table of contents & extracts from other works on the subject.
P.	'Ar. (Naskḥ).	S. 26 1 × 17.6; F. 378; L. 27.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 1087/1675	A very nice copy with a Lawḥ & gold & coloured Jidwal; & with the table of contents. Copied by Darwīsh b. 'Uḡmān al-Kafawī a'sh-Shāfi'i.
P.	" (").	S. 34 × 24; F. 168 & 248; L. 21.	C. Voll. 1-2	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 1119/1707.	Copied by 'Abdu'sh-Sha- kūr b. A. b. Ṭayyib for Miyān Asadu'llāh b. Muftī 'Abdu'r-Raḥīm, & correc- ted & annotated by. M. Shafi' b. 'Abdu'r-Raḥīm in 1126/1714. Each vol- ume has its table of con- tents at the beg.
P.	" (").	S. 29.1 × 18.8; F. 197; L. 17.	Inc. Vol. I (a'n- Nikāh- a'sh- Shirkāh).	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 1146/1734.	The second half of the 1st vol. with copious notes. Copied by Ḥāfiẓ Buddhā Muftī-zādah a's- Siyālkūtī. Beg. و ذكرني بعض الشيخ او بحامها - كتاب النكاح - قال النكاح آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2248 al-Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafī.	6968 M.	al-Hidāyah fi Sharḥi'l- Bidāyah*.	Burhānu'd-Dīn Abu'l- Ḥasan 'Alī b. Abī Bakr b 'Abdī'l-Jalīl al-Far- gānī al-Margīnānī (d. 593/1197).	
2249 "	6949 M.	"	"	
2250 "	6922 M.	"	"	
2251 "	7991 M.	"	"	
2252 "	6924 M.	"	"	
2253 "	6923 M.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 28 × 19.7; F. 275; L. 26;	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 1180/1767.	Copied by Faiḍ Bakhsh b. Shīr Muḥammad with blue & red Jidwal & blue Bārikā. Fol. 1b contains the seal of M. Atqiyā' al-Ḥusaini.
P.	" (").	S. 21.3 × 16; F. 243; L. 17.	Inc. (a's- Ṣulḥ-al- Khun- ṣā).	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 12th/18th century.	With marginal notes. Beg. لا يقبل اقراره في السب لان فيه حمل السب على الغير آء -
P.	" (").	S. 32.1 × 24.6; F. 434; L. 8.	Inc. (a't-Ṭa- hārah- al-Ḥajj)	"	With copious notes. Foll. 364-434 are in a later hand.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 36 × 25; F. 262; L. 29-31.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 1221/1806.	
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 29.7 × 23.4; F. 315; L. 12.	Inc. (a't-Ṭa- lāq-al- Waqf).	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 13th/19.h century.	With notes in the inter- linear spaces & in the margins. Beg. لأن الفاية فيه موجوده قبل البيع آء -
P.	" (").	S. 28.5 × 22.9; F. 168; L. 19.	Inc. (a'sh- Shu'f'ah- al-Khun- ṣā)	"	Copied by Sayyid Shīr 'Alī for Mullā Muḥūk with copious notes Beg. بسم الله - كتاب الشفعة. قال رضى الله عنه الشفعة مشقة من الشفع آء -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2254 al-Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafī.	10598 D.	al-Hidāyah fī Sharḥi'l- Bidāyah*.	Burhānu'd-Dīn Abu'l- Ḥasan 'Alī b. Abī Bakr b. 'Abdī'l-Jalīl al-Far- gānī al-Marḡīnānī (d. 593/1197).	
2255 "	7312 D.	"	"	
2256 "	2879 M.	al-Ḥaṣḥiyah 'ala'l-Hidā- yah (al-Ḥa- mīdī).	"	Ḥamīdu'd-Dīn 'Abd- u'r-Raḥmān b. Ishāq al-Banbānī.
2257 "	247 M.	a'n-Nihāyah fī Sharḥi'l- Hidāyah.	"	Ḥusāmu'd-Dīn al- Ḥusain b. 'A. b. al- Ḥajjāj b. 'A. a'ṣ- Siḡnāqī (d. 714/1314).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 26.9 × 17.5; F. 147; L. 17.	Inc. (al-Buy- ū'-al- Gaṣb).	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 13th/19th century.	Ends abruptly. Beg. اسم الله - كتب بالبيع - قال البيع يعقد بالإيجاب و القبول اذا كان بله على الماضي -
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 29.6 × 18.6; F. 72 & 212; L. 19.	Inc. (a't-Ta- hārah- al-Waqf).	Good. 1286/1869	مسئلة الدراية احكام القطارة (Fol. 1b-12a), حواشي الهداية & (Fol. 12b-31b) & (Fol. 33a-71a). Copied by Khurshid Ḥasan with red & blue Jidwal & blue Bārīkā; & with marginal notes by Mawlānā 'Abdu'l-Ḥay al- Laknawī (d. 1304/1886).
P.	" (")	S. 22 × 13.9; F. 395; L. 19.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 12th/18th century.	The unique copy of a gloss on Hidāyah by an author of 'Alā'u'd-Dīn Khaljī's reign (695-715/ 1296-1315). Beg. الحد لله رب العالمين - قال - البنائي - الحد لله الذي اعلى معالم العلم و اعلامه - اللام في الحد قبل اشارة الى الطبيعة المشتركة آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/646 No. 39.
P.	" (")	S. 31.1 × 20.6; F. 223; L. 30-31.	Inc. (Bābu'l Mihr-al- Waqf).	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 9th/15th century.	The 1st half of the second volume of another gloss on Hidāyah, composed in 700 or 710/1300 or 1310. بسم الله - باب المهر - لما ذكر ركن النكاح و شرطه و ما هو في معنى الشرط شرع آه - See Brock. 1/377, Sup. 1/644 & Patnā 19/1/134.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2258 al-Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafī.	8017 M.	a'n-Nihāyah fi Sharḥi'l- Hidāyah.	Burhānu'd Dīn Abu'l- Ḥasan 'Alī b. Abī Bakr b 'Abdī'l-Jalīl al-Far- gānī al-Margīnānī (d. 593/1197).	Ḥusāmu'd-Dīn al- Ḥusain b. 'A. b. al- Ḥajjāj b. 'A. a's- Siḡnāqī (d. 714/1314).
2259 "	702 M.	al-Kifāyah fi Sharḥi'l- Hidāyah*.	"	Jalālu'd-Dīn b. Sham- si'd-Dīn al-Khuwā- rīzmī al-Karlānī.
2260 "	703 M.	"	"	"
2261 "	5760 M.	"	"	"

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 27.6 × 17.6; F. 122; L. 25.	Inc. (al-Iq- rār-al- Hibah).	Badly worm- eaten & in a brittling condition. 9th/15th century.	The 1st 4 foll. are not in order. Beg. abruptly :المبادئ ثم حقوق الله تعالى نوحان آء.
P.	" (, ,).	S. 24.2 × 18; F. 389; L. 25.	Inc. (Vol. I).	Good. Worm- eaten. 837/1434	Another gloss on the same. Copied by 'Abdu'r- Raḥīm b. M. b. 'A. al- Ḡassānī al-Khawāfī. Foll. 387b-89a contain a list of legislators (نقها) prepared by Najmu'd-Dīn Yūsuf. Four fly-leaves at the beg. contain the table of con- tents. Beg. الحمد لله الذي اسس على قواعد الكتاب و السنة مبادئ الدين و الاسلام آء. See Brock. 1/377, Sup. 1/644 & Patnā 19/1/137.
P.	" (, ,).	S. 26.8 × 18.6; F. 320; L. 27.	Inc. Vol. II.	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 9th/15th century.	Four fly-leaves at the beg. contain the table of con- tents. Foll. 11-26 & 30-7 are in a later hand. Beg. بسم الله - كتاب البيوع - البيع مبادلة المال بالمال بالتراضي - و هو من الاحاديث آء.
P.	" (, ,).	S. 24.8 × 16.1; F. 398; L. 23.	Inc. Vol. I.	Good. Worm- eaten. 1010/1602.	Copied by.....b. Dā'ūd.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2262 al-Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafī.	5098 M.	Ġāyatu'l-Bayān wa Nāoiratu'l-Aqrān.	Burhānu'd-Dīn Abū'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Abī Bakr b. 'Abdī'l-Ja'īl al-Farġānī al-Margīnānī (d. 593/1197).	Qiwāmu'd-Dīn Abū Ḥanīfah Amīr Kātib b. Amīr 'Umar al-'Amīd b. Mīr Ġāzī al-Atqānī al-Fārābī (d. 758/1357).
2263 "	5055 M.	al-'Ināyah*.	"	Akmālu'd-Dīn Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. M. b. Maḥmūd a'r-Rūmī al-Bābirtī (d. 786/1384).
2264 "	7727 M.	"	"	"
2265 "	628 M.	Fathu'l-Qadīr li'l-'Ājizī'l-Faqīr*.	"	Kamālu'd-Dīn Muḥammad b. 'Abdī'l-Wāhid b. 'Abdī'l-Ḥamīd a's-Sīwāsī, b. al-Humām (d. 861/1457).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 29.4 × 17.2 F. 23 (1b-23b); L. 27.	Inc.	Bad. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th century.	A very small portion of another gloss on the same, composed in 721-47/1321-46. Written with red & blue Jidwal. Beg. الحمد لله الذي هدانا لهذا طريق الهداية و منهج البراية آه - See Brock. 1/377, Sup. 1/645 & Patnā 19/1/135.
P.	" (") .	S. 30.5 × 20.1; F. 276; L. 23.	Inc. Vol. 1. (Upto al-Ḥaj).	Good. 13th/19th century.	Another gloss on the same. Beg. الحمد لله الذي هدانا في البداية معرفة الهداية آه - See Brock. 1/377, Sup. 1/645 & Patnā 19/1/139.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 25.2 × 16.6; F. 366; L. 25.	Inc. Vol. 2 (al-Buyū'-al-Khunḡā).	Good. 1098/1687	Written with a Lawh & gold & coloured Jidwal. Foll. 1a & 366b bear the autograph & seal of Yār Muḥammad known as Ḥājī Yār Beg. Beg. بسم الله - كتاب البيوع - لما فرغ من ذكر انواع حقوق الله تعالى و ذكر بعض حقوق العباد، شرع في بيان ما بقى منها آه -
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 32.6 × 23.5; F. 760; L. 35.	C.	Bad. Worm-eaten & in a brittle condition. 963/1556.	A well-known gloss on Hidāyah, begun in 829/1425-6. Copied by Aḥmad b. M. b. 'Isā b. Faḍl al-Qurashī a'z Zāhidi a's-Sa'dī with gold & coloured Jidwal. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين على ما ألهم و علم آه - See Brock. 1/377, Sup. 1/645 & Patnā 19/1/140.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2266 al-Fiqh (A) al-Hanafī.	7947 M.	Faṭḥu'l-Qadīr li'l- 'Ājizī'l-Faqīr*.	Burhānu'd Abu'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Abī Bakr b. 'Abdī'l-Jalīl al-Fargānī al-Marḡīnānī (d. 593/ 1197).	Kamālu'd-Dīn Mu- hammad b. 'Abdī'l- Wahīd b. Abdī'l- Ḥa- mīd a's-Siwāsī, b. al- Humām (d. 861/1457).
2267 "	5243 M.	"	"	"
2268 "	7959 M.	"	"	"
(2262) "	5098 M.	"	"	"
2269 "	11235 D.	"	"	"
2270 "	5242 M.	"	"	"

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 28.1 × 19.1; F. 316; L. 29.	Inc. Vol. I.	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	Ends abruptly in the beg. of المقصد الثاني في المجاورة. Three leaves at the beg. contain the table of contents.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq & Naskh).	S. 25.7 × 19; F. 840; L. 12-27.	Inc. Vol. I.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th century.	Goes upto the end of باب استيلاء الكفار.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq)	S. 22.5 × 29.1; F. 289; L. 28-31.	Inc. Vol. I.	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	Ends abruptly at the beg. of كتاب التكاثر. Two foll. at the beginning contain the table of contents.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 29.7 × 17.3; F. 486 (25a 509b); L. 33.	Inc. Vol. I (a't-Ta- hārah- al-'Itq).	"	Several foll. missing from the beginning.
P.	" (").	S. 21.4 × 18.2; F. 521; L. 33.	Inc. Vol. 2. (al- Khul'- al-Wa- kālah).	Good. 12th/18th century	Written with a Lawḥ & red Jidwal Collated & corrected by Mūsā b. Maḥabbat b. A. b. Bahādur better-known as Sindhar a's-Sindī al-Multānī in Madīnah in 1181/1767.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq)	S. 30 8 × 20 6; F. 335; L. 31.	Inc. Vol. I.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 13th/19th century.	Upto the end of كتاب الحدود. The seal of Karīmū'llāh Khān Rāmpūrī dated 1225/1810 is borne on fol. 1a.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2271 al-Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafī.	10688 D.	Natā'iju'l-Afkār*.	Burbānu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Abī Bakr b. 'Abdī'l-Jalīl al-Farḡānī al-Margīnānī (d. 593/1197).	Shamsu'd-Dīn Aḥmad b. Qurd, Qāḍī-Ẓāḍah (d. 988/1580).
2272 "	13020 D.	al-Ḥāshiyah 'ala'l-Hidāyah.	"	'Imādu'd-Dīn 'Abdu'l-'Azīz b. M. al-Abbarī al-Kāhānī a's-Sindī (d. after 928/1521).
(1809) "	8961 M.	a't-Ta'liq 'ala'l-Hidāyah.	"	Ẓāinu'd-Dīn 'Umar b. Ibr. b. M. al-Miṣrī, b. Nuja'im (d. 970/1563).
2273 "	9064 M.	al-Ḥāshiyah 'ala'l-Hidāyah.	"	'Abdu'l-Bāqī b. Ṭürsün, Ṭürsün-Ẓāḍah.

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh & Nasta'liq).	S. 23.8 × 26; F. 443; L. 9-22.	Inc. (al-Wakālah- al-Ḡaṣb).	Good. Eaten by worms & white- ants. 13th/19th century.	A supplement to the previous gloss. Placed in new margins. Beg. بسم الله — كتاب الوكالة. لا فرغ من بيان احكام المهادات — شرع في بيان احكام الوكالة آه. Ends abruptly at the beg. of a'sh-Shuf'ah. See Brock. 1/377 & Sup. 1/645 & 2/92.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 23.3 × 14.5; F. 62 (198b- 259a); L. 25.	Inc.	Good. Worm- eaten. 11th/17th century.	The unique copy of a gloss on al-Hidāyah, dedicated to Miyyān Muḥarak Khān, a ruler of Siwastān (Sind). Beg. سبحان من تنزه عن البداية والهاية آه. Ending abruptly : قوله وان كان اى الجنس مخففا لما ذكر — فقال وان كان مخففا الخ لكن
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.4 × 18.5; F. 12 (1b-12b); L. 27.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 12th/18th century.	A tract explaining the beg. of كتاب البيرغ of al-Hidāyah, composed in 968/1560-1. Copied for M. Faḍīl b. Shaikh Ḥāmid from the author's copy. Three seals & one autograph found on fol. 1a. Beg. الحمد لله وسلام على عباده الذين اصطفى آه.
P.	" (").	S. 20.1 × 13.2; F. 12 (1b-12b); L. 17.	Inc.	Good. 11th/17th century.	The unique copy of a tract explaining the beg. of كتاب الطهارة of al-Hidāyah, dedicated to Ibr. Pāshā, a Wazīr of Sulṭān M. Khān of Turkey (1003-12/1595-1603). Beg. باسمك اللهم بداية كل امر ذي بال آه. See Brock. Sup. 1/646.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(2273) al-Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafī.	9064 M.	al-Ḥāshiyah 'ala'l-Hidāyah.	Burhānu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Abī Bakr b. 'Abdī'l-Jalīl al-Farḡānī al-Marḡīnānī (d. 593/1197).	'Abdu'l-Bāqī b. Ṭürsün, Ṭürsün-Zādah.
(2273) "	9064 M.	"	"	"
(2273) "	9064 M.	"	"	"
(2273) "	9064 M.	"	"	"
(2273) "	9064 M.	"	"	"
(2273) "	9064 M.	"	"	"

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.1 × 13.2; F. 19 (14b-32b); L. 17.	C.	Good. 11th/17th century.	The second tract explaining the beg. of كتاب الأصول of the same, dedicated to Farhang Pāshā, a Wazīr of Sulṭān Murād Khān of Turkey (983-1003/1574-95). Beg. الحد لله الذي اسفر صبح الصدق في قلوبنا بهديته آه. See Brock. Sup. 1/646.
P.	" (").	S. 20.1 × 13.2; F. 11 (34b-44b); L. 17.	Inc.	"	The third tract explaining some points of كتاب النكاح, dedicated to Sa'du'd-Dīn a'ḡ-Ṣānī. Beg. الحد لله الذي خلقنا ازواجاً آه. See Brock. Sup. 1/646.
P.	" (").	S. 20.1 × 13.2; F. 7 (45a-51a); L. 17.	Inc.	"	The fourth tract explaining some difficult points of كتاب الإيماءات Beg. باب ما يكون يمينا وما لا يكون يمينا. قال صاحب الهداية و اليمين بالله آه. See Brock. Sup. 1/646.
P.	" (").	S. 20.1 × 13.2; F. 8½ (54b-62a); L. 17.	C.	"	The fifth tract explaining some points of سنن الوضوء. Beg. بسم الله - قال صاحب الهداية في بحث سنن الوضوء و مسح الاذنين آه
P.	" (");	S. 20.1 × 13.2; F. 4½ (62b-66a); L. 17.	C.	"	The sixth tract dealing with سور سباع البهائم Beg. بسم الله - قال صاحب الهداية و سور سباع البهائم بحس خلافاً للشافعي آه.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2274 al-Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafī.	6612 M.	Miftāḥu'l- Hidāyah.	Burhānu'd-Dīn Abu'l- Ḥasan 'Alī b. Abī Bakr b. 'Abdī'l-Jalīl al-Far- gānī al-Margīnānī (d. 593/1197).	Nūru'd-Dīn b. Ism. a'r-Rāmpūrī.
(2255) ,,	7312 D.	Muzayya'- latu'd-Dirā- yah*.	„	Abu'l-Ḥasanāt 'Ab- du'l-Hay b. 'Abdī'l- Ḥalīm al-Anṣārī al- Farangīmahīlī al-Lak- nawī (d. 1304/1886).
2275 ,,	8303 M.	Durru'l- Muhtadī (Manzūmat- u'l-Hāmīlī).	„	Sirāju'd-Dīn Abu'l- 'Atiq abū Bakr b. 'A. b. Mūsā al-Hāmīlī al- Yamanī (d. 769/1367).
2276 ,,	5722 M.	„	„	„

Material	Script	Size. folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 26.1 × 16.7; F. 237; L. 42.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 1273/1857.	The unique copy of a gloss on Buyū'al- <u>Khun-</u> ḡā of al-Hidāyah, com- posed in 1273/1857 & cop- ied by the author. Beg. الحمد لله الذى هو الهادى الى طريق الهداية آمه.
P.	„ (, ,).	S. 29.6 × 18.6; F. 12 (1b-12a); L. 31.	C.	Good. 1295/1878	A tract dealing with men & places mentioned in Hidā- yah, composed in 1287/ 1870 & dedicated to Sālār- Jang of Hyderābād (d. 1300/1883). Copied by <u>Khurshīd</u> Ḥasan. Beg. حامدا و مصليا - يقول ابو الحسنات محمد عبد الحى الانصارى - هذه رسالة مسماة بمذيلة البراية لتقديمه الهداية آمه.
P.	„ (, ,).	S. 20.4 × 17.3; F. 120; L. 21.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 1029/1619- 20.	A versified edition of Bi- dāyah, begun in 726/1326 & finished in 760/1359. It contains 4225 Abyāt. (See fol. 117a). The MS. contains a supplement of 110 Abyāt dealing with الفرائض. Beg. انضل مبدو به فى الكتب و خير مقرر امام الخطب See Brock. 1/378 & Sup. 1/646.
P.	„ (, ,).	S. 21.6 × 15.1; F. 86; L. 21.	Inc. (30 foll. missing from the beg.).	Good. Worm- eaten. 1177/1764.	This copy does not con- tain the supplement. Cop- ied by M. b. 'Abdul-Wā- ḥid <u>Khunji</u> . Beg. هذين فهر الجبر للكتب يلزم من لم يعد حتى اتى الامل دم

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2277 al-Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafī.	16368 D.	Wiqāyatu'r-Riwayah fi Masā'ilī'l-Hidāyah.	Burhānu'd-Dīn Abū'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Abī Bakr b. 'Abdī'l-Jalīl al-Fargānī al-Marḡinānī (d. 593/1197).	Burhānu'd-Dīn Tāj-u'sh-Sharī'ah Maḥmūd b. Ṣadri'sh Sharī'ah A. b. 'Ubaidī'llāh al-Maḥbūbī al-Bukhārī.
2278 "	7840 M.	Sharḥu'l-Wiqāyah*.	Burhānu'd-Dīn Tāj-u'sh-Sharī'ah Maḥmūd b. Ṣadri'sh-Sharī'ah A. b. 'Ubaidī'llāh al-Maḥbūbī al-Bukhārī.	'Ubaidū'llāh b. Mas-ū'd b. Maḥmūd al-Maḥbūbī al-Bukhārī, Ṣadru'sh-Sharī'ati'l-Aṣḡar (d. 747/1346).
2279 "	7847 M.	"	"	"
2280 "	551 M.	"	"	"

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 24.5 × 15.5; F. 180; L. 13.	Inc. (The 1st & the last but one fol. missing).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 772/1371.	An abridgement of al-Hidāyah, composed by the author for his grandson, 'Ubaidullāh b. Mas'ūd. With notes throughout. Beg. المرام، و تحمده حمدا لا انصرام اعدده آء - See Brock. 1/377, Sup. 1/646 & Patnā 19/1/146.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 21.7 × 18; F. 248; L. 21.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 980/1573	A very well-known commentary on the previous text, composed in 743/1342. Copied by Bāqī M. b. Mawlanā A. b. Maw-lānā Junaid Sāḡarchī with marginal notes & red Jidwal. Beg. الحد لله رب العالمين آء - See Brock. 1/377, Sup. 1/646 & Patnā 19/1/147.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 23.6 × 17.5; F. 214, L. 23.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 10th/16th century.	With marginal & inter-linear notes throughout.
P.	" (, ,).	S. 30.1 × 21; F. 350; L. 21.	C.	Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 10th/16th century.	Copied by 'Abdu'r-Rashīd with coloured Jidwal & red Bārīkā; & with marginal notes throughout. Six fly-leaves at the beg. contain extracts from other books on the subject along with the table of contents.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2281 al-Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafī.	552 M.	Sharḥu'l- Wiqāyah*.	Burhānu'd-Dīn Tāju'sh- Sharī'ah Maḥmūd b. Ṣadri'sh-Sharī'ah A. b. 'Ubaidi'llāh al-Maḥ- būbī al-Bukhārī.	'Ubaidu'llāh b. Mas- 'ūd b. Maḥmūd al- Maḥbūbī al-Bukhārī, Ṣadru'sh-Sharī'ati l- Aṣḡar (d. 747/1346).
2282 "	10218 D.	"	"	"
2283 "	4686 M.	"	"	"
2284 "	553 M.	"	"	"
2285 "	4682 M.	"	"	"

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 27.6 × 21.5; F. 356; L. 17.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 1060/1650.	Copied by Faṭḥ Muḥam- mad b. Ḥāfiẓ 'Uṣmān Lāhawī with marginal notes throughout; & with the table of contents at the beginning.
P.	" (, ,).	S. 27.6 × 17.3; F. 310; L. 20.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 1078/1667	Copied by M. Ḥamid b. a'sh-Shaikḥ Murtaḍā a'n- Nahrwālī al-Anṣārī with copious notes; & with the table of contents.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 22.2 × 16; F. 267; L. 17.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 11th/17th century.	With marginal notes. Fol. 1a bears the seal of Khawājah Abu'l-Makārim Āṣafjāhī dated 1182/ 1768.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 23.7 × 16.3; F. 511; L. 15.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 1098/1687	Copied by Faiḍu'llāh b. Shīr M. b. 'Abdu'sh-Sha- kūr in Kunjāh (Panjāb), with marginal notes; & with a Lawḥ, red & blue Jidwal & blue Bārikā. Four fly-leafes at the beg- inning contain the table of contents.
P.	" (, ,).	S. 30.2 × 21.4; F. 391; L. 17.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 1121/1709	Copied by M. Amin b. Shaikh 'Abdu'l - Bāqī with marginal notes; & with 11 fly-leaves at the beg. containing extracts from other works on the subject & the table of contents. Fol. 1a bears 4 seals of M. Afḍal, the oldest dated 1136/1723.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2286 al-Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafī	14062 D.	Sharḥu'l- Wiqāyah*.	Burhānu'd-Dīn Tājū'sh- Sharī'ah Maḥmūd b. Ṣadri'sh-Sharī'ah A. b. 'Ubaidi'llāh al-Maḥbūbī al-Bukhārī.	'Ubaidu'llāh b. Mas-'ūd b. Maḥmūd al-Maḥbūbī al-Bukhārī, Ṣadru'sh-Sharī'ati'll-Aṣḡar (d. 747/1346).
2287 ,,	2817 M.	Zakhīratu'l- 'Uqbā*	'Ubaidu'llāh b. Mas-'ūd b. Maḥmūd al-Maḥbūbī al-Bukhārī, Ṣadru'sh-Sharī'ati'll-Aṣḡar (d. 747/1346).	Yūsuf b. Junaid a't-Tawqāti a'r-Rūmī, Akhī Chalabī (d. 905/1499).
2288 ,,	7844 M	,,	,,	,,
2289 ,,	2815 M.	,,	,,	,,
(2272) ,,	13020 D.	al-Ḥāshiyah 'alā Sharḥi'l- Wiqāyah.	,,	Shaikhū'l-Islām Hafidu't-Taftāzānī (See No. 2051).

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 24.2 × 15.7; F. 176; L. 15-17.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1246/ 1830-1	Copied by Ḥamāyat 'Alī a's-Sandilawī with the table of contents at the beginning.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 24.1 × 16.3; F. 415; L. 21.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	A well-known gloss on the preceding commentary, composed in 901/1496 & dedicated to Sulṭān Bāyazīd Khān b. M. Khān of Turkey (886-918/1481-1512). With marginal notes & with red & blue Jidwal. Beg. الحمد لله الذي شرح صدر الثريّة الفراءة See Brock. 1/376, Sup. 1/646 & Patnā 19/1/149.
P	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 22.7 × 14.7; F. 307; L. 22-25.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th century.	Copied by Ḥāfiẓ 'Alī M. b. Ḥājī 'Abdullāh Lodī. Seven fly-leaves at the beg. contain biographical notes on Mālik b. Anas, a'sh-Shāfi'i, b. Ḥanbal & al-Bukhārī.
P.	,, (, ,).	S. 27.6 × 19.4; F. 246; L. 23-27.	Inc. (The 1st 8 & the last 11 foll. missing).	Good. Worm-eaten, 12th/11th century.	With red Jidwal. Beg. فصدر أنفسنا بهذا المستند ان الاستيعاب في قوله تعالى فامسجروا
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq & Naskh).	S. 23.3 × 14.5; F. 91 (6b-97a); L. 23.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	Another gloss on the same commentary, composed in 900/1495. Beg. بسم الله قال جعل العلم اصل الخ هذا على سبيل المبالغة والادعاء أم See Brock. Sup. 1/646 & Patnā 19/1/150

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2290 al-Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafī.	7674 M.	al-Ḥaṣḥiyah 'alā <u>Sharḥi</u> 'l- Wiqāyah.	'Ubaidu'llāh b. Mas'ūd b. Maḥmūd al-Maḥbū- bī al Bukhārī, Ṣadru'sh- Sharī'ati'l-Aṣḡar (d. 747/1346).	Shaikhu'l-Islām Ḥa- fidu't-Taftāzānī (See No. 2051).
2291 "	2818 M.	"	"	'Iṣāmu'd-Dīn Ibrā- hīm b. M. b. 'Arab- shāh al-Isfarā'īnī. (d. 943/1536).
2292 "	2816 M.	"	"	Wajīhu'd-Dīn Aḥmad b. Naṣrī'llāh al-'Alawī al-Ḥujrātī (d. 998/ 1589).
(468) "	13042 D.	Risālah fi Ḥallī Mas- 'alati'd-Dā- 'irati'l-Hin- diyyah.	"	Ṣadru'd Dīn b. Rūḥi'l- lāh b. Ṣadri'd-Dīn a'sh <u>Shirwānī</u> .
2293 "	4389 D.	al-Ḥaṣḥiyah 'alā <u>Sharḥi</u> 'l- Wiqāyah.	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 21.8 × 14.3; F. 261; L. 17-19.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 1139/1727.	Copied by M. Faḍīl.
P.	" (").	S. 23 × 13; F. 158; L. 23.	Inc. (Upto Kitāb- u'l-Ai- mān).	Good. Worm- eaten. 12th/18th century.	A rare copy of another gloss on the same, com- posed in 934/1528 & dedi- cated to Abu'l-Ḡāzī 'Ubai- du'llāh Bahādur Khān Uzbek (d. 946/1540) Ends abruptly. Beg. نعمدك يا من هو موجز من هدایتك وقاية من اند المذاب و النكال آه - See Brock. Sup. 1/648.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 26.7 × 17; F. 409; L. 21.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 12th/18th century.	The third copy extant of another gloss on the same commentary. Placed in new margins. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين - قوله سعد جده و اتحم جده، الجد بالفتح البيت آه - See Brock. Sup 1/647 & Buhār 2/187.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 23.7 × 16.4; F. 3½ (132b— 135b); L. 29.	C.	Good. Slightly Worm- eaten. 11th/17th century.	The unique copy of a gloss on that part of <u>Sharḥu</u> 'l- Wiqāyah which deals with الماء الحديّة With Minhiyyāt on the margins. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين لا تحاط بحيط الفهم كنه عظمته و جلالة آه -
P.	" (").	S. 24 × 16.3; F. 34; L. 17.	Inc. (aṭ-Ṭahā- rah-al- Kifālah).	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 13th/19th	An anonymous gloss on the same commentary. With blue & red Jidwal & blue Bārikā. Beg. بسم الله - قوله اكفى بانظ الطهارة الخ يريدانه افراد بانظ الطهارة آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2294 al-Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafī	4135 D.	al-Ḥaṣṣīyah 'alā-Sharḥī'l- Wiqāyah.	'Ubaidu'llāh b. Mas'ūd b. Maḥmūd al Maḥbūbī al-Bukhārī, Ṣadru'sh- Sharī'atī'l- Aṣḡar (d. d. 747/1346).	Muḥammad Khāzin.
2295 ,,	2510 M.	Tawfiqul- 'Ināyah fī Sharḥī Wi- qiyatī'r-Ri- wāyah.	Burḥānu'd-Dīn Tāju'sh- Sharī'ah Maḥmūd b. Ṣadri'sh-Sharī'ah A. b Ubaidi'llāh al-Maḥbūbī al-Bukhārī.	Zāinu'd-Dīn Junaid b. Shaikh Sandal.
2296 ,,	899 D.	Sharḥu'l- Wiqāyah.	"	'Abdu'l-Latīf b. al- Malak (See No 2033).
2297 ,,	6078 M.	Mukhtaṣar- u'l-Wiqāyah (a'n-Nuqā- yah)*.	"	'Ubaidu'llāh b. Mas- 'ūd b. Maḥmūd al- Maḥbūbī al-Bukhārī, Ṣadru'sh - Sharī'atī'l- Aṣḡar (d. 747/1346).

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 24.9 × 16.3; F. 77; L. 19.	Inc. (al-Bu- yū'-end).	Good. Water- stained & worm- eaten. 1203/1789.	Another gloss on the same commentary. Copied by Khawājāh Sa'du'llāh b. Mīrzā 'Aẓīzu'llāh Chār- bāgi. Beg. بسم الله - كتاب البيع - هو من الاضداد و يقع في الفنايب على اخراج المبيع عن الملك آه.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 29.2 × 17.8; F. 323; L. 31.	C.	Good. 1068/1658.	Another commentary on No. 2277. There is a lacu- na after fol. 129. Several autographs found on fol. 1a. Beg. الحمد لله الذي جعل الشرع ديناً راضياً و نوراً مضياً آه. See Brock. Sup. 1/648 & Āṣaf. 2/1092.
P.	,, (, ,).	S. 26.9 × 18; F. 185; L. 31.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten & water- stained. 10th/16th century.	Another commentary on the same edited by the commentator's son M. Foll. 1-19 & 177-86 are in a later hand. Beg. الحمد لله الذي جعل العلم اربع المناجر و المكاسب آه. See Brock. Sup. 1/647.
P.	,, (, ,).	S. 27.9 × 20.5; F. 633; L. 1.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 1109/1698.	An abridgement of No. 2277. Copied by Maḥmūd Khalil with copious notes throughout. Foll. 1-4 are in a later hand. See fol. 628a for the autograph of Mawlānā 'Ālim 'Alī Murādābādī. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين رافع اعلام الشرعية الفراء آه. See Brock. 1/377, Sup. 1/648 & Āṣaf 2/1110.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2298 al-Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafī.	1298 D.	Mukḥataṣar-u'l-Wiqāyah (a'n-Nuqāyah)*.	Maḥmūd b. Ṣadri'sh-Sharī'ah A. b. 'Ubaidi'llāh al-Maḥbūbī.	'Ubaidu'llāh b. Mas-ū'd b. Maḥmūd al-Maḥbūbī al-Bukhārī, Ṣadru'sh - Sharī'ati'l-Aṣḡar (d. 747/1346).
2299 "	7434 M.	"	"	"
2300 "	6077 M.	"	"	"
2301 "	8616 M.	"	"	"
2302 "	8614 M.	"	"	"
2303 "	10603 D.	"	"	"

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 16.8 × 11; F. 203; L. 9;	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th century.	A very nice copy written on gold-sprinkled paper with a Lawḥ, gold & coloured Jidwal & gold Bārikā.
P.	" (").	S. 26.4 × 15.9; F. 150 (1b-150b); L. 9.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 1184/1770.	Copied by 'Abdu'l-Ḡulām with notes in the inter-linear spaces.
P.	" (").	S. 24.9 × 17; F. 186; L. 6-8.	C.	Badly worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	Copied by Imām M. b. 'Iwaḍ M. Kūlābī with marginal notes. Placed in new margins. Fol. 1 is in a later hand.
P.	" (").	S. 18.2 × 14.4; F. 55; L. 9.	Inc. (a't-Ta-hārḥ-al-Ḥajj)	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th century.	Copied by M. 'Azīm Qādīrī with marginal notes in Persian.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 18.3 × 13.5; F. 112; L. 9-10.	Inc. (a'n-Ni-kāḥ-al-Waṣāyā).	"	Copied with notes in the interlinear spaces. Beg. بسم الله — بسم الله بایجاب و قبول آه.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 32.9 × 20.5; F. 147; L. 11-12.	C.	Badly worm-eaten. 1241/1826.	Copied by Aḥmad in Shāh-jabānābād for Nawwāb Wazīru'd-Dawlah M. Wazīr Khān Bahādur, a ruler of Tonk (d. 1281/1864). Placed in new margins.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2304 al-Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafī.	1300 D.	Mukhtaṣar- u'l-Wiqāyah (a'n-Nuqā- yah)*.	Maḥmūd b. Ṣadri'sh- Shari'ah A. b. 'Ubai- dī'llāh al-Maḥbūbī.	'Ubaidu'llāh b. Mas- 'ūd b. Maḥmūd al- Maḥbūbī al-Bukhārī, Ṣadru'sh - Shari'ati'l- Aṣḡar (d. 747/1346).
2305 "	809 M.	"	"	"
2306 "	4586 M.	Sharḥu'n- Nuqāyah*.	'Ubaidu'llāh b. Mas'ūd b. Maḥmūd al-Maḥbūbī al-Bukhārī, Ṣadru'sh- Shari'ati'l - Aṣḡar (d. 747/1346).	Fakhru'd-Dīn Maḥ- mūd b. Ilyās a'r- Rūmī.
2307 "	10512 D.	"	"	"
2308 "	14071 D.	"	"	"

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 28.1 × 20.4; F. 305; L. 6.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 1242/1827	An ornate copy with 2 double-page 'Unwāns, one at the beg. & the other at the end; & with gold & coloured Jidwal & blue Bā- rikā. Copied by Imāmu'd- Dīn Lāhawri for Miyān Karimu'llāh Khān, son of Ṣāliḥ M. Khān Bahādur in the Chhawni Nawwāb M. Amir Khān Bahādur.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 24.7 × 14.8; F. 103; L. 11.	C.	Good. 13th/19th century.	With marginal notes; & with coloured Jidwal & red Bārikā.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 21.3 × 16.2; F. 331; L. 21.	C.	Worm- eaten. 982/1574	A commentary on a'n- Nuqāyah, composed in 851/1447. Copied by Ḥu- sain Khān 'Abdu'l-Ganī. Placed in new margins. Beg. الحمد لله الذى انار براته منار الاسلام آء. See Storey: India office 2/244.
P.	" (, ,).	S. 29.1 × 20; F. 289; L. 22.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 12th/18th century.	Placed in new margins & with the table of contents on foll. 2-3. Fol. 1a bears the autograph of Shāh Rafī'u'd-Dīn Dihlawī (d. 1233/1818).
P.	" (, ,).	S. 31 × 21.3; F. 99; L. 19.	Inc. Vol. I. (a't-Ṭa- hārah- a'z-Zi- bār).	Badly worm- eaten, but laminated. 12th/18th century.	With marginal notes.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2309 al-Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafī.	273 M.	Sharḥu'n- Nuqāyah*.	ʿUbaidu'llāh b. Mas'ūd b. Maḥmūd al-Maḥbūbī al-Bukhārī, Ṣadru'sh- Sharī'ati'l - Aṣḡar (d. 747/1346).	Fakhrū'd-Dīn Maḥ- mūd b. Ilyās a'r- Rūmī.
2310 "	4216 M.	"	"	"
2311 "	4217 M.	"	"	"
2312 "	7838 M.	"	"	"
2313 "	4585 M.	Kamālū'd- Dirāyah fī Sharḥi'n- Nuqāyah.	"	Taqīyyu'd-Dīn Abu'l- ʿAbbās Aḥmad b. M. b. M. a't-Tamīmī a'sh- Shumunnī al-Iskan- dari (d. 872/1468).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 29.1 × 19.1; F. 387; L. 21.	Inc. (The last several lines mis- sing).	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 13th/19th century.	
P.	" (").	S. 23 × 14.3; F. 307; L. 14.	Inc. Vol. I. (a't-Ṭa- hārah-al- Aimān)	"	Copied by Qārī Muḥam- mad Naṣīm Rāmpūrī with copious notes throughout. Foll. 7b-14a contain the co- mentary on the preface of Sharḥi Ilyās by Shīr M. Quraishī al-Fārūqī.
P.	" (").	S. 23.7 × 14; F. 392; L. 14.	Inc. Vol. II. (al-Bai'- al-Khun- ḡā).	"	Copied by the same scribe with the same specifica- tion. Beg. كتاب البيع - مرقى الفقه أعمال بالمال آه -
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 27.3 × 22.5; F. 74; L. 14.	Inc. (a't-Ṭa- hārah- Ṣalātu'l- Ka'bah).	Good. Worm- eaten. 1294/1877.	Copied by M. Qutbu'l- Ḥasan Barīlawī in Go- rakhpūr.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 26.5 × 19.8; F. 366; L. 35.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten & water- stained. 960/1553.	Another commentary on No. 2297. Copied by Shamsu'd - Dīn Talwānī. Several autographs along with a seal of 'Abdu'l- Karīm al-Madānī are borne on fol. 1a. Four fly-leaves at the begining contain the table of contents. Beg. احمد الله على الهداية والبرائة آه See Brock. 1/377 & Sup. 1/648.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2314 al-Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafī.	4584 M.	Kamālū'd- Dirāyah fī Sharhī'n- Nuqāyah.	'Ubaidu'llāh b. Mas'ūd b. Maḥmūd al-Maḥbūbī al-Bukhārī. Ṣadru'sh- Sharī'atī'l - Asḡar (d. 747/1346).	Taqiyyu'd-Dīn Abu'l- 'Abbās Aḥmad b. M. b. M. a't-Tamīmī a'sh- Shumunnī al-Iskan- darī (d. 872/1468).
2315 "	1409 D.	"	"	"
2316 "	1518 M.	Sharḥu'n- Nuqāyah*.	"	'Abdu'l-'Alī b. M. b. al-Ḥusain al-Birjandī al-Ḥanafī (d. 936/ 1529 or 937/1530).
2317 "	7569 M.	"	"	"

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 31.5 × 18.5; F. 450; L. 31.	C.	Badly worm-eaten 977/1570.	Copied by Aḥmad b. M. b. Maḥmūd b. A. al-Ḥusainī, with a Lawḥ, red double Jidwal & double red & blue Bārīkā; & with marginal notes throughout. Three fly-leaves at the beg. contain the table of contents.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 27 × 20.5; F. 467; L. 25.	Inc. (Six foll missing after fol. 442).	Badly worm-eaten & in a brittle condition. 1078-80/ 1667-69.	Copied by 'Abdu'r-Raḥmān al-Maimadwī in Mecca with red & blue Jidwal upto fol. 263; & with marginal notes. Three fly-leaves at the beg. contain the table of contents.
P.	" (, ,).	S. 25.6 × 19.1; F. 336; L. 25.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 980/1572	Another commentary on the same, composed in 932/1525-6. Copied by Mawlānā 'Abdullāh al-Akbarābādī. Fol. 1a bears seals of Mawlānā Sirāj A. Mujaddidī Rāmpūrī. Fol. 1 is in a later hand. With the table of contents on a fly-leaf. Beg. الحد لله العزيز الكافي المحيط عليه آ. See Brock. 1/377, Sup. 1/648 & Painā 19/1/165
P.	'Ar. (Naskh & Nasta'liq).	S. 25 × 20; F. 338; L. 18-29.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 10th/16th century.	Foll 1-15 & 335-8 are in a later hand. Eight leaves at the beg. contain extracts from other books on the subject along with the table of contents.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2318 al-Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafī.	2040 D.	Sharḥu'n-Nuqāyah*.	'Ubaidu'llāh b. Mas'ūd b. Maḥmūd al-Maḥbūbī al-Bukhārī, Ṣadru'sh-Sharī'ati'-Aṣḡar (d. 747/1346).	'Abdu'l-'Alī b. M. b. al-Ḥusain al-Birjandī al-Ḥanafī (d. 936/1529 or 937/1530).
2319 "	190 M.	Jāmi'u'r-Rumūz*.	"	Shamsu'd-Dīn Muḥammad b. Khwājah Jalāl b. Sulaimān al-Khurāsānī al-Qubis-tānī al-Bukhārī (d. circa 962/1554-5).
2320 "	1887 D.	"	"	"
2321 "	14022 D.	"	"	"

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Codition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 24.5 × 21.7; F. 548; L. 23;	C	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 10th/16th century.	Copied by Muḥammad 'Alī b. M. Kūchak with notes on separate leaves. The preface is omitted. Fol. 3a bears several 'Arḍidās & seals, the most important being that of Murshidzādah-i-Āfāq Mirzā Shiguftah - Bakht Bahādur dated 1223/1808.
P.	" (..)	S 30 4 × 23.7; F. 449; L. 21.	C. Vol 1-2.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 1083/1672	Another commentary on Nuqāyah, composed in 941/1535 & dedicated to 'Ubaidu'llāh Bahādur Khān Uzbek. Copied by Ḥāfiẓ M. Shākir b. Shaikh Burhān Lāhawī with a Lawḥ, gold & blue Jidwal & blue Bārikā. Beg. الحمد لله الذي فضلا بتعليم اصول آء - See Brock. 1/377, Sup. 1/648 & Patnā 19/1/157.
P.	'Ar. (Nast aliq).	S. 27.3 × 21; F. 301; L. 25;	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 1087/16 6	Copied by Bāqī Muḥammad b. M. Amīn in Balkh with copious notes throughout. Followed by two Ijāzāhs given to the commentator in 915/1509. According to this MS. the work was finished in Bukhārā in 957/1550.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 22.7 × 14.4, F. 209; L. 25;	Inc. (The 1st half).	Badly worm-eaten & water-stained, but laminated. 1008/1599	Copied by Jalāl Ibrāhīm.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2322 al-Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafī.	14023 D.	Jāmi'ur-Rumūz*.	'Ubaidu'llāh b. Mas'ūd b. Maḥmūd al-Maḥbūbī al-Bukhārī, Ṣadru'sh-Sharī'ati'l-Aṣḡar (d. 747/1346).	Shamsu'd-Dīn Muḥammad b. Khwājah Jalāl b. Sulaimān al-Khurāsānī al-Qubistānī al-Bukhārī (d. circa 962/1554-5).
2323 "	2570 M.	"	"	"
2324 "	653 M.	"	"	"
2325 "	543 M.	al-Iṣlāhu wa'l-Iḍāḥ.	"	b. Kamāl Bāghā a'r-Rūmī (See No. 2057).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh & Nast'aliq).	S. 14.3 × 21.2; F. 209; L. 24-25.	Inc. (The 2nd half).	Badly Worm-eaten & water-stained, but laminated. 1008/1599	
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 28.5 × 20.2; F. 509; L. 21-23.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	Copied by Ṣadru'd-Dīn with red <i>Jidwal</i> . Fol. 1a bears an autograph dated 1089/1678 along with the table of contents.
P.	'Ar. (Nast'aliq).	S. 27.2 × 19.7; F. 360. L. 25.	C.	Bad. Worm-eaten, water-stained & in a brittle condition. 12th/18th century.	
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.5 × 14.6; F. 232; L. 21.	C.	Bad. In a brittle condition. 949/1542	A correct version of <i>Wiqāyah</i> & at the same time an elucidation of its commentary by Ṣadru'sh-Sharī'ati'l-Aṣḡar, composed in 928/1522 & dedicated to Sulaimān Khān, a Sultān of Turkey. Copied by A. b. A. al-Miḥtār with <i>Minhiyyāt</i> on the margins; & with the table of contents at the beginning. Beg. ابدء في البداية و النهاية على الهداية آء. See Brock. Sup. 1/647 & Āsaf. 2/1070.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2326 al-Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafī.	1429 M.	al-Iṣlāḥu wa'l-Idāḥ.	ʿUbaidu'llāh b. Mas'ūd b. Maḥmūd al-Maḥbūbī al-Bukhārī, Ṣadru'sh Sharī'ati'l - Aṣḡar (d. 747/1346)	b. Kamāl Bāshā a'r- Rūmī (See No. 2057).
2327 "	1069 ⁴ D.	"	"	"
2328 "	5146 M.	Kitābu't- Tajnīsī wa'l- Mazīd (Fatā wa't-Tajnis).	Burhānu'd Dīn a'l-Mar- ḡinānī (See No. 2241).	
2329 "	6063 M.	Mukhtārāt u'n-Nawāzil	"	
2330 "	5203 M.	al-Fatāwa'l- Qā'idīyyah	Shamsu'd - Dīn Abū ʿAbdillāh Muḥammad b. ʿA. b. Abī'l-Qāsim al-Qā'idī al Khujandī.	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	ʿAr. (Nasta'liq).	S. 22.5 × 14; F. 280; L. 19-21.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 957/1550	Foll. 2-9 are in a later hand. Copied in Iṣṭambol with a Lawḥ & red Jid- wal; & with Minhiyyāt on the margins.
P.	ʿAr. (Naskh).	S. 27.4 × 19.7; F. 265; L. 25.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 1001/1593	Copied by ʿAbdu'l-Ḡaffār b. A. b. Abī Bakr b. ʿAr. a'sh-Shabrāwī with Min- hiyyāt on the margins.
P.	ʿAr. (Nasta'liq).	S. 32.5 × 26; F. 302; L. 19.	Inc. Vol. 1. (a't-Ṭa- hārah- al-Ijā- rah).	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 9th/15th century.	Another work by the author of Hidāyah. Foll. 1-3 & 287-302 are in a later hand Beg. الحمد لله العليم القدير الخبير آه See Brock. 1/378, Sup. 1/649 & Āṣaf 2/1054.
P.	ʿAr. (Naskh).	S. 18.4 × 14.2; F. 164; L. 25-7.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 12th/18th century.	Another work. Copied by ʿA. b. M. a'sh-Shāfi'ī al- Qubānī. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين - كتاب الطهارة الطاهرة في الفقه عبارة عن النظارة آه See Brock. 378, Sup. 1/ 649 & Patnā 19/1/15.
P.	" (,) ;	S. 25.8 × 19.7; F. 609; L. 25-27.	Inc. Vol. 1-2. (Foll. 1-3 missing).	Badly worm- eaten & water- stained. 836/1433	A rare work on the sub- ject based chiefly on Fat- wās of al-Qāḍī Tājū'd- Dīn Abū Bakr b. A. al- Akhsikātī. Copied by ʿAb- du'r-Razzāq b. ʿA. al- Jilānī (see fol. 320a). The seal of Qāḍī Yār M. b. Nazr M. is borne on foll. 21a, 23a, 24a, 36b & 37a. Beg. الا التوم - في المصر حتى يكون مفدا آه See Brock. Sup. 2/954.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2331 al-Fiqh (A) al-Hanafī.	6340 M.	al-Muqaddimatu'l-Ġaznawīyah.	Jamālū'd-Dīn Aḥmad b. M. b. Maḥmūd b. Sayyid (or Sa'id) al-Ġaznawī (d. after 593/1196).	
2332 "	5213 M.	al-Muḥīṭu'l-Burhānī.	Burhānu'd-Dīn Maḥmūd b. A. b. 'Abdī'l-'Azīz b. 'U. al-Bukhārī al-Marġīnānī (d. 616/1219).	
2333 "	5212 M.	"	"	
2334 "	5214 M.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.5 × 13; F. 50 (3b-52a); L. 21.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 1127/1715.	A small treatise on prayers & fast. Copied by al-Ḥājī known as M. Imām Beglarbegī with notes in Turkish both at the beginning & at the end. Beg. الحمد لله الذي عم البلاد بنعمته و ارقاده آمه. See Brock. 1/378, Sup. 1/649 & Aṣaf. 2/1106.
P.	" (").	S. 35.1 × 25.3; F. 339; L. 35.	Inc. Vol. I. (a't-Taḥrāh-al-Ḥaj).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 10th/16th century.	A very big work based on the works of M. b. Ḥ. a'sh-Shaibānī (See No. 2181). Beg. الحمد لله خالق الاشياء بقدرة وفاق الاصباح برحمته آمه. See Brock. 1/375 & Sup. 1/642.
P.	" (").	S. 29.7 × 22.1; F. 437; L. 35.	Inc. Vol. II. (al-Iqrār-al-Muḍārabah).	Good. Worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	Foll. 307-37 are in a brittle condition. Four leaves at the beg. contain the table of contents. Beg. بسم الله - كتاب الاقرار يشتمل على ثلاثين فصلا - الفصل الاول في بيان شرط جواز الاقرار آمه.
P.	" (").	S. 26.5 × 19.1; F. 279; L. 35.	Inc. Vol. III. (al-Qismah-a'sh-Shahādah).	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	Several foll. damaged. Beg. بسم الله - كتاب القسمة - هذا الكتاب يشتمل على ثلاثة عشر فصلا - الفصل الاول في بيان القسمة آمه.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2335 al-Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafī.	1780 D.	al-Muḥīṭu'l-Burhānī.	Burhānu'd-Dīn Maḥmūd b. A. b. 'Abdī'l-'Azīz b. 'U. al-Bukhārī al-Margīnānī (d. 616/	
2336 "	1780 D.	"	"	
2337 "	5174 M.	al-Fatāwa'z-Zahiriyyah.	al-Qāḍī Zahrū'd-Dīn Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. A. b. 'Uḡ. al-Bukhārī (d. 619/1222).	
2338 "	7957 M.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 30.6 × 22; F. 558; L. 23.	Inc. Vol. II. (a'n-Nikāh-al-Ḥudūd).	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 11th/17th century.	Another copy of the same work. Fol. 1a contains the seal & autograph of Muṣṭafā Balgarādī dated 1152/1739. Eight leaves at the beginning contain the table of contents. بسم الله - كتاب النكاح - هذا الكتاب يشتمل على سنة و عشرين فصلا - الفصل الاول في الاغاط التي يتعقد بها النكاح آه -
P.	" (, ,).	S. 30 × 20; F. 252; L. 23.	Inc. Vol. 3. (a'z-Zīna-al-Jihād).	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	Fol. 1a contains the seal & autograph of the same Balgarādī. Beg. بسم الله - كتاب الزنا - الفصل الاول في بيان الزنا، في معرفة الزنا الموجب للحد آه -
P.	" (, ,).	S. 25 × 18.5; F. 586; L. 23-27.	Inc. (The first 3 foll missing).	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 9th/15th century.	A reliable work. Foll. 1-144 & 389 to the end are in a later hand. The seal & autograph of Gulām Muḥyi'd-Dīn Mirathī is borne on a fly-leaf. Beg. فليلا جاز - و كذلك اذا كان الرجل على شط النهر آه -
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 20.4 × 16; F. 319 & 343; L. 18-12.	C. Voll. 1-2.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 1183/1769.	For the date see fol. 319b. Two fly-leaves at the beginning contain the table of contents. Beg. الحمد لله المنفرد بالعلم المتوحد بالحق آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2339 al-Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafī.	1954 D.	al-Fatāwa'z-Zabiriyyah.	al-Qāḍī Zahiru'd-Dīn Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. A. b. 'Uḡ. al-Bukhārī (d. 619/1222).	
2340 "	5158 M.	"	"	
2341 "	5215 M.	Mukhtāru'l-Fatāwā.	Muḥammad b. A. b. M. a'ṭ-Ṭāhirī a's-Sākinī.	
2342 "	2487 M.	Talqīhu'l-'Uqūl fī Furūqī'l-Manqūl.	Shamsu'd-Dīn Aḥmad b. 'Ubaidī'llāh b. Ibn. b. A. al-Maḥbūbī al-Bukhārī, Ṣadru'sh-Sharī' 'atī'l-Awwal (d. 630/1233).	
2343 "	5157 M.	Kitābu'l-Khulāṣah (Khulāṣatu'l-Fatāwā).	Ifṭikhāru'd-Dīn Ṭābir b. A. b. 'Abdī'r-Rashīd al-Bukhārī (d. 642/1244).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 24.9 × 18.6; F. 470; L. 20-21.	Inc. Vol. I. (aṭ-Ṭaḥaraha's-Ṣarf).	Good. Worm-eaten. 10th/16th century.	A reliable work on the subject. Fol. 1a contains an 'Arḍidah dated 1 Ilāhī. For the date of death of the author see the end of خلاصة الطحاوي Beg. الحمد لله غافق الارواح و الاجسام آه. See Brock. 1/374, Sup. 1/646 & Patnā 19/1/113.
P.	" (, ,).	S. 27 × 19; F. 177; L. 29.	Inc. (aṭ-Ṭaḥaraha al-Aimān).	Good. worm-eaten & water-stained. 10th/16th century.	The first few foll. defective. Beg. abruptly: ينحس الا ان يتغير طعمه او لونه او ريحه آه.
P.	" (, ,).	S. 22.4 × 17.8; F. 322; L. 22-23.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 982/1574.	A very rare work based on 49 works of known scholars. Copied by Aḥmad. Four fly-leaves at the beginning contain the table of contents. Beg. الحمد لله الذي غرقت في بحار عظمت اوهام العلم آه. See Brock. Sup. 2/954.
P.	" (, ,).	S. 20.2 × 16.1; F. 82; L. 21.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	Written with red Jidwal. Beg. الحمد لله سابع التعمم الخ الحكم آه. See Brock. 1/380 & Sup. 1/653.
P.	" (, ,).	S. 23 × 18.6; F. 415; L. 34.	C.	Bad. In a brittle condition. 11th/17th century.	Written with a Lawḥ & red Jidwal. Four fly-leaves contain the table of contents. Fol. 1a bears the seal & autograph of Abū'l-'Irfān 'Ar. b. A. b. M. al-Aẓharī dated 1191/1777.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2344 al-Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafī.	5294 M.	Kitābu'l-Fuṣūl fi'l Mu- 'āmalāt.	Majdu'd - Dīn Abu'l- Faṭḥ Muḥammad b. Maḥmūd b. Ḥu. al- Uṣrūshānī (d. 632/1234).	
2345 "	5295 M.	"	"	
2346 "	5300 M.	Fuṣūlu'l-Iḥ- kāṁ (Fuṣūl u'l-'Imādī).	Zainu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Faṭḥ 'Abdu'r-Raḥīm b. Abī Bakr b. 'A. b. Abī Bakr b. 'Abdī'l-Jalīl al-Mar- gīnānī al-Fargānī a's- Samarqandī (d. 651/ 1253).	
2347 "	10585 D.	"	"	
2348 "	14631 D.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 28.5 × 19; F. 287; L. 21-22.	Inc. Vol. II.	Good. Worm- eaten. 736/1335-6	A reliable work on legal transactions composed in 625/1228 after a labour of 32 years & 7 months. The date is in a different hand. Beg. بسم الله - الفصل العشرون فيما يبطل من العقود بالشرط و ما لا يبطل آه - See Brock. 1/380, Sup. 1/653 & Patnā 19/1/164.
P.	" (").	S. 27 × 18.5; F. 454; L. 24-34.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 799/1397.	Foll. 1-6 are defective. Beg. الحمد لله الذي مهد دين الاسلام و احكم اساسه آه -
P.	" (").	S. 25.9 × 17.5; F. 299; L. 37.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 815/1412.	A valuable copy of another work on the same subject composed in 651/1253. With several autographs on fol. 1a, the oldest dated 981/1574. Beg. باسم يدا كل كتاب و يختم آه - See Brock. 1/382, Sup. 1/656 & Patnā 19/1/168.
P.	" (").	S. 23.5 × 19.5; F. 448; L. 23.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 991/1583.	Copied by Bāqī b. Maw- lānā Darwish Tāshkandī in Samarqand.
P.	" (").	S. 28.2 × 21.5; F. 125; L. 29.	Inc.	Good. Worm- eaten, but laminated. 991/1583.	Several foll. are defective. Beg. و قصدي فيما انتهت ناظرى و انتهت فيه خاطرى آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2349 al-Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafī.	11970 D.	Fuṣūlu'l-Iḥ- kām (Fuṣūl u'l-'Imādī).	Ẓafnu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Faṭḥ 'Abdu'r-Raḥīm b. Abī Bakr b. 'A. b. Abī Bakr b. 'Abdī'l-Jalīl al-Mar- ḡinānī al-Fargānī a's- Samarqandī (d. 651/ 1253).	
2350 "	2589 M.	Jāmi'u'l-Fu- ṣūlain*.	Badru'd-Dīn Maḥmūd b. Isrā'īl b. 'Abdī'l-'Azīz a'r - Rūmī, b. Qāḍī Simāwnah (d. 823/1420).	
2351 "	5894 D.	Nūru'l-'Ain fī Iṣlāḥi Jā- mi'i'l-Fuṣū- lain	"	Muḥammad b. A. Nishānjizādah (d. 1031/1622).
2352 "	5222 M.	Yatīmatu'd- Dahr fī Fa- ṭawā Ahli'l- 'Aṣr.	'Alā'u'd-Dīn Abu'l-Faḍl Muḥammad b. Maḥmūd a't-Tarjamānī al-Makkī al-Khuwārīzmī (d. 645/ 1257).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 23.9 × 12.5; F. 58+; L. 23.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 11th/17th century.	Foll. 573-84 are in a later hand.
P.	" (").	S. 30.5 × 22.1; F. 296; L. 37-39.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 1135/1723.	An abridgement of No. 2344 & No. 2346, com- posed in 814/1411. Co- peid by A. b. M. Khidr a'n - Nafzāwī al - Mālikī. Fol. 1a bears seals & autographs. A fly-leaf at the beg. contains the table of contents. Beg. الحمد لله الذى اعلى شأن الشريعة وكرم من اعزها الله وسبيله آه - See Brock, 2/225 & Sup. 2/315.
P.	" (").	S. 25.2 × 18.6. F. 415; L. 29.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten & water- stained. 1119/'707.	A critical edition of the preceding work with omissions & additions. Written with red Jidwal. The table of contents is at the beg. Beg. الحمد لله على تواتر عربى نونه آه - See Brock Sup. 2/315.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh & Nasta'īq).	S. 23.4 × 16.2; F. 187; L. 21.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten & water- stained. 12th/18th century.	A rare work on the sub- ject. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين - فاقى المراتب الدراس الفقه و الفراض اهله آه - See Brock, 1/381 & Sup. 1/655.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2353 al-Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafī.	5892 D.	Kitābu'l-Mustaṣfā (Sharḥu'n-Nāfi' fi'l-Furū').	Nāṣiru'd-Dīn Abu'l-Qāsim Muḥammad b. Yūsuf b. M. al-Ḥusainī al-Madīnī a's-Samar. qandī. (d. 656/1258).	Abu'l-Barakāt a'n-Nasafī (See No. 2023)
2354 "	5224 M.	al-Qunyatu'l-Munyah li-Tatmīmī'l-Gunyah*.	Fakhrū'd-Dīn Badī b. Abi Maṣṣūr al-'Arabī	Najmu'd-Dīn Abu'r-Rajā Mukhtār b. Maḥmūd b. M. a'z-Zāhidī al-Khuwārizmī al-Ġazmīnī (d. 658/1260).
2355 "	5216 M.	al-Mukhtāru li'l-Fatwā.	Majdu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Faḍl 'Abdullāh b. Maḥmūd b. Mawdūd al-Mawṣilī, b. al-Buldajī (d. 683/1284).	
2356 "	904 D.	al-Ikhtiyār li-Ta'līlī'l-Mukhtār*.	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 24.8 × 17.6; F. 194; L. 25.	C.	Good. 7th/13th century.	A very valuable copy of a reliable commentary on a'n-Nāfi', composed in 665/1266-7 & copied by the commentator. Fol. 194b bears the autograph of M. b. 'Abdu'l-Ḥamid b. Ishāq al-Ḥanafī dated 740/1399. Fol. 1a contains autographs dated 751/1350 & 780/1378. Beg. الحمد لله الذي امد اربابه في العاجلة بانواع النعم آه. See Brock. 1/381 & Sup. 1/655.
P.	" (, ,).	S. 25.2 × 19.5; F. 220; L. 27.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 900/1495.	An abridgement of Munyatu'l-Fuqahā' by al-'Arabī. Collated in 912/1506. The table of contents is at the beginning. Beg. الحمد لله الذي اوضح معالم العلوم و اعل منارها آه. See Brock. 1/382, Sup. 1/656 & Āṣaf. 2/1058.
P.	" (, ,).	S. 17.9 × 13.2; F. 114; L. 13.	C.	Good. 9th/15th century.	An authoritative work. Foll. 1-15 are in a later hand. Beg. الحمد لله على جليل نعمائه احمده على جليل آلامه آه. See Brock. 1/382 Sup. 1/657 & Patnā 19/1/167.
P.	" (, ,).	S. 26.5 × 20; F. 290; L. 29.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 9th/15th century.	An old copy of the author's commentary on his own work. The last fol. bears an autograph dated 904/1498-9. Beg. الحمد لله الذي شرع لنا ديننا قريبا آه. See Brock. 1/382, Sup. 1/657 & Āṣaf. 2/1038.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2357 al-Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafī.	1121 M.	al-Ikhtiyār li-Ta'ālilī'l- Mukhtār*.	Majdu'd - Dīn Abu'l- Faql 'Abdullāh b. Maḥ- mūd b. Mawdūd al- Mawṣilī, b. al-Buldajī (d. 683/1284).	
2358 "	5210 M.	Majma'u'l- Baḥrain.	Muzaḥḥarū'd-Dīn Aḥ- mad b. 'A. b. Taglib (Ṣa'lab) al-Baghdādī, b. a'-Sā'atī (d. 694/1295).	
2359 "	4577 M.	Sharḥu Maj- ma'i'l-Baḥ- rain.	"	'Abdu'l-Laṭīf b. al- Malak (See No. 2033).
2360 "	4578 M.	"	"	"

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 23.5 × 18.2; F. 377; L. 23.	Inc.	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 10th/16th century.	Two foll. after fol. 372 & two at the end are missing. Pasted over with paper.
P.	" (").	S. 24.7 × 18.4; F. 127; L. 13.	Inc. (The last fol. missing).	Bad. Slightly worm- eaten & badly water- stained. 9th/15th century.	A work based on Mukh- taṣar of al-Qudūrī (See No. 2209) & Manẓūmah of a'n-Nasafī (See 2168) & composed in Rajab 690/1291. Written with copious notes. Beg. الحمد لله جعل العلم، انجما للامتداد آه - See Brock. 1/382, Sup. 1/658 & Patnā 19/1/111.
P.	" (").	S. 26.3 × 17.3; F. 238; L. 25.	Inc. Vol. I. (a't-Ṭa- hārah- al-Mu- ḍārah- bah).	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 855/1451.	A concise commentary on the preceding text with marginal notes in the hand of Qaḍī'l-Qudāt Shamsu'd-Dīn M. b. M. b. M. b. Mas'ūd al-Ḥazzī; & with the table of contents at the beginning. Beg. يا مرن لا يحسوط كاله نظام وصف الفصحاء آه - See Brock. 1/383 Sup. 1/658 & 'Alig. 102.
P.	" (").	S. 26.1 × 18.8; F. 238; L. 25.	Inc. Vol. II. (al-Wa- kālah- al-Wa- ṣāyah).	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 855/1451.	With the table of contents at the beginning; & with 2 seals on fol. 1a. Beg. بسم الله - كتاب الوكالة - وهي بمعنى الحفظ - ومنه الوكيل آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2361 al-Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafī.	4579 M.	Sharḥu Majma'ī'l-Baḥrain.	Muẓaffarū'd-Dīn Aḥmad b. 'A. b. Taḡlib (Ṣa'lab) al-Baḡdādī, b. a's-Sā'atī (d. 694/1295).	'Abdu'l-Laṭīf b. al-Malak (See No. 2033).
2362 "	5193 M.	Fatāwa'l-Ḡarā'ib.		
2363 "	625 M.	"		
2364 "	6475 M.	Munyatū'l-Muṣallī*.	Sadīdu'd-Dīn Muḥammad b. M. al-Kāshgārī (d. 705/1305).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskḥ).	S. 26 × 18.7; F. 323; L. 29.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 868/1464	Copied by M. b. Ḥ. Bā Mawj in Madrasah of 'Al-anjā 'Aintāb.
P.	" (,).	S. 26.9 × 15.7; F. 212; L. 27-32.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 10th/16th century.	A rare work composed in the beg. of the 8th century A. H. Five fly-leaves at the beg. contain the table of conten s. Fol. 1a bears the seal of Shamsu'd-Dawlah Muniru'l-Mulk Henry Wilstart Bahādur Tahawwur-Jang dated 1194/1780 & that of Amīru'd-Dawlah Muniru'l-Mulk Charls Bodam Bahādur Muẓaffar-Jang with his autograph on fol. 212b. Beg. الحمد لله الذي هدانا لهذا سيل الاسلام آمه. See Brock. Sup. 2/951.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 23.3 × 15.3; F. 347; L. 19.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	A nice copy with a Lawḥ, gold & coloured Jidwal & blue Bārikā. The table of contents is at the beginning.
P.	'Ar. (Naskḥ).	S. 19.6 × 13.7; F. 83; L. 12-13.	Inc. (The 1st 8 foll. missing).	Good. Worm-eaten. 1131/1719	A very famous work on purification & prayers. Beg. الغلاف في أنه لا يكتمه - فان اخذ بكنه لا بأس آمه. See Brock. 1/432, Sup. 1/559 & Patnā 19/1/170.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2365 al-Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafī	6474 M.	Munyatū'l- Muṣallī*.	Sadīdū'd-Dīn Muḥam- mad b. M. al-Kāshgarī (d. 705/1305).	
2366 "	8130 M.	"	"	
2367 "	6743 M.	"	"	
2368 "	8341 M.	"	"	
2369 "	7918 M.	Mukhtaṣaru Gūnyatī'l- Mutamallī (a'ṣ-Ṣaḡīrī)*.	"	Burḥānu'd-Dīn Abū Ishāq Ibrāhīm b. M. b. Ibr. al-Ḥalabī (d. 956/1549).
2370 "	10600 D.	"	"	"

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.1 × 13.9; F. 81; L. 11.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 12th/18th century.	Copied by Najābat 'Alī Sahāranpūrī with red Jidwal. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين - اعلوا ونفكم الله آه.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 24.6 × 16.8; F. 36; L. 19.	Inc. (The 1st fol. missing)	Good. Worm- eaten. 13th/19th century.	Beg. مختارات اثناعشرين نحو الهادية و المحيط آه. فصل في حجة في سيرة الاسير.
P.	" (, ,).	S. 18.7 × 14.8; F. 87; L. 9-10.	Inc. (The 1st 6 foll. missing).	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 13th/19th century.	With red & blue Jidwal & blue Bārikā.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 22.5 × 16.7; F. 142; L. 9-10.	Inc.	Good. 13th/19th century.	Ends abruptly: يزج كل الماء، كذا في التنجيس و ان كانت.
P.	" (, ,).	S. 23.7 × 16.5; F. 148; L. 19.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 1039/1630	An abridgement of the commentator's detailed commentary, composed after 922/1516. Beg. الحمد لله الذي جعل العبادة مفتاح السعادة آه. See Brock. 1/432, Sup. 1/660 & Patnā 19/1/172.
P.	" (, ,).	S. 20.3 × 15.7; F. 172; L. 21.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 1145/1733	

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2371 al-Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafī.	4656 D.	Mukhtaṣaru Ḡunyati'l- Mutamallī (a'ṣ-Ṣaḡiri)*.	Sadīdu'd-Dīn Muḥam- mad b. M. al-Kāshgari (d. 705/1305).	Burḥānu'd-Dīn Abū Ishāq Ibrāhīm b. M. b. Ibr. al-Ḥalabī (d. 956/1549).
2372 "	10526 D.	"	"	"
2373 "	4655 M.	"	"	"
2374 "	13398 D.	"	"	"
2375 "	8738 M.	Minḥatu's- Sulūk.	Ẓainu'd-Dīn Muḥam- mad b. Abī Bakr Ḥasan b. 'Abdī'l-Muḥsin a'r- Rāzī.	Badru'd - Dīn Abū Muḥammad Maḥmūd b. A. b. Mūsā al- 'Aīnī (d. 855/1451).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.9 × 16.8; F. 233; L. 21-22.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten & water- stained. 12th/18th century.	Fol. 1a bears the auto- graph of A. b. M. al- Ḥayyāt.
P.	" (").	S. 19.4 × 14; F. 154; L. 21.	Inc.	"	Foll. 1-10, 12-20 & 17-80 are missing. With red Jidwal.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 24 × 14.9; F. 181; L. 19.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten & water- stained. 13th/19th century.	
P.	'Ar. (Naskh & Nasta'liq).	S. 20.6 × 13.5; F. 200; L. 15.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 13th/19th century.	Fol. 1a bears the seal & autograph of M. 'Abdu'l- Ḡaffār dated 1298/1881-2.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 24.1 × 15.1; F. 79; L. 26.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 12th/18th century.	A concise commentary on Tuḥfatu'l-Mulūk. Copied by M. Najib. Beg. ان احرى ما على في تبشير الخطب و الديابيح آء. See Brock. 1/383 & Sup. 1/658.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2376 al-Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafī.	8001 M.	al-Kāfi fi Sharḥi'l-Wāfi.	Abu'l-Barakāt a'n-Nasafi (See No. 2023).	
2377 "	5631 M.	"	"	
2378 "	14052 D.	"	"	
2379 "	14053 D.	"	"	
2380 "	5630 M.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskḥ).	S. 27.8 × 19.5; F. 322; L. 27-29.	Inc. Vol. I. (a'ṭ-Ṭa- hārah- a'ṭ-Ṭa- lāq).	Badly worm- eaten, but lami- nated. 9th/15th century.	A commentary by a'n-Nasafī on his own treatise on the subject, composed in 684/1285. Several seals & 'Arḍ-ḍidāhs are found on foll. 1a & 322b. Foll. 1b & 2a bear the seal of Ibr. 'Adil Shāh of Bijāpūr with the inscription نورس ابراهيم Beg. الحمد لله لمن جلت نعمه آه. See Brock. 2/196, Sup. 2/265 & 'Alig. 102.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq & Naskḥ).	S. 26.2 × 16.5; F. 322; L. 25-27.	Inc. Vol. II. (a)-Bai'- al-Fa- rā'id).	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 11th/17th century.	Written in different hands. Beg. بسم الله - كتاب الع مبادلة المال إلى المال بالراضى آه.
P.	'Ar. (Naskḥ).	S. 25.9 × 15.8; F. 280; L. 27.	Inc. Vol. I. (a'ṭ-Ṭa- hārah-a'n- Nikāḥ).	Good. Worm- eaten. 10th/16th century.	Ends abruptly at the beginning of Kitābu'r-Raḍā'. With marginal notes throughout.
P.	'Ar.	S. 24.5 × 16; F. 285; L. 27-28.	Inc. Vol. II. (al-Mu- kātabah- al-Fa- rā'id).	Badly worm- eaten & water- stained. 10th/16th century.	Written in different hands. Beg. و القيمة يصلح بدلا في الكتابة - باب ما يجوز للمكاتب ان يفعله آه. Ends abruptly: كانت الفرقي او عجوبة يسقطن كلهن
P.	" (").	S. 27.2 × 17; F. 218; L. 29.	Inc. Vol. I. (a'ṭ-Ṭa- hārah- a'n-Ni- kāḥ).	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 10th/16th century.	Several foll. in a later hand. Ends abruptly: رفع الامر الى القاضي بالبيع له ان يعدما اقيامه مقامه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2381 al-Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafī.	8703 M.	al-Kāfi fī Sh a r ḥ i ' l- Wafī.	Abu'l - Barakāt a'n- Nasafī (See No. 2023).	
2382 "	729 M.	Kanzu'd- Daqā'iq*.	"	
2383 "	10516 D.	"	"	
2384 "	13596 D.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 27.3 × 22.1; F. 201; L. 21.	Inc. Vol. 1, (a't-Ṭa- hārah- al-Ḥaj.	Good. Worm- eaten. 12th/18th century.	Placed in new margins. Ends abruptly. و انكان بحرما - بعد صحة الشروع فيه قبل -
P.	" (, ,);	S. 29.3 × 19.7; F. 322; L. 7.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 928/1522.	A very famous work on the subject. Copied by Ilāhdād b. ... b. Dāniyāl with red & blue Jidwal & Bārika; & with copious notes in the interlinear space & on the margins. Sixty-three leaves at the beg. contain extracts from other works on the sub- ject along with the table of contents. Fol. 1a bears the autograph & seal of M. Sharīfu'd-Dīn Khān. Beg. الحمد لله الذي اعز العلم في الاعصار آه - See Brock, 2/196, Sup. 2/265 & Patnā 19/2/1.
P.	" (, ,).	S. 27.7 × 18.7; F. 176; L. 7-9.	Inc. (Ṣada- qatu'l- Fiṭr-a'sh- Shajāj).	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 10th/16th century.	According to the old pa- gination 60 foll. are miss- ing from the beginning. With notes throughout. Beg. abruptly: بيان انه غنى او هائلي آه -
P.	" (, ,).	S. 27.3 × 21.4; F. 175; L. 10-12.	Inc. (The 1st fol. missing).	Badly worm- eaten & water- stained, but lami- nated. 10th/16th century.	With the table of con- tents at the beginning. Beg. و الرافعات معلما - الموق للآءام و الميسر آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2385 al-Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafī.	728 M.	Kanzu'd- Daqā'iq*.	Abu'l - Barakāt a'n- Nasafi (See No. 2023).	
2386 "	5777 M.	"	"	
2387 "	10281 D.	"	"	
2388 "	10144 D.	"	"	
2389 "	12107 D.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Codition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 22.9 × 13.9; F. 466; L. 7;	C.	Bad. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 11th/17th century.	With red Jidwal & red & blue Bārikā; & with notes throughout. Placed in new margins.
P.	'Ar. (Nast aliq).	S. 20 × 11.5; F. 225; L. 5.	Inc. (Second half).	Good. Slightly worm- eaten & water- stained. 1075/1665	With red Jidwal & notes throughout. Beg. abruptly: و من نبي سفاة و خانا و رباطا - كتاب البيوع آه.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 24.8 × 16.2; F. 309; L. 9.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 1086/1675	Copied by M. Raḥīm at the instance of 'Ālamgīr (1068-1118/1658-1707) with the table of contents at the begining & with notes in Nasta'liq throughout.
P.	" (")	S. 25 × 17.9; F. 318; L. 7;	C	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 1098/1687	Copied by Raḥmatu'llāh b. Nūr M. b. 'Abdi'sh- Shakūr Multī Baklānawī for Ḥājī M. H. with a Lawḥ & red & blue Jid- wal & blue Bārikā; & with notes throughout. Seven fly leaves at the begining contain the table of contents.
P.	" (").	S. 20 × 12.7, F. 85; L. 23;	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten & water- stained. 11th/17th century.	With red Jidwal & Bārikā. The last 3 foll. supplied by Sayyid Šibṭī Muḥam- mad in Rāmpūr in 1290/ 1873. A note dated 1118/ 1706 is found at the beg- ining.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2390 al-Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafī.	5778 M.	Kanẓu'd- Daqā'iq*.	Abu'l- Barakāt a'n- Nasafī (See No. 2023).	
2391 "	7397 M.	"	"	
2392 "	5774 M.	"	"	
2393 "	5775 M.	"	"	
2394 "	5776 M.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 21.4 × 16.6, F. 313; L. 7.	Inc. (Foll. 1 & 214-5 missing).	Good. Slightly worm- eaten & water- stained, 11th/17th century.	With notes throughout. Beg. abruptly: مع ما في العرائق وسميته بكنز الدقائق آم.
P.	" (, ,).	S. 20.7 × 13.5; F. 423; L. 7-9.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 12th/18th century.	With red & blue Jidwal & blue Bārikā. Foll. 420-2 are in a later hand.
P.	" (, ,).	S. 29.2 × 17.8; F. 185. L. 7.	Inc. (The 1st half).	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 12th/18th century.	With marginal & inter- linear notes throughout. The 1st fol. is in a later hand.
P.	" (, ,).	S. 29.5 × 18.1; F. 182; L. 7.	Inc (The 2nd half).	"	The continuation of the preceding MS.
P.	" (, ,).	S. 25.7 × 17.3; F. 188; L. 7.	Inc. (The 1st half).	Good. Slightly worm- eaten & water- stained. 12th/18th century.	Ends abruptly in باب اختيار الشرط. The seal of Nawwāb Karīmū'llāh Khān is bo- rne on fol. 1a. With the table of contents at the beginning.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2395 al-Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafī.	8015 M.	Kanẓu'd- Daqā'iq*.	Abu'l - Barakāt a'n- Nasafī (See No. 2023).	
2396 "	462 M.	Tabyīnu'l- Ḥaqā'iq*.	"	Fakhrū'd-Dīn Abū Muḥammad 'Uṣmān b. 'A. b. Miḥjan al- Bārī'ī a'z-Zāila'ī (d. 743/1343).
2397 "	463 M.	"	"	"
2398 "	4727 M.	Ramẓu'l- Ḥaqā'iq*.	"	Badru'd-Dīn al-'Ainī (See No. 2375).

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 26.7 × 18.8; F. 64; L. 9.	Inc.	Good. Water- stained. 12th/18th century.	Ends abruptly at the beg. of كتاب الحدود.
P.	" (").	S. 26 × 18.5; F. 424; L. 30-35.	Inc. Vol. 1-2 (a't-Ta- hārah-al- Waqf).	Badly worm- eaten & water- stained. 976/1568	The best commentary on the preceding text. Copied by A. b. Najmu'd-Dīn. With several autographs & a seal of A. Kabīr borne on fol. 1a & 182a; & with the table of contents at the end. Beg. الحمد لله الذي شرح صدور العارفين بنور هدايته آمه - See Brock. 2/196, Sup. 2/265 & Patnā 19/2/2.
P.	" (").	S. 25.8 × 16.5; F. 459; L. 31-35.	Inc. Vol. 3-4 (al-Bai'- al-Fa- rā'id).	"	Written in different hands. Foll. 238-98 are blank. The seal of A. Kabīr is borne on fol. 1a & 459b Beg. بسم الله - كتاب البيع. و هو من الاخذاد - يقال باع آمه -
P.	" (").	S. 25.9 × 17; F. 300; L. 31.	Inc. (The 1st fol. missing).	Good. Water- stained. 899/1493-4	A well-known concise commentary composed in 816/1413 & revised in 818/1416. Copied by Is- mā'il b. Bairām b. Ism. in Qūniyah in the reign of Bayazīd, a Sulṭān of Turkey. Foll. 1-9 are in a later hand. Beg. و التركيب كاف لذلك الدلائل آمه - See Brock 2/197, Sup. 2/266 & Patnā 19/2/3.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2399 al-Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafī.	2322 D.	Ramzu'l- Ḥaqā'iq*.	Abu'l- Barakāt a'n- Nasafī (See No. 2023).	Badru'd-Dīn al-'Ainī (See No. 2375).
2400 "	4535 M.	"	"	"
2401 "	4536 M.	"	"	"
2402 "	13391 D.	"	"	"
2403 "	13392 D.	"	"	"
2404 "	1779 D.	Mustakhlaṣ- u'l-Ḥaqā'iq*.	"	Ibrāhīm b. M. al- Qārī a's-Samarqandī al-Laiṣī.

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20 × 15.7; F. 349; L. 21.	Inc. Vol. 2. (al-Bai'- al-Farā'- iḍ).	Slightly worm- eaten & water- stained. 1073/1565.	With the autograph of 'Ar. b. Abū Bakr b. M. Jamālu'd-Dīn dated 1180/ 1766-7.
P.	" (").	S. 30.2 × 21.6; F. 179; L. 27.	Inc. Vol. I. (aṭ-Ta- hārah- al-Waqf)	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 12th/18th century.	Copied by Ishāq. Beg. ان احلى ما يستعمل به اللسان آه
P.	" (").	S. 30.4 × 17.7; F. 455; L. 17-21.	Inc. Vol. 2. (al-Bai'- al-Farā'- iḍ).	"	
P.	" (").	S. 27.2 × 19.3; F. 459; L. 19.	Inc. Vol. I. (Up to Bābu'l- Buḡāt).	Good. Worm- eaten. 12th/18th century.	With a Lawḥ & red Jid- wal; & with the table of contents at the beginning. Placed in new margins.
P.	" (").	S. 22.3 × 15.8; F. 528; L. 19.	Inc. Vol. 2. (The last fol. missing).	"	With a Lawḥ & red Jid- wal; & with the table of contents at the beginning. Fol. 1a bears several autographs.
P.	" (").	S. 33.5 × 25.5; F. 230; L. 22-25;	Inc. Vol. I-2.	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 12th/18th century.	Another commentary com- posed in 907/1501. Copied by Sayyid Nūr & Mu'azz- u'llāh with marginal notes throughout. Beg. الحمد لله الذي هدانا للإسلام آه See Brock. 2/197 & Sup. 2/266.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2405 al-Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafī.	4537 M.	Ma'dinu'l-Ḥaqqā'iḳ.	Abu'l-Barakāt a'n-Nasafī (See No. 2023).	Muḥammad b. Ḥājī b. M. b. Ḥ. a's-Samarqandī.
2406 "	10682 D.	"	"	"
2407 "	13855 D.	"	"	"
2408 "	853 M.	"	"	"
2409	4538 M.	Tbyīnu'l-Ḥa ā'iḳ*.	"	Mu'īnu'd-Dīn Muḥammad al-Ḥarawī, Mullā Miskīn (d. 954/1547).

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 27.4 × 19; F. 391; L. 27.	Inc. (The last fol. missing).	Badly worm-eaten & water-stained. 10th/16th century.	A concise commentary on the text. Several foll. supplied in a later hand. With red & blue Jidwal. Beg. الحمد لله الذي جعل سرائر العلماء معارف كوز الحقائق آء. See Brock. Sup. 2/267 & Āṣaf 3/440.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq & Naskh).	S. 29 2 × 22.2; F. 430; L. 21-23.	C.	Bad. Worm-eaten & in a brittle condition. 10th/16th century.	Foll 1, 113-223 & 409-30 are in Naskh in a later hand. Fol 1a bears the signature & seal of M. 'Abdu'l-Gaffār.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 33.2 × 29.5; F. 257; L. 19.	Inc. Vol. I. (a't-Ṭaḥarah-al-Waqf).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 11th/17th century.	With copious notes; & with the table of contents at the beginning.
P.	" (, ,).	S. 28.5 × 18.7; F. 457; L. 21.	C.	Slightly worm-eaten. 1096/1685.	Copied by 'Abdu'l-Laṭīf b. Šālīḥ & with the autographs & seal of Sirāju'd-Dīn M (dated 1217/1802) & Mīr Zubūr 'A. b. Mīr Nūr 'A. b. Sayyid Pīr M. al-'Alawī (dated 1240/1824-5). Three fly-leaves at the beg. contain the table of contents.
P.	" (, ,).	S. 24 × 17.3; F. 305; L. 23-25	Inc. (The last 2 foll missing).	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	A concise commentary on the text with no preface. Beg. بسم الله - الحمد هو الوصف با بحيل الاختيارى آء. See Brock. 2/197, Sup. 2/266

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2410 al-Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafī.	48 M.	al-Baḥru'r-Rā'iq*.	Abu'l-Barakāt a'n-Nasafī (See No. 2023).	Zānu'l-Ābidīn b. Ibr. b. M. al-Miṣrī, b. Nuḡam (d. 970/1562).
2411 "	49 M.	"	"	"

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 51.5 × 28.6, F. 468; L. 25.	Inc. Vol. I. (a't-Ta-hārah-al-Ḥaj).	Good. 1063/1653.	A detailed commentary on the text. The following note is found at the end. و قول هذا الجلد بجلد استعيرت من كتب السلطان معزالدين. و قد وهبه هذا الجلد المستعار الخاقان الاعظم. و قد ارسل هذا الجلد الى الخاقان شرفا مكة زادها الله شرفا و كان الجلد المذكور صحيحا غاية الصحة. Copied by A'zam b. M. Shākir Multānī for Miyān Ilāūdād with 2 'Unwāns (fol. 1a & 153a) & red & blue Jidwal & triple Bā-rikā. Beg. الحدقة الذي درالانام بتدبيره آه. See Brock. 2/197, Sup. 2/266 & Patnā 19/2/5. With 2 Lawḥs & red & blue Jidwal. The following note is found at the end. قد قول هذا الجلد الثاني من البحر الرائق بنسخة استعيرت من المحضرت الخاقانية و الجنب السلطانية السلطان ابن السلطان سلطان معزالدين جاد. و قد وهبه تلك النسخة الصحيحة الخاقان الاعظم. و كانت هدية شرفا الملكة المعظمة المكرمة الى الخاقان. و مقابلة الجلد المملوك لجان الخوانين صربي العلماء و الصالحين على اصغر محمد. نفعه الله به و لاولاده آمين يا رب العالمين. كان في سنة الف و مائة و سبعة عشر. اذ الله صاحب هذا الكتاب حلالة التحقيق و جملة التوفيق خير رفيق.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 51.4 × 27.2; F. 390; L. 35.	Inc. Vol. II. (a'n-Ni-kāh-al-Ijārah).	"	

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2412 al-Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafī.	7563 M.	al-Baḥru'r-Rā'iq*.	Abu'l - Barakāt a'n-Nasafī (See No. 2023).	Zainu'l 'Ābidīn b. Ibr. b. M. al-Miṣrī, b. Nujaim (d. 970/1562).
2413 "	7562 M.	"	"	"
2414 "	47 M.	"	"	"
2415 "	7561 M.	"	"	"
2416 "	1499 M.	"	"	"
2417 "	1496 M.	"	"	"

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 33.7 × 22.3; F. 443; L. 27.	Inc. Vol. I. (a't-Ṭaḥārah-a'ṣ-Ṣawm).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 11th/17th century.	With the seals of Mufti M. Amin dated 1222/1808 & an 'Arq-dīdah dated 21 regnal year of 'Alamgir (1089/1678).
P.	" (,).	S. 30 × 16.9; F. 453; L. 21.	Inc. Vol. II. (al-Ḥaj-a't-Ṭa-alāq).	Good. Worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	With the seal of Mufti M. Amin. Beg. كتاب الحج لما كان مركبا من المال و البدن آه.
P.	" (,).	S. 29.9 × 20.8; F. 259; L. 35.	Inc. Vol. 3. (a't-Ṭa-lāq-al-Ḥudūd).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 11th/17th century.	Beg. abruptly: الوان الحدة و الصفرة - فصل في الطلاق قبل الدخول آه Ending abruptly: او زنى بامة فقتلها - و هو الابلاخ بالمشاهدة آه.
P.	" (,).	S. 24.8 × 19.2; F. 428; L. 23.	Inc. Vol. 4. (al-Bai'-al-Jārah).	Good. Worm-eaten. 1083/1673.	Copied by 'Abdu'l-Wahhāb b. Ḥu. Fol. 1a bears the seal of Sulṭān Ḥasan Barīlawī.
P.	" (,).	S. 30.2 × 16.7; F. 409; L. 31.	Inc. Vol. 4. (al-Bai'-al-Jārah).	Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th century.	Begins under a Lawḥ with red & blue Jidwal & blue Bārīka.
P.	" (,).	S. 28.7 × 15.7; F. 408; L. 19.	Inc. Vol. I. (a't-Ṭaḥārah-māyuf-sidu'ṣ-Ṣalāt).	Good. Water-stained. 12th/18th century.	Foll. 244-79 are missing.

S. No. & Subject	Acqn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2418 al-Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafī.	1497 M.	al-Baḥru'r-Rā'iq*.	Abu'l- Barakāt a'n-Nasafī (See Na. 2023).	Ẓainu'l-ʿĀbidīn b. Ibr. b. M. al-Miṣrī, b. Nujaīm (d. 970/1562).
2419 "	1498 M.	"	"	"
2420 "	1500 M.	"	"	"
2421 "	10684 D.	"	"	"
2422 "	28325 D.	Faiḍu'r-Rā-ziq 'ala'l-Baḥri'r-Rā'iq.	Ẓainu'l-ʿĀbidīn b. Ibr. b. M. al-Miṣrī, b. Nujaīm (d. 970/1562).	Khairu'd-Dīn b. A. b. 'A. b. Ẓaini'd-Dīn b. 'Abdī'l-Wḥbāb al-Ayyūbī al-Ulaimī al-Fārūqī a'r-Ramlī (d. 1081/1671).

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Ar. (Naskh).	S. 28 × 17.9; F. 315; L. 19.	Inc. Vol. II. (Up to Ṣadaqa-tu'l-Fiṭr).	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	The continuation of the preceding copy.
P.	" (").	S. 26.9 × 15.9; F. 534; L. 19.	Inc. Vol. 3 (a'ṣ-Ṣa-wm-a't-Ṭalāq).	Good. 12th/18th century.	The continuation of the same. Ends abruptly in فصل في الطلاق قبل الدخول.
P.	" (").	S. 27.7 × 15.3; F. 330; L. 19.	Inc. Vol. 5. (al-Ḥudūd-al-Waqf).	"	The continuation of the same. With some fol. missing at the beginning. شرط في السرقة دون الزنا - وبالخضوع آه.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 29.9 × 22.6; F. 327; L. 29.	Inc. Vol. I. (a't-Ta-hārah-a't-Ṭalāq).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 13th/19th century.	Ends abruptly. There is a lacuna after fol. 321.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 27 × 18; F. 196; L. 27.	C. (a't-Ta-hārah-al-Ijārah).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 1127/1715.	The unique copy of a gloss on the preceding commentary, arranged in the form of a book by the author's son Najmu'd-Dīn. The autograph & seal of Jamāl'u'd-Dīn Quṭbī is borne on fol. 1a. Beg. الحمد لله الذي اختصنا بشريعته انقراء اه.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2423 al-Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafī.	923 M.	a'n-Nahru'l-Fā'iḳ.	Abu'l-Barakāt a'n-Nasafī (See No. 2023).	Sirāju'd-Dīn 'Umar b. Ibr. b. M. al Miṣrī, b. Nujaim (d. 1005/1596).
2424 "	648 D.	"	"	"
2425 "	1069 D.	Fathu Rabbi'l-Khalā'iḳ.	"	Wajihu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Wajābah 'Abdu'r-Raḥmān b. 'Isā b. Muṣṣḥid al-'Umarī (d. 1037/1628).
2426 "	1069 D.	Fathu Masāliki'r-Ramz.	"	"

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 29 × 19.2; F. 535; L. 33.	Inc. Vol. I (a't-Ta-hārah-al-Qaḍā').	Good. 12th/18th century.	A famous commentary with special reference to misunderstandings of the author of the preceding commentary. Beg. احمدك يا من اظهر ما شاء لمن شاء من كنوز هدايته آه - See Brock. 1/197, Sup. 2/266 & Patnā 19/2/10.
P.	" (, ,).	S. 20.3 × 16.2; F. 680; L. 23.	Inc. Vol. II. (a't-Ta-lāq-al-Qaḍā').	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th century.	Written in several hands. Fol. 1a contains two 'Arḍidāhs dated 42 & 44 regnal year of 'Ālamgīr, with two seals. Beg. بسم الله - كتاب الطلاق - لما كانت متأخرا عن النكاح طبعها آه -
P.	" (, ,).	S. 21.7 × 14; F. 16; L. 36-43.	Inc. (Ending abruptly).	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	The unique copy of a commentary on كتاب الصرم of al-Kanz. Copied by Abū Bakr b. 'Abdu'l-Wanḥāb. Beg. الحمد لله الذي فضل شهر رمضان على سائر الشهور آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/267.
P.	" (, ,).	S. 21.8 × 15.4; F. 76; L. 25.	Inc. (Ending abruptly).	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	A commentary on كتاب الحج of the same text. Beg. يا من اودع كنز دقائق حكمه صدور العلماء الاختيار آه - See Brock. 2/197 & Sup. 2/267.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2427 al-Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafī.	4540 M.	Kashfu'r-Ramz 'an Khabāya'l-Kanz.	Abu'l - Barakāt a'n-Nasafī (See No. 2023).	a's-Sayyid Aḥmad b. M. b. Makkī al-Ḥasanī al-Ḥamawī (d. 1098/1687).
2428 "	4541 M.	"	"	"
2429 "	4539 M.	al-Manhal-u'r-Rā'iq*.	"	Muṣṭafā b. M. b. Yūnus b. Nu'mān a't-Ṭā'ī (d. 1192/1778).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 29.4 × 21.6; F. 428; L. 33.	Inc. Vol. I. (a't Ṭā-hārah-al-Waqf).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 1102/1691	A very rare commentary on the text, composed in 1074/1663. Copied by Khalīl b. Walī b. Ja'far, a pupil of the commentator & collated with the author's copy. Fol. 1a bears the autograph of Muṣṭafā b. A. b. M. Ya'qūb-Zādah dated 1204/1789.90. Beg. الحمد لله وكفى آء. See Brock. 2/197 & Sup. 2/266.
P.	" (, ,).	S. 29.8 × 22.1; F. 539; L. 33.	Inc. Vol. II. (al-Bai' al-Farā'id).	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 1103/1691.	Copied by the same scribe & with the same autograph.
P.	" (, ,).	S. 23.5 × 19.6; F. 316; L. 21.	C.	Good. 1243/1828	A very rare copy of the second abridgement of Tawfiq'u'r - Raḥmān, a larger commentary by the same author, composed in 1178/1765. Copied by 'A. Sulṭān b. 'A. Sulṭān b. M. Sulṭān b. Sulṭān al-Horinī a'sh - Shāfi'ī. Four fly-leaves at the beginning contain the table of contents. Printed under the title of كثر البيان. Beg. الحمد لله الذي وفق في دينه من اراد به السعادة آمه See Brock. 2/197 & Sup. 2/267.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2430 al-Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafī	443 D.	'Umdatul-Salīk fi'l-Manāsik.	'Alī b. Sulaimān al-Fārisī al-Miṣrī.	
2431 "	8233 M.	Niṣābu'l-Iḥtiṣāb*.	Diya'u'd-Dīn 'Umar b. M. b. 'Iwaḍ a's-Sun-nāmi (d. before 725/1324).	
2432 "	8904 M.	"	"	
2433 "	6769 M.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 30×21; F. 67; L. 27.	C.	Good. Slightly water-stained. 1138/1762.	The unique copy of a work on al-Ḥaj (pilgrimage) composed a little after 714/1314 & divided into 23 Bābs. Fol. 1a contains autographs of Turkish 'Ulamā'. With marginal notes; & with 4 fly-leaves at the end containing extracts from other works. Beg. قال العبد - الفارسي - الحمد لله شارع المناسك آه. See Brock. Sup. 2/950.
P.	„ („).	S. 23.3 × 15.1; F. 107; L. 21.	C.	Good. worm-eaten. 1090/1679	A work dealing with the duties of the inspector of police who examines weights & measures & provisions & prevents gambling, drinking etc. Fol. 1a & 10/b contain the autographs of Sulṭān H. & Muftī M. Amin. With red Jidwal Beg. محمد الله الحبيب الرقيب على نواله ايماناً و احتساباً آه. See Brock. 2/427 & Patnā 19/2/12.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 24×14.6; F. 87; L. 17.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	The autograph of Jalāl-u'd-Dīn Ḥaider b. Ḡulam Muḥyi'd-Dīn Mirathī & the seal of Ḡaḍānfar 'A. al-Ḥusainī are found on fol. 1a.
P.	'Ar. (Shikastah Āmiz Nasta'liq).	S. 25.5×17; F. 59; L. 21-22.	C.	Good. 1245/1830.	Copied in the Chhāwnī of Shāhjahānābād (Delhi)

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2434 al-Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafī.	5218 M.	Maṭālibu'l-Mu'minīn.	Badr (u'd-Dīn) b. Tāj (i'd-Dīn) b. 'Abdī'r-Raḥīm al-Lāhawī.	
2435 "	5217 M.	"	"	
2436 "	5156 M	Khizānatu'l-Muḥṭān.	al-Ḥusain b. M. b. al-Ḥu. a's-Samiqānī al-Faryūmadī.	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq)	S. 22.3 × 17; F. 294; L. 15.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 1084/1673	An unreliable work. Copied by Qādī Muḥibū'llāh b. 'Abdullāh al-Badāyūnī in Shāhjahānābād in the Madrasah of Shaikhū'l-Islām. A fly-leaf at the beginning contains the table of contents Beg. الحمد لله الاول بلا بداية الآخر بلا نهاية آء. See Brock. Sup 2/310 & 606 & Patnā 19/2/17.
P.	" (").	S. 23.3 × 16.4; F. 163; L. 21.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	Preceded by the table of contents.
P.	" (").	S. 33.5 × 23.7 F. 501; L. 31.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 873/1468.	A work composed in 740/1339 for Muḥṭān (one whose sentence has the authority of Law) at the instance of Ḥakīmū'd-Dīn M. b. A a'n-Nāmūsī. Copied by A. b. 'Abdu'r-Razzāq b. Faḍlu'llāh a'sh-Shirānī for Faṣīḥū'd-Dīn 'Abdu'l-Wahhāb b. Amīr Nizāmu'd-Dīn a's-Sūrānī al-Harawī. Fol. 1a bears 'Arḍ-dīdahs & seals of the courtiers of 'Ālamgīr. With red & blue Jidwal & blue Bārīkā. Beg. الحمد لله حمد الشاكرين آء. See Brock. 2/163, Sup. 2/204 & Patnā 19/2/11.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2437 al-Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafī.	5954 M.	Khizānatu'l-Muḥṭin.	al-Ḥusain b. M. b. al-Ḥu. a's-Samīqānī al-Faryūmadī.	
2438 "	8614 M.	Muqaddimatu's-Ṣalāt (Khulāṣatu'l-Kaidānī, Matālibu'l-Musalī)*.	Luṭfu'llāh a'n-Nasafī al-Kaidānī.	
2439 "	13378 D.	"	"	
2440 "	3014 M.	"	"	
2441 "	8431 M.	"	"	
2442 "	211 M.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 26.7 × 20.1; F. 444; L. 25.	Inc. Vol. 2. (al-Bai'-al-Farā'id).	Good. Worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	Written in different hands. Several seals & autographs found on fol. 1a. Four fly-leaves at the beg. contain the table of contents along with extracts from other works on the subject. Beg. كتاب البيع، و هو في اللغة عبارة عن تملك المال بالمال آء.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq & Naskh).	S. 18.3 × 12.5; F. 11; L. 8-14.	C.	Good. Water-stained. 1060/1650.	A concise work on prayer (a's-Ṣalāt). Copied by Ḥusain Ṣadr Sandīlī. The first two foll. are in a later hand. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين - اعلم ان العبد آء. See Brock. 2/198, Sup. 2/269 & Patnā 19/2/30.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.9 × 12.1; F. 12; L. 9.	C.	Good. 1149/1737.	Followed by two leaves containing a note on prayer (Ṣalāt).
P.	" (,).	S. 24.7 × 16.8; F. 8; L. 11.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	Copied by Najābat 'Alī b. Maḥbūb 'Alī Sahāranpūrī with red Jidwal. Placed in new margins.
P.	" (,).	S. 23 × 16.7; F. 8. L. 15.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 27.7 × 18.9; F. 5; L. 17.	C.	Worm-eaten. 1185/1759	Placed in new margins. Copied by 'Abdu'l-Wālī b. M. Wāsil b. Jān M.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2443 al-Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafī.	14077 D.	Ṣa'diyyah (Sharḥu Khulāṣati'l-Kaidānī).	Luṭfu'llāh a'n-Nasafī al-Kaidānī.	Ṣa'du'd-Dīn a't-Taf-tazānī (See No. 2048).
2444 "	9084 M.	"	"	"
2445 "	2702 M.	Sharḥu Khulāṣati'l-Kaidānī*.	"	Shamsu'd-Dīn al-Quhistānī. (See No. 2319).
2446 "	2702 M.	al-Ḥāshiyah 'alā Sharḥi'l-Khulāṣah.	Shamsu'd-Dīn al-Quhistānī (See No. 2319).	Aḥmad b. M. a't-Ṭarasūsī.
2447 "	1265 M.	Iğāṣatus-Sā'il (Ijābal-u's-Sā'il, Duraru'l-Masā'il).	Najm (Burhān) u'd-Dīn Abū Ishāq Ibrāhīm b. 'A. b. A. a't-Ṭarasūsī a'd-Dimasqī (d. 758/1356-7).	Sirāju'd-Dīn b. Nu-jaim al-Miṣrī (See No. 2423).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 22.6 × 16.2; F. 56; L. 11.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 1138/1725	A very rare commentary on the preceding text. Copied by Abū M. b. M. 'Ajā'ib al-Bādquī. Beg. بسم الله - معنى التسمية بالفارسية على التحقيق بام خدای تعالی آم. See Brock. Sup. 2/269.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 26 × 17.3; F. 25; L. 19.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 13th/19th century.	Placed in new margins.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.2 × 14; F. 40; L. 21.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 1085/1674.	Another commentary composed in 947/1541. Copied by Ḥasan b. Nabī b. Ḥamzah a't-Ṭarasūsī with red Jidwal Beg. الحمد لله الذي رفع قاعدة الفقه حتى وقفنا على مراد خير التابعين آم. See Brock. 2/198 & Sup. 2/269.
P.	" (").	S. 20.3 × 14.2; F. 54; L. 21.	C.	"	The unique copy of a gloss on the preceding commentary, composed in 1085/1674. Copied by the same scribe. Beg. قال الشارح - بسم الله - أي باسم مختص بذات موضوعه بالرحمة آم.
P.	" (").	S. 20.1 × 16.4; F. 84; L. 23.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	An abridgement of Anfa'u'l-Wasā'il or al-Fatāwa't-Ṭarasūsīyah. The table of contents is found at the beginning. Beg. احمدك اللهم على ما احدثت آم. See Brock. 2/79 & Sup. 2/87.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(307) al-Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafī.	9091 M.	Qaidu'sh-Sharā'id (al-Manzūmat-u'l-Wabbā-niyyah)*	Amīnu'd-Dīn Abū Muḥammad 'Abdu'l-Wahhāb b. A. b. Wabbān al-Humāmī al-Ḥārīṣī a'd-Dimashqī (d. 768/1367)	
2448 "	8165 M.	"	"	
2449 "	4638 M.	Tafṣīlu 'Iqd-i'l-Fawā'id (Farā'id).	"	Sariyyu'd-Dīn Abū'l-Barakāt 'Abdu'l-Bar b. M. b. M. al-Ḥalabī al-Qāhirī, b. a'sh-Shiḥnah (d. 921/1515).
2450 "	4511 M.	Taisīru'l-Maqāṣid.	"	Abu'l-Ikhlās Ḥasan b. 'Ammār b. 'A. a'sh-Shurunbulālī (d. 1069/1559).

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 18.4 × 11; F. 35 (33b-68a); L. 15.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	A versified treatise containing 400 verses of the metre of a't-Tawīl based on 36 books on the subject. Beg. بدارتنا بالحمد لله اجدر آء. See Brock. 2/79 & Sup. 2/88.
P.	" (, ,).	S. 18.4 × 11; F. 34; L. 15.	C.	Good. 1272/1856	The last 2 verses and headings are missing.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 21 × 15; F. 387; L. 25.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	A popular commentary on the poem, composed in 885/1480 & revised in 895/1490. The first fol. is in a later hand. Beg. الحمد لله عكم الشرع الشريف و مويد آء. See Brock. 2/79 & Sup. 2/88.
P.	" (, ,).	S. 20.6 × 16.7; F. 105; L. 25.	C.	Good. 1126/1714	An abridgement of the previous commentary, composed in 1057/1647. Copied by 'Abdu'r-Rahmān b. Ḥu. b. Ḥu. b. 'A. Fol. 1a contains the table of contents. Beg. الحمد لله الذي اسبق علينا جزيل نعمه آء. See Brock. 2/79 & Sup. 2/88.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2451 al-Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafī.	9086 M.	Sharḥu Kitābi Alfāzī'l-Kufr.	Muḥammad b. 'Ism. b. Maḥmūd b. M., Badr a'r-Rashīd (d. 768/1366).	Nūru'd-Dīn 'Alī b. Sulṭān Muḥammad al-Qārī al-Harawī (d. 1014/1606)
2452 "	5673 M.	Kitābu'l-Jawāhir (Jawāhiru'l-Fiqh).	Abū Sa'īd Ṭāhir b. Is-lām b. Qāsim b. A. al-Anṣārī al-Khawārizmī (Nemad-Posh).	
2453 "	5492 M.	Dastūru'l-Quḍāt.	Muḥammad b. A. a't-Tabrizī, 'Imād al-Hanafī (Ṣadr b. Rashīd b. Ṣadr a't-Tabrizī, Qāḍī Khwājāb).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 18.8 × 18.8; F. 26; L. 21.	C.	Good. 1088/1677.	A commentary on a small tract dealing with words leading one to Kufr (unbelief). Copied by H. b. Ibr. in Ḥalab in Madrasah Sha bāniyyah. Beg. بسم الله - ثم اعلم ان الشيخ العلامة المعروف بدر الرشيد - جمع اكثر الكلمات الكفرية آء. See Brock. 2/80, 395 & Sup. 2/88
P.	„ („).	S. 20.7 × 17.3, F. 163 (1b-163b); L. 15.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 926/1520.	A concise work composed in 771/1370. Copied by M. b. Yūsuf with the table of contents on fol. 1a. Followed by a treatise on Taṣawwuf & 5 sermons in Arabic. Beg. الحمد لله الذى هدانا لهذا لم كنا له See Brock. Sup. 2/89 & Patnā 19/2/19.
P.	„ („).	S. 22.7 × 16.5; F. 58; L. 17.	Inc. (The preface wanting)	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 13th/19th century.	Another concise work composed in 772/1371. Copied for Mawlawī M. Ḥamāyat 'Alī with the table of contents at the beginning. Beg. الباب الاول في الطهارات - من الكنز - فريض الوضوء غل وجهه آء. See Brock. Sup. 2/269 & Patnā 19/2/17.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2454 al-Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafī.	360 M.	al-Fatāwa't- Tātārkhāniy- yah (Zādu'l- Musāfir).	Farīdu'd-Dīn 'Ālim b. 'Alā'id-Dīn al-Indar- patī (d. 786/1384).	
2455 "	620 M.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Codition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 32.8 × 27.6; F. 428; L. 41.	Inc. Vol. I. (a't-Ta- harāh- a's Sharf)	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 908/1503	A very nice copy of a comprehensive work com- posed in 775/1373-4 for Tātār Khān. Copied by Nizām b. Ḥ. b. 'Abid b. Muzaffar Balkhī & Jalāl b. Qāsim al-Ḥusainī for Miyān Bhowā b. Mas- nadi 'Alī Khwāṣ Khān with fine 'Unwān & red Jidwal Twenty-five leaves at the beg contain the table of contents. The first page of the table contains the autograph & seal of Miyān Bhowā along with 'Arḍ-didāhs & seals of the courtiers of Mughal Kings of India. Fol. 1a bears the following sentence written within a fine Shamsah : مالک صاحب الدعة و الهوى بدکى میان بهدوا بدیم الله معاليه The word دریم in the hand of Shāhjahān is also found on the same page. Beg. نحمد ربنا على ما اسغى علينا من الفضل. آم. See Patnā 19/2/14.
P.	" (").	S. 32.5 × 26.4; F. 480; L. 41;	Inc. Voll. II. (al-Ki- fālah-al- Farā'id).	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 909/1503	The continuation of the preceding volume. Co- pied by Maḥmūd b. Ḥāf b. Rati' a'r-Rūmī a't-Tur- kumān for the Same Miyān Bhowā b. Khawāṣ Khān. See fol. 390b.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2456 al-Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafī.	10315 D.	al-Fatāwa't-Tātārkhāniyah (Zādu'l-Musāfir).	Farīdu'd-Dīn 'Ālim b. 'Alā'id-Dīn al-Indarpatī (d. 786/1384).	
2457 "	10315 D.	"	"	
2458 "	5138 M.	Fatāwā Nūr-i'l-'Ain		
(544) "	8991 M.	al-Qawlu'l-Jalī fi'l-Farq baina'l-Wājibi wa'l-Farḍi'l-'Amalī.	Faqīh b. Aḥmad b. Yūsuf a't-Turkumānī.	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 28.6 × 21.5; F. 490; L. 35.	Inc. Vol. I. (a't-Ṭa-hārah-a'r-Ri-dā').	Badly eaten by worms & water-stained, 11th/17th century.	Written with red Jidwal. Several 'Arḍidāhs are borne on fol. 1a. There are also several lacunae in the copy.
P.	" (, ,).	S. 28.9 × 21.6; F. 666; L. 35.	Inc. Vol. 4. (a'sh-Shahādah-al-Wilā').	"	With a Lawḥ & red Jidwal; & with the table of contents. Ends abruptly. Fol. 1a bears the same 'Arḍidāhs. Beg. بسم الله - الفصل الحادي عشر في شهادة أهل الكفر آه.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 30.6 × 23.8; F. 63. L. 21.	Inc.	Good. Worm-eaten. 13th/19th century	A concise work on the subject, with questions (in Persian) in the margins to which the text provides answers. Beg. ...الناظرين الراشدين . أمته الهادين المهتدين - باب الطهارة - اعلما الطهارة على نوعين آه.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 16.8 × 14.2; F. 24 (2b-4a); L. 20.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 10th/16th century.	The unique copy of a small tract on difference between Wājib & Farḍ. The latest authority quoted is al-Hāmīlī (d. 769/1367). بسم الله - يقول العبد الفقير بغيه بن أحمد بن يوسف التركمانى : سئل عن الفرق بين الواجب و الفرض العمل فقلت ، لا فرق بينهما تعريفا و حكما آه .

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2459 al-Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafī.	51 5 M.	al-Jāmi'u'l-Wajīz (al-Fatāwa'l-Bazzāziyyah)*.	Ḥāfiẓu'd-Dīn Muḥammad b. M. b. Shihāb al-Khawarizmī al-Kardārī al-Bazzāzī (d. 827/1424).	
(427) "	9560 M.	a'r-Risālatu'l-Muta'al-liqatu bi'l-Bazzāziyyah.	"	Muḥammad al-Mar'ashī, Sunbul-Zādah.
2460 "	906 D.	al-Fatāwa's-Sirājiyyah (Fatāwā Qāri'l-Hidāyah).	Sirāju'd-Dīn Abū Ḥafṣ 'Umar b. 'A. b. Fāris al-Qaṭṭānī al-Miṣrī, Qāri'l-Hidāyah (d. 829/1426).	
2461 "	14597 D.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 29 × 21.5; F. 297; L. 36.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 11th/17th century.	Composed in 812/1409. Two fly-leaves at the beginning contain the table of contents prepared in 1104/1693. See Brock. 2/225, & Sup. 2/316 & Patnā 19/2/24.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 16.4 × 9.5; F. 4 (132b-135b); L. 27.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	The unique copy of a small tract dealing with a point of the preceding work & its explanation by Khairu'd-Dīn a'r-Ramlī (d. 1081/1671). Beg. الحمد لله على تواله آ.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.6 × 16.8; F. 37; L. 23-27.	C.	Good. Slightly water-stained. 11th/17th century.	A small work containing replies to questions relating to the subject, compiled by the author's pupil b. al-Humām (d. 861/1458) after the author's death. Copied before the death of Ḥanīfu'd-Dīn al-Murshīdī (d. 1067/1657) & completed by some other scribe in 1110/1698. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين — كتاب الطهارة سئل عن المنوضي آ.
P.	" (").	S. 20.4 × 16.3; F. 61 (1a-61a); L. 15.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th century.	Another copy with no traditional arrangement on Abwābi Fiqhiyyah. With one seal & two autographs on fol. 1a.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2462 al-Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafī.	939 D.	al-Fatawā a's- Sirājīy- yah (Fatāwā Qārī'l- Hidāyah).	Sirāju'd-Dīn 'Umar b. 'A. b. Fāris al-Qaṭṭānī al-Miṣrī, Qārī'l-Hidāyah (d. 829/1426).	
2463 "	5136 M.	al-Ibrāhīm Shāhiyyah.	Shihābu'd-Dīn Aḥmad b. M. a'ṣ-Ṣiddiqī al- Jawnpūrī, Nizāmu'l- Kikānī (d. 874 or 75/ 1469 or 70).	
2464 "	5135 M.	"	"	
2465 "	5192 M.	Umdatul- Ḥukāmī'l- Aḥmadiyyah.		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 23.8 × 17.3; F. 22; L. 22-27.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	Like the preceding copy, but with some additions at the end.
P.	., (").	S. 36.4 × 26.2; F. 494; L. 33.	C.	Good Slightly worm- eaten. 11th/17th century.	A useful work dedicated to Abu'l-Mujahid Ibrāhīm Shāh Sharqī, the famous ruler of Jawnpur (804- 844/1401-40). Six fly-leaves at the beginning contain the table of contents & extracts from other works on the subject. Fol. 1a bears 3 seals. Beg. المحمد لله الذي رفع منادى العلم و اعلى مقداره آم- See Brock. Sup. 2/604 & Patnā 19/2/40.
P.	., (").	S. 26.1 × 20.5; F. 208; L. 16-25.	Inc. Vol. 2. (al-Bu- yū'a'z- Zabā'ih).	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 11th/17th century.	Begins & ends abruptly.
P.	., (").	S. 28.5 × 16.6; F. 462; L. 23.	Inc. (The 1st fol. mis- sing).	Badly worm- eaten & water- stained. 11th/17th century.	The unique copy of a work on the subject dedi- cated to Nāṣiru'd-Dīn Abu'l-Faṭḥ Aḥmad Shāh b. M. Shāh b. Muẓaffar Shāh, a ruler of Gujarāt (814-46/1411-42). Beg. لا تأخذه راحة في دين الله ولا تجمع شدة عن الشفقة على خلق الله آم-

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2466 al-Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafī.	1435 M.	Muntakhabu 'Umdati'l- Ḥukkām i'l- Aḥmadīy- yah.		
(309) ,,	11472 D.	Risālah fi'z- Zimma ti wa'z-Zim- miyyin.	al-Qāḍī A'zam b. Abi'l- Baḡā' b. Mūsā Ḍiyā'i'd- Dīn al-Karmānī al- Laknawī.	
2467 ,,	6382 M.	al-Manāsik- u'l-Kubrā.		
2468 ,,	6188 M.	Muṣṭamil- u'l-Aḥkām i's-Ṣaḡīr.	Fakhrū'd-Dīn a'r-Rūmī.	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 27.9 × 17.8; F. 8; L. 24.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 12th/18th century.	A selection from the first & second Faṣls of the 3rd Bāb of the preceding work. Placed in new mar- gins. Beg. بسم الله - هذا انتخاب من نسخة فتاوى عمدة الأحكام - بسم الله - الفصل الثاني في كليات مسائل الفقه آه
P.	„ („).	S. 31.1 × 20; F. 16 (52b-67a); L. 10-19.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 12th/18th century.	The unique copy of a treatise on Jizyah (poll- tax) dedicated to Sulṭān M. b. Maḥmūd b. Ibr. Sharqī of Jawnpūr who ruled from 861-2/1-56-8. Placed in new margins. Beg. الحمد لله الذي يظهر الحق و يذهب الباطل آه -
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 28.5 × 20.8; F. 322; L. 29.	Inc. Vol. II. (al-Bāb 10-20).	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 11th/17th century.	A very big work on pil- grimage, the latest autho- rity quoted being M. b. 'Us. al-Lu'lu'i (d. 867/ 1462). See fol. 286a. Begins & ends abruptly. Beg. يضع يديه فسوق ركعتي الطواف آه -
P.	„ („).	S. 17.2 × 13.4; F. 244; L. 13.	C.	Good. Water- stained. 947/1514.	An unreliable work com- posed after al-Kabīr which was composed in 879/1474 & dedicated to M. Khān Fātiḥ, a Sulṭān of Turkey. (855-86/1451-81). Beg. الحمد لله الذي جعل ملة الاسلام بالشريعة المنورة آه - See Brock. 2/224, Sup. 2/314 & Āṣaf. 2/1060.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2469 al-Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafī.	5905 M.	Lisānu'l-Ḥukkām*.	Lisānu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Walid Aḥmad b. M. b. M. a'ṣ-Ṣāqafī al-Ḥalabī, b. a'sh - Shihnah (d. 882/1477).	
2470 "	291 M.	Duraru'l-Ḥukkām*.	Muḥammad b. Farāmurz b. 'A. a'r-Rūmī Mawlā Khusraw (d. 885/1480).	
2471 "	14598 D.	"	"	
2472 "	3490 M.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 20.1 × 15.4; F. 172 (1b-172a); L. 21-23.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 1015/1606	A work composed for judges, but left unfinished Copied by 'Abdu's-Salām b. 'U. al-Manūfī al-Azhari a'sh-Shāfi'ī Two fly-leaves at the beginning contain the table of contents Beg. الحد لله الماد في حكمه آء See Brock. 2/97, Sup. 2/115 & Āsaf. 2/1102.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 24.5 × 13.5; F. 532; L. 23.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1002/1594.	A commentary on Ġuraru'l-Aḥkām by the same author composed in 877-883/1473-8. Copied by 'Uḡmān b. Ibr with a Lawḥ & gold Jidwal. Once belonged to Amīru'l-Umarā' Shayastah Khān (d. 1105/1693-4). Three fly-leaves at the beginning contain the table of contents. Beg. الحد لله الذي احكم احكام الشرع القويم آء See Brock. 2/226, Sup. 2/316 & Patnā 19/2/27.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.2 × 14; F. 289; L. 23.	Inc. Vol. II. (a's-Sa-raqah-al-Wa-ṣāyah).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 1029/1620	Copied in Quṣṭunṭunyah. Beg. لان ناديه مباح - كتاب لاسرة - هي لغة اخذ الشئ آء
P.	" (").	S. 29.3 × 20.1; F. 326; L. 31-46.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 1104/1693	Copied by Ibrāhīm b. 'A. al-Qaisari. Written in 3 hands with marginal notes upto fol. 123. The table of contents is at the end.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2473 al-Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafī.	14599 D.	Duraru'l-Ḥukkām*.	Muḥammad b. Farāmurz b. 'A. a'r-Rūmī, Mawlā Khusrāw (d. 885/1480).	
(544) ,,	8991 M.	Raddu'r-Risālati'l-Wilā'iyah.	,,	Khidr Shāh.
(544) ,,	8991 M.	,,	,,	Shihābu'd-Dīn Aḥmad b. Ism. b. 'Uṣmān al-Kūrānī (d. 893/1487) or Fakhru'd-Dīn.
2474 ,,	5323 M.	al-Fawā'id-u'l-Fiqhiyyah (al-Fawākibul-Badriyyah)*.	Badru'd-Dīn Abu'l-Yusr Muḥammad b. M. b. M. b. Kḥalīl b. 'A. al-Qāhiri al-Miṣrī, b. al-Ġars (d. 894/1489).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 20.2 × 13.4; F. 275; L. 23.	Inc. Vol. I. (a'ṭ-Taḥārah-al-Ḥudūd).	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	Seven fly-leaves at the beginning contain the table of contents with extracts from other works on the subject. The third leaf contain the following chronogram which gives the year of the author's death: - رحمه الله عليه وأما - فصل التبرير Ends abruptly in
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 16.7 × 14.4; F. 5½ (29b-34a); L. 23.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 10th/16th century.	The unique copy of a refutation of Mawlā Khusrāw's work on مسئله الارث بالولا. Beg. الحمد لله - عقد الفاضل الرسالة الولاية على مقدمة آه -
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 16.7 × 14.4; F. 3½ (34b-37b); L. 17.	C.	,,	Another refutation of the same. Beg. بسم الله - و بسمه فقد وقفنا على رسالة بعض الفقهاء في مسئله الارث بالولا. آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/317.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 17 × 13.9; F. 26; L. 21.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	A commentary by the author himself on his 2 Baits dealing with 6 points of a judicial case. With red Jidwal. Beg. اما بسمه محمد الله الذي اذا قضى لطف آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/954 & a'z-Zirikli 7/280.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2475 al-Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafī.	5225 M.	Kitābu'l-Fatāwā'l-Ḥam-mādiyyah*.	Abu'l-Fatḥ Rukn b. Ḥusām al-Muftī a'n-Nāgawri.	
2476 "	5153 M.	"	"	
2477 "	14051 D.	"	"	
2478 "	5147 M	Jāmi'u'l-Fatāwā.	a's-Sayyid Aḥmad al-Ḥamīdī a'r-Rūmī, Qarā sidi, Qarā Amir (d. 912/1506).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 23 × 18.7; F. 355; L. 17-18.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	A well-known work dedicated to Ḥammādu'd-Dīn A. b. M. Akram, the Chief Justice of Gujārāt. Beg. الحمد لله الذي نور قلوب الموحدين بنور التوحيد والإيمان آم - See Brock. Sup. 2/439, 605 & Patna 19/2/20.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 25.6 × 16.2; F. 295; L. 23-25.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 11th/17th century.	Foll. 1-6 are in a later hand.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 26.9 × 18; F. 305; L. 8-21.	Inc. (a't-Ta-hārah-al-Gaṣb).	Good. worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	Six fly-leaves at the beginning contain the table of contents along with extracts from other works on the subject.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq & Naskh).	S. 20.4 × 16.5; F. 183; L. 19-21.	Inc. (The last fol. missing).	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	A concise work on the subject. Two fly-leaves at the beginning contain the table of contents. Auto-graphs of 'Awdah b 'Atīq are found in the margins of foll. 9b, 19b, 20a, 29a, 30a, 49b, 50a, 69b, 70a, etc. The seal of A. b. 'Ar. al-Khaṭīb is borne on fol. 179a. Beg. احمد الله على ما انعم من العلم والبرهان والاحكام آم - Sec Brock. 2/226 & Sup. 2/316.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2479 al-Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafī.	6295 M.	Miftāḥu's- Sa'ādah	Kamālu'd-Dīn b. Āsā- yish b. Yūsuf a'sh- Shirwānī (d. after 916/ 1510).	
2480 "	907 D.	Khizānatu'r- Riwāyāt.	al-Qāḍī Jaggan al Ġuja- rātī (d. 920/1514) or Ja'far b. Mīrān al-Bū- bakānī a's-Sindī	
2481 "	2978 M.	Muntakha- bu Khizāna- ti'r-Riwāyāt.	"	'Abdu'l-Laṭīf al-Ḥā- fīz, Khaṭību'r-Rawḍa- ti'l-Munawwarah.
(2469) "	5905 M	a'z-Zakhā'ir- u'l-Ashrafīy- yah*.	Sariyyu'd - Dīn Abu'l- Barakāt 'Abdu'l-Bar b. M b. M. al-Ḥalabī, b. a'sh-Shihnah (d. 921/ 1515).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 21.4 × 15.2; F. 142; L. 21.	Inc. (a't-Ta- hārah- a's-Ṣa- lāt).	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 11th/17th century.	A comprehensive work on المبادئ. Ends abruptly. Beg الحمد لله رب العالمين — و بعد فاني لما رايت انواع العلوم الكثيرة آه — See Brock. Sup. 2/325 & 641.
P.	" (")	S. 25 × 16 8; F. 415; L. 19.	C.	Good, Slightly worm- eaten. 12th/18th century.	An unreliable work. Copied by a'sh-Shaikh Nazar al-Qārī b. Qutub b. Khalīlu'llah Aḥmadābādī (fol. 413b) with red & blue Jidwal. Beg. الحمد لله الذي خلق الانسان و علمه البيان آه — See Brock. 2/221, Sup. 2/310 & Patnā 19/2/31.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 23.8 × 14.9; F. 228; L. 19-20.	C.	Good. Water- stained Slightly worm- eaten. 11th/17th century.	The unique copy of a selection of the preceding work containing impor- tant chapters & made at the instance of Khwājah Waqār, Mahram Khān. Two fly-leaves at the beg- inning contain the table of contents. Beg. حامدا لله تعالى — و بعد يقول العبد — عبد اللطيف — لما عرض الكتاب المسمى بجزالة الروايات آه —
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.1 × 15.4; F. 9 (174b- 182b); L. 21.	Inc.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. Circa 1015/1606.	A small portion of a work on riddles pertaining to the subject composed in 894/1489. Beg. الحمد لله الذي كشف بالهدى كل مشكل و ملغز آه — See Brock. 2/83, Sup. 2/94 & Patnā 19/2/33.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2482 al-Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafī.	5896 D.	a'z-Zakhā'ir- u'l-Ashrafīy- yah*.	Sariyyu'd-Dīn Abū'l- Barakāt 'Abdu'l-Bar b M. b. M. al-Ḥalabī, b. a'sh-Shiḥnah (d. 921/ 1515).	
(2461) "	14597 D.	Sharḥu'l- Manzūmah fi'l-Masā'il- i'l-Latī Ya- kūnu's-Su- kūtu fihā Riḍān.	"	Nūru'd-Dīn a't-Ta- rābulusī.
2483 "	5219 M.	Majmū'at- u'l-Fatāwā.	'Abdu'r-Raḥmān b. 'A. b. Mu'ayyad al-Āmāsī, Mu'ayyad - Zādah (d. 922/1516).	
2484 "	1532 M.	al-Burhān fī Sharḥi Ma- wāhibi'r- Raḥmān.	Burhānu'd-Dīn Ibrāhīm b. Mūsā b. Abī Bakr a't-Tarābulusī al-Miṣrī (d. 922/1516).	

Materia	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 19.2 × 11.6; F. 124; L. 15.	C.	Good. 11th/17th century.	A fly-leaf at the begin- ning contains the table of contents.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.4 × 16.3; F. 5½ (61b-66a); L. 15.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 12th/18th century.	The unique copy of a commentary on a poem dealing with cases in which silence means con- sent. Beg. نظم المسائل الذي يكون السكوت فيها رضى - و حكم الرضى اعطوا سكوتاً و قرروا آء.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 19.3 × 13.3; F. 155; L. 23.	C.	Good. Slightly water- stained. 1072/1662	A small work with no preface. Copied by Jān Aḥmad b. Qūsh M. al- Ḥājī. Foll. 150-5 contain extracts from other works on the subject. Beg. المسائل المتعلقة بالطهارة - الخوض اذا كان مدورا آء. See Brock. 2/227 & Sup. 2/319.
P.	" (, ,).	S. 27 × 18.8; F. 321; L. 23.	Inc. Vol. 2. (The 1st fol. missing)	Good. Worm- eaten. 12th/18th century.	A commentary on Mawā- hib by the author himself composed in 920/1514. Copied by Ḡulām Mu- ḥammad. Beg. اضمنت، لانت الضمان موجب الكفالة آء. See Brock. Sup. 2/94 & Patnā 19/2/35.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2485 al-Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafī.	5209 M.	Majma' u'r- Riwayāt.		
2486 "	5142 M.	at-Fatāwa'l- Bukhāriy- yah.		
2487 "	5137 M.	Muhimmāt- u'l- Fatāwā (Fatāwā b. Kamāl Bā- shā).	b Kamāl Bāshā a'r- Rūmī (See No. 2057).	
(546) "	1068 D.	Risālah fi Istikhlāfī'l- Khatibi li'l- Jumu'ah*.	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 31 × 19.9; F. 701; L. 25.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten & slightly water- stained. 12th/18th century.	A big work. The latest au- thority quoted is Mullā Ilāhdād (d. 932/1525-6). Two fly-leaves at the beg- inning contain the table of contents. The seal of Mir Muḥibbu'llāh Jawn- pūrī dated 1167 is borne on fol. 1b. Beg. — بسم الله كتاب الطهارة. و اجمال الماء الى آء
P.	„ („).	S. 33.7 × 21.2; F. 82; L. 19.	C.	Good. 1285/1869.	A small work. The latest authority quoted is Mullā Ilāhdād Jawnpūrī (d. 932/ 1525-6). Copied in Rām- pūr with red & blue Jidwal & blue Bārikā. Two fly- leaves at the beginning con- tain the table of contents. Beg. — بسم الله — من المحيط. الكافر اذا وقع في البئر و اخرج حيا آء.
P.	„ („).	S. 20.6 × 15; F. 205; L. 25.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 1134/1721.	A rare copy with the table of contents at the begin- ning. Copied by M. b. M. Khaṭībū Jām'i'sh-Shaikh 'Ulwān in Ḥamāh. The 1st fol. bears 3 seals. Beg. بسم الله — كتاب الطهارة. الطهارة في المنة النظافة آء. See Brock. Sup. 2/670.
P.	„ („).	S. 17.1 × 13.8; F. 3 (1b-3a); L. 17.	C.	Good. 11th/17th century.	A tract on that a Khaṭīb may order one to offi- ciate him in delivering a sermon for Jumu'ah prayer. Beg. الحمد لله و الصلوة على نبيه، قال في الهداية: وليس للقاضي ان يستخلف آء. See Brock. Sup. 2/670.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2488 al-Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafī.	3619 M.	Kitābu Shurūṭi's-Ṣalāt (Shurūṭi Kamāl Bāshā Zādah).	b. Kamāl Bāshā a'r-Rūmī (See No. 2057).	
2489 "	11230 D.	Multaqa'l-Abhur.*	Burhānu'd-Dīn Abū Ishāq Ibrāhīm b. M. b. Ibr. al-Ḥalabī (d. 956/1549).	
2490 "	11238 D.	"	"	
2491 "	6369 M.	"	"	
2492 "	4632 M.	a'd Durru'l-Muntaqā fī Sharḥi'l-Multaqā*.	"	'Alā'u'd-Dīn Muḥammad b. 'A b M. al-Hiṣnī al-Ḥaṣkafī (d. 1088/1677).

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.1 × 15.3; F. 5½ (92b-97b); L. 17.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 1116/1704.	A tract dealing with conditions of صلوٰة (prayer). Copied by Muṣṭafā Āfandī al-Busnawī. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين - اعلم بان السعيد ميلى بين آه. See Brock. 2/451 & Sup. 2/670.
P.	" (").	S. 20.9 × 17; F. 286; L. 13.	Inc. (The second fol. missing)	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 1065/1655	A very famous work composed in 923/1517. Copied by 'Abdu'l-Ḡafūr b. Abī Sufyān b. 'Ar. al-Bātari. Beg. الحمد لله الذى وقفنا للنفقة والدين آه. See Brock. 2/432, Sup. 2/642 & Patnā 19/2/37.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 21.4 × 14.9; F. 250; L. 13.	Inc. (The 1st fol. missing).	Badly worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th century.	With marginal notes; & with red Jidwal. Beg. الا أن قديمه بما يعيد الترجيح. و اما الخلاف آه.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 25.7 × 19.5; F. 279; L. 11.	C.	Good Worm-eaten & water-stained. 1247/1832.	Copied by Hidāyatu'llāh Ṣabūrī with the table of contents at the beginning.
P.	" (").	S. 21.5 × 15.9; F. 428; L. 23.	Inc. Vol. I. (a't-Taḥarāḥal-Waqf).	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 1245/1829.	A detailed commentary on the preceding text, composed in 1080/1669-70. Copied by Aḥmad Ma'tūq 'Usmān Kāshif. Beg. الحمد لله مستحق الحمد آه. See Brock. 2/432 & Sup. 2/643.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2493 al-Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafī.	4633 M.	a'd-Durru l-Muntaqā fi Shariḥi l-Multaqā*.	Burhānu'd-Dīn Abū Ishāq Ibrāhīm b. M. b. Ibr. al-Ḥalabī (d. 956/1549).	'Alā'u'd-Dīn Muḥammad b. 'A. b. M. al-Hiṣnī al-Ḥaṣkafī (d. 1088/1677).
2494 ,,	3822 M.	a'r-Rahsu wa'l-Waqṣ li-Mustaḥill-r-Raqṣ.	,,	,,
2495 ,,	25 M.	al-Ashbāhu Wa'n-Naṣ ḥ'ir*.	Zaynu'l-'Ābidīn 'Umar b. Ibr. b. M. al-Miṣrī, b. Nujaim (d. 970/1562)	,,
2496 ,,	7543 M.	,,	,,	,,
2497 ,,	5047 M.	'Um dat u Zawī' - Al-bābī Wa'l-Basā'ir.	,,	Burhānu'd-Dīn Abū Muḥammad Ibrāhīm b. Ḥ. b. M. al-Makki al-Muftī, Birī-Zādah (d. 1099/1688).
2498 ,,	11231 D.	,,	,,	,,

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 22.5 × 15.9; F. 335; L. 23.	Inc. Vol II. (al-Bu-yū' al-Farā'id)	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 1245/1830	Beg. بسم الله - كتاب البيوع - مناسبه بالوقف خروجه من الملت آه.
P.	,, (,,).	S. 15.2 × 11; F. 12; L. 16-20.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	A treatise on Ṣūfī dance composed in 934/1527. Beg. الحمد لله العلي الكبير آه. See Brock. Sup. 2/643.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 20.3 × 15.5; F. 187; L. 23.	C.	Good. 11th/17th century.	A well known work composed in 969/1562. The Foll. 1-2 are in a later hand. With a Lawḥ & green Jidwal. Beg. الحمد لله و سلام على عباده الذين اصطفى آه. See Brock. 2/310, Sup. 2/425 & Pntnā 19/2/43.
P.	,, (,,).	S. 26.18 × 3; F. 164; L. 20-24.	Inc. (Several foll. missing after fol. 4).	Good. Worm-eaten 1195/1781.	Copied by M. Afḍalu'd-Dīn b. Shaikh M. Tājū'd-Dīn Siddīqī Badāyūnī for Mawlawī 'Abdu'l-Ganī al-'Uṣmānī al-Badāyūnī.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 23.5 × 16.1; F. 287; L. 21.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten 1101/1690.	A commentary on the preceding work. The first fol is defective. Beg. الحمد لله الذي اعلى منار النعماني الامام آه. See Brock. Sup. 2/425.
P.	,, (,,).	S. 25 × 16.5; F. 275; L. 21.	Inc. (The last 4 foll. missing).	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	Foll. 1 24 & 252-75 are placed in new margins.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2499 al-Fiqh (A) al-Hanafī.	3928 M.	a'r-Rasā'il- u'z-Zainiyyah.	Zānu'l-Ābidīn 'Umar b. Ibr. b. M. al-Misrī, b. Nujaim (d. 970/1562).	
2500 "	3435 D.	"	"	
(427) "	9560 M.	al-Khairu'l- Bāqī fī Ja- wāzī'l- Wu- ḍū'i min al- Fasāqī.	"	
2501 "	906 D.	al-Fatāwa'z- Zainiyyah fi'l- Fiqhī'l- Hanafīyyah*.	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20 × 15.8; F. 100; L. 21.	C.	Good. 11th/17th century.	A collection of 40 treatises on different problems of the subject, compiled by the author's son (Aḥmad) after his death in 970/ 1562. With red Jidwal; & with the table of contents at the beginning. Beg. سبحان المتزود عن الاشياء و الظواهر آه. See Brock. Sup. 2/426.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 21 × 14.6; F. 52; L. 15.	Inc. (Risā- lah 1- 33).	Good. 1299/1882	Copied by 'Alī Riḍā Rāmpūrī. The compiler's preface along with the 1st 5 foll. of the 1st Risā- lah missing. Beg. کلا منها ظاهر عند محمد و الفرق له آه.
P.	'Ar (Naskh).	S. 16.5 × 9.7; F. 8 (70b-77a); L. 17.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 11th/17th century.	The 1st tract of the pre- ceding collection. Beg. الحمد لله الذي انزل من السماء ماء طهورا آه. See Brock. 2/311 & Sup. 2/426.
P.	" (").	S. 20.5 × 15.8; F. 73; L. 21.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 1016/1607.	A collection of b. Nujaim's answers to questions on the subject, compiled by the author's son (Aḥmad) after his death. Fol. 1a bears the autographs of Ḥanīfu'd-Dīn al-Murshīdī & 'Abdu'l-Ḥafīz b. Dar- wish al-'Ujaimī. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين - و بعد فهذه استقاة آه. See Brock. 2/310 & Sup. 2/426.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2502 al-Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafī.	5405 M.	al-Qawlu'n-Naḳī fī'r-Raddi 'ala'l-Muftari'sh-Shaḳī.	Zainu'l-Ābidīn 'Umār b. Ibr. b. M. al-Miṣrī, b. Nujaim (d. 970/1562).	
(316) "	8944 M.	Risālah fī Bayāni Ḥukmī'l-Ḥajjī ani'l-Ḡair.		
2503 "	5228 M.	Ḥasbu'l-Muftī.	al-Amīr Abu'l-Ma'ālī b. Khwājah Mawlānā al-Qāḍī al-Bukhārī.	
(1014) "	8979 M.	Inqāzu'l-Hālikīn.	Muḥyi'd-Dīn Muḥammad b. Bīr 'Alī al-Birkilī a'r-Rūmī (d. 981/573).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 19.9 × 15.4; F. 4 (25b-29a); L. 2.	C.	Good. 1094/1683	A small tract on الوضائف الـرقنية. Copied by M. Tāj-u'd-Dīn b. al-Qaḍī 'Abdu'l-Muḥsin al-Qālī. Beg. الحمد لله الذى ينصر الحق و لو بعد حين آه See Brock. 2/311 & Sup. 2/426.
P.	" (").	S. 21 × 16.1; F. 3 (1a-3b); L. 20-21.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th centurv.	A small tract on الحج عن الغير. The latest authority quoted is b. Nujaim. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين — و بعد فهذه رسالة لطيفة آه.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 24.3 × 16.8; F. 266; L. 25.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 1097/1686.	A useful work composed in Mecca in 970/1562 & dedicated to Abu'l-Ḡāzī Pīr M. Bahādur Khān Shaibānī, a ruler of Bukhārā (963-8/1555-60). Copied by 'Abdu'l-Karīm al-Ḥusainī a'n-Naisābūrī in Akbarābād with the table of contents at the beginning Beg. الحمد لله الذى جعل العلم هداية الى الدرجات العظمى آه. See Brock. Sup. 2/605 & Patnā 19/2/41.
P.	" (").	S. 20.8 × 14.5; F. 17 (47b-63a); L. 21.	C.	Good. 1090/1679	A treatise on the illegality of accepting some thing for the recitation or teaching of al-Qur'ān. Copied by a's-Sayyid A. b. Muḥarram. Beg. الحمد لله الذى نزل على عبده الكتاب آه. See Brock. 2/440 & Sup. 2/654.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(1014) al-Fiqh (A) al-Hanafi.	8979 M.	Iqāṣ u' n- Nā'imīn.	Muḥyi'd-Dīn Muḥam- mad b. Bīr 'Alī al-Bī- kīlī a'r-Rūmī (d. 981/ 1573).	
(1014) ..	8979 M.	Risalah fī A'dādi Su- jūdi's-Sahw.	"	
2504 ..	8533 M.	Zakhā'iru'l- Ākhīrah.	"	
(2488) ..	3619 M.	Rāḥatu's- Ṣāliḥīn.	Aḥmad Hammād a'n- Nāṣiḥī al-Madani.	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 20.8 × 14.5; F. 4½ (64b-68a); L. 21.	C.	Good. 1090/1679	A work on proving ille- gality of accepting some- thing on any kind of wor- ship, composed in 972/ 1565. Copied by the same scribe. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين — و بعد فهذه رسالة معمولة لا يطاق النائمين آء. See Brock 2/441 & Sup. 2/656.
P.	" (").	S. 20.8 × 14.5; F. 6½ (68b-74b); L. 21-23.	C.	"	The unique copy of a tract on سجدة السجور. Beg. اللهم منك نستهدى آء. See Brock. Sup. 2/658.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 21 × 15.2; F. 39; L. 25.	C.	Good. 1183/1769.	A commentary on Zakh- ru'l-Muta'abbilin, a trea- tise on monthly course by al-Birkillī, composed in 1091/1680 by an anony- mous author. Beg. ان احسن ما يبدأ به المرام آء. See Brock. 2/441 & Sup. 2/655.
P.	" (").	S. 20.1 × 15.3; F. 91½ (1b-92a); L. 17-18.	C.	Good. 1100/1688.	A work on prayers. The latest authority quoted is al-Birkillī (see fol. 33b). Copied by Muṣṭafā Āfandī al-Busnawī. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين — الحمد لله الذي علمنا بالصرائع و الاحكام آء. See Brock. Sup. 2/655.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(1286) al-Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafī.	9058 M.	Biḍā'at u'l-Qāḍī.	'Imādu'd-Dīn Abu's-Su'ūd Muḥammad b. M. al-Iskalībī a'r-Rūmī al-'Imādī, Shaikh u'l-Is-lām (d. 982/1574).	
(1514) "	89.5 M.	Qālī'u'l-Bi-d'ah Nuṣṣa-tan li'l-A'im-mati'l-Ar-ba'ah.		
2505 "	1989 M.	Tuḥfatu'l-Fiqh.	Mubārak b. 'Abdī'l-Ḥaq b. Nūr.	
2506 "	7588 M.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 19.9 × 13; F. 10 (1b-10b); L. 19.	C.	Good. Water-stained. 12th/18th century.	The unique copy of a work containing specimens of various kinds of documents, composed in 944/1537 & divided into 10 Bābs. Beg. الحمد لله الذي انزل الكتاب المبين آه - See Brock. 2/433 & Sup. 2/644.
P.	" (").	S. 25.3 × 18.2; F. 7 (87a-93b); L. 25.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. Circa 990/1582.	The unique copy of a tract on the illegality of Samā' (Ṣūfī Music) Fol. 87a bears the autograph of Nizāmu'd-Dīn A. b. Abī Sa'īd al-Ḥusainī. Beg. الحمد لله الذي اسعد من استمع الى سماع القرآن آه -
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 20.5 × 12.9; F. 200; L. 15-17.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 998/1589.	Copied by Shāh M. b. Ya'qūb b. Sulaimān in the Dā'irah of Bāyazīd b. Miyan 'Abdu'l-Karīm. The seal & autograph of Faiḍ M. dated 1089/1687 are borne at the end. Beg. نحمدك يا من شرح صدورنا بانوار الاسلام آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/955.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 22.6 × 16.2; F. 161; L. 17.	C.	Bad. Worm-eaten & in a brittle condition. 12th/18th century.	Two fly-leaves at the beginning contain the table of contents.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2507 al-Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafī.	8945 M.	Tuḥfatu'l-Fuqahā'.		
2508 "	8988 M.	"		
(1506) "	8131 M.	Nubzah fī Bayānī'l-Bīd'ah.		
2509 "	14048 D.	(al-Mansaku'l-Kabīr.)	Mullā Raḥmatu'llāh b. 'Al. b. Ibr. a's-Sindī al-Madanī (d. 993/1585).	
2510 "	5900 M.	Lubābu'l-Manāsik*.	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 24.6 × 15.9; F. 28; L. 25	C.	Good. Water-stained. 993/1585.	An abridgement of the preceding text with the different title & the same preface. Fol. 1a bears the autograph of Nizāmu'd-Dīn b. Abīsa'id al-Ḥusainī & the seal of 'Aqibat Maḥmūd.
P.	" (").	S. 18.4 × 11; F. 106; L. 13.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 20.9 × 17.4; F. 7½ (12b-19b); L. 21.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 13th/19th century.	A tract dealing with Bid'ah & Sunnah, the latest authority quoted being Majma'u'l-Bihār of al-Fatani (d. 986/1578). Beg. الحمد لله الذي اخبرنا الاحكام آه.
P.	" (").	S. 24 × 18.2; F. 27; L. 15.	Inc. (The preface wanting).	Badly worm-eaten, but laminated. 13th/19th century.	A work on pilgrimage entitled by the scribe as كتاب مناسك كبير & ascribed to Raḥmatu'llāh. Beg. بسم الله - باب آداب مرید الحج - فصل يجب على من اراد الحج آه.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 18.1 × 15.1; F. 66; L. 19.	C.	Badly worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th century.	An abridgement by the author of his big work, Jam'u'l-Manāsik, made in 962/1555. Six fly-leaves at the beginning contain the table of contents along with autographs & seals of Bahādur Shaikh, M. Fāḍil & Maḥmūd. Beg. الحمد لله اكل الحمد آه. See Brock. Sup. 2/524 & Patnā 19/2/46.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2511 al-Fiqh (A) al-Hanafī.	14048 D.	Lubāb u'l- Manāsik*.	Mullā Raḥmatu'llāh b. 'Al. b. Ibr. a's-Sindī al- Madanī (d. 993/1585).	
2512 "	438 D.	al-Maslak- u'l-Muta- qassit*.	"	Mullā 'Alī al-Qārī. (See No. 2451).
2513 "	2808 M.	al-Hāshiyah 'ala'l-Mas- laki'l-Muta- qassit.	Mullā 'Alī al-Qārī. (See No. 2451).	Yahyā al-Makkī.

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Codition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 26 × 19.2; F. 45; L. 17.	Inc.	Badly worm- eaten, but laminated 13th/19th century.	With red & blue Jidwal & blue Bārikā; & with the seal of Nuṣrat 'A. Khān Bahādur Khurjawi dated 1307/1889.
P	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 19.6 × 13.7; F. 252; L. 21;	C.	Good. 1163/1750.	A nice copy of a commen- tary on the text, com- posed in 1009/1601. Cop- ied by 'Umar b. M. Amin b. H. Mir Gani al- Ḥusaini with red & blue Jidwal & red Bārikā; & with the table of contents at the beginning. The first fol. is in a later hand. Beg. الحمد لله الذى اوضح الحجية بارض الحجة آه. See Brock. Sup. 2/524 & Patnā 19/2/47.
P.	" (, ,).	S. 23.3 × 16.1; F. 145; L. 21.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	The unique copy of a gloss on the preceding commentary, composed after the death of Nādir Shāh of Irān in 1160/1747 (fol. 130b). With the table of contents at the begin- ning. The autograph of 'Ar. b. Hu. al-Anṣārī al- Madanī dated 1222/1807 is borne on fol. 1a. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين — قوله اوضح الحجة — اوضح اى ايان آه.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2514 al-Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafī.	9406 D.	al Mansak- u'ṣ-Ṣaḡīr.	Mullā Raḥmatu'llāh b. 'Alī b. Ibr. a's-Sindi al- Madanī (d. 993/1585).	
2515 "	9406 D.	Irshād u'l- Qadīr.	"	Burhānu'd-Dīn Abū Muḥammad Ibrāhīm b. Ḥu. b. M. b. A. Bīrī a'r-Rūmī al- Makī (d. 1099/1688).
2516 "	3848 M.	Gāyatu't- Taḥqīq.	"	
(428) "	11088 D.	Risālah fī'l- Fiqh.	Wajihu'd-Dīn al-'Alawī (See No. 2792).	
2517 "	4165 D.	Tabyīnu'l- Maḥārim.	Sinānu'd-Dīn Yūsuf al- Khalwatī al-Āmāsī al- Makī al-Wā'iz (d. Circa 1000/1592).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 23.8 × 14.9; F. 6 (1b-6b); L. 20.	C.	Good. Circa. 1329/1911.	The third work on the subject by the same au- thor. Copied by Fidā Ḥu- sain Rāmpūrī. الحمد لله رب العالمين - و بعد هذه مختصر في مناسك الحج آه. See Brock. Sup. 2/524.
P.	" (, ,).	S. 23.8 × 14.9; F. 26 (7b-32b); L. 20.	C.	"	The unique copy of a commentary on the pre- ceding text. Copied by the same scribe. Beg. الحمد لمن جعل الحج ركنا للإسلام آه.
P.	" (, ,).	S. 20 × 14.8; F. 28; L. 15.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 1104/1693	A treatise dealing with six points relating to Ḥanafī residents of Mecca & Medina. Fol. 1a bears the autograph of al-Ḥāj Muṣṭafā Āgā dated 1144/ 1731-2 followed by his seal. Beg. الحمد لله الذي يفتح بمحمد كل رسالة آه See Brock. Sup. 2/524.
P.	" (, ,).	S. 20.4 × 13.3; F. 2½ (1b-3a); L. 21.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 1074/1663.	The unique copy of a small tract on Sijdah. Copied by Malik Aḥmad. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين - أعلم ان المشروع في الصلوة فرضا أربعة آه.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 30 × 20.6; F. 290; L. 18.	C.	Good. 1265/ 1848-9.	A work enumerating the Maḥārim (what is forbid- den by al-Qur'ān) divided into 98 Bābs & composed in 980/1572. Beg. الحمد لله الذي انزل علينا كتابا احكمت آياته آه. See Brock. 2/387 & Sup. 2/452 & 524.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(309) al-Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafī.	11472 D.	Risālah fī Dugānah'i Mirān.	Abu'l-Makārim Ibrāhīm b. Dā'ūd al-Qādirī al-Akbarābādī al-Muḥaddiṣ (d. 1001/1593).	
(309) "	11472 D.	Risālah fī Bayāni 'Alā-māti Sha'r-i'n-Nabī.	"	
(544) "	8991 M.	Risālah fī Nikāhi'l-Fuḍūlī.		
2518 "	2500 M.	Tanwīru'l-Abṣār wa Jāmi'u'l-Bi-hār*.	Shamsu'd-Dīn Abū 'Ab-dillāh Muḥammad b. 'Al. b. A. a't-Tamar-tāshī al-Ḡazzī al-Khaṭīb (d. 1004/1596).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 31.1 × 20; F. 4 (1a-4a); L. 17-18.	C.	Badly worm-eaten. 13th/19th century.	The unique copy of a tract proving that the prayer known as Dugānah of Mirān is a Bid'ah. Placed in new margins. Beg. الحمد لله على التيسير آء.
P.	„ („).	S. 31.1 × 20; F. 2 (34a-35b); L. 19-20.	C.	„	The unique copy of a small tract on the signs of the genuineness of the Prophet's hairs. Placed in new margins. Beg. الحمد لله و سلام على عباده الذين اصطفى آء.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 16.8 × 14.2; F. 5 (24b-28a); L. 13.	C.	Good. 10th/16th century.	A tract dealing with the marriage contract conducted by a meddler without any authority. Beg. بسم الله - المختار في نكاح الفضول في الطلاق المضاف انه يبحث باجازته قولاً و فعلاً آء.
P.	„ („).	S. 20 × 15.4; F. 129; L. 25.	C.	Good. 1134/1722.	A famous work on the subject composed in 995/1586. Copied by M. b. Sulaimān b. A. b. H. Hainūn whose signature is borne on fol. 1a also. With the table of contents on fol. 1a. Beg. هذا كتاب احكام الشرع الشريف آء. See Brock. 2/311, Sup. 2/427 & Āṣaf. 2/1078.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2519 al-Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafī.	6462 M.	Minahū'l- Ġaffār li- Sharḥi Tan- wīri'l-Abşār.	Shamsu'd-Dīn Abū 'Ab- dillāh Muḥammad b. 'Al. b. A. a't-Tamar- tāshī al-Ġazzī al-Khaṭīb (d. 1004/1596).	
2520 "	6463 M.	"	"	
2521 "	6462 M.	"	"	
2522 "	3499 M.	a'd-Durru'l- Mukhtār fī Sharḥi Tan- wīri'l-Abşār*.	"	Alā'u'd-Dīn al-Ḥiṣ- kāfī (See No. 2493),

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 29.2 × 21.5; F. 354; L. 6-35.	Inc. Vol. I. (a't-Ta- hārah- al-Waqf).	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 11th/17th century.	The author's commen- tary on the text, com- posed in 997/1589. The table of contents is at the beginning. Fol. 1a bears the autograph & seal of Jalālu'd-Dīn Ḥaidar Mī- rathī dated 1254/1838. Beg. ان اجدى ما افتحت به الدفاتر آء - See Brock. 2/311, Sup. 2/428 & Āsaf. 2/1162.
P.	" (, ,).	S. 29.2 × 19.7; F. 384; L. 29-33.	Inc. Vol. II. (al-Bu- yū'al- Farā'id).	"	The table of contents is at the end. Beg. بسم الله - كتاب في بيان البيوع - وجه المناسبة آء -
P.	" (, ,).	S. 29.1 × 20; F. 399; L. 33.	"	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 1065/1655	Copied by Aṣīl b. Ḥu. b 'Al. al-Makkī al-Mālikī al-Ḥusainī.
P.	" (, ,).	S. 20.6 × 17.8; F. 320; L. 21-33.	Inc. Vol. I. (a't-Ta- hārah- al-Waqf).	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 1161/1748.	A famous commentary on the same text, abridged from Khazā'inu'l-Asrār in 1071/1660. Copied by M. b. 'Abdu'l-Qādir b. A. Zā- dah with the table of con- tents at the beginning; & with a Lawḥ and red Jid- wal. The seal of A. Kabir is borne on fol. 1a. Beg. هذا لك يا من شرحته صدورنا آء - See Brock. 2/311, Sup. 2/428 & Patnā 19/2/48.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2523 al-Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafī	3497 M.	a'd-Durru'l-Mukhtār fī Sharḥi Tan-wīri'l-Abṣār*	Shamsu'd-Dīn Abū 'Ab-dillāh Muḥammad b. 'Al. b. A. a't-Tamar-tāshī al-Ġazzī al-Khaṭīb (d. 1004/1596).	'Alā'u'd-Dīn al Ḥiṣ-kafī (See No. 2493).
2524 "	3498 M.	"	"	"
2525 "	13599 D.	Tamḥidu'l-Qā'idāt fī Ta'dīdī'l-Wajībāt.	"	Faḍlu'llāh b. 'Abdī'l-Wāsi' a's-Siwastānī.
2526 "	14292 D.	Risālah fī Ta'addudī'l-Wajībāt.	"	"
(2526) "	14292 D.	"	"	Ḥasan b. Ibr. b. Ḥ. a'z-Zaila'i al-Jabartī al-'Aqilī (d. 1188/1774).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 28 × 21.1; F. 437; L. 17-19.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1199/1785	Copied by Jamīlu'llāh b. Qādī Aḥsanu'llāh a'n-Nahtawrī with the table of contents at the beginning.
P.	" (");	S. 26.7 × 21.1; F. 348; L. 21.	C.	Good. 1220/1806	Copied by Ḥāfiẓ Gul Muḥammad b. Ḥāfiẓ Nūr Muḥammad with blue & red Jidwal; & with the table of contents at the beginning.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20 × 16.3; F. 12; L. 15.	C.	Good. 13th/19th century.	The unique copy of a gloss on a difficult point of the commentary which occurs in كتاب الصلوة. Copied at the instance of M. 'Ārif, a Muftī of Sīwas-tān (Sind). The latest authority quoted is Mazra'u'l-Ḥasanāt, a work composed in 1133/1720. Beg. الحمد لله الذي فضّلنا على كثير ممن خلق تفضيلاً آه.
P.	'Ar.	S. 24.2 × 13.2; F. 2½ (1b-3a); L. 15.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 13th/19th century.	Another tract dealing with the same point. Beg. بسم الله - وكم من غائب قولاً صحيحاً* وأقنه عن الفكر السقيم - قوله فبلغت أصولها ثيقاً وأربعين آه.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 24.2 × 13.2; F. 8½ (3a-11b); L. 15;	C.	"	Another tract on the same point. Beg. الحمد لله الواجب الوجود آه.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2527 al-Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafī.	11376 D.	Tuḥfatu 'l-Akhyār 'al-a'd-Durri'l-Mukhtār.	'Alā'u'd-Dīn al-Ḥiškāfi (See No. 2493).	Ibrāhīm b. Muṣṭafā b. Ibr al-Ḥalabī (d. 1190/1776).
2528 "	940 D.	al-Ḥāshiyah 'ala'd-Durri'l-Mukhtār.	"	Muḥammad Ṭāhir b. M. Sa'īd b. M. Sunbul (after 1205/1790).
2529 "	10687 D.	Muntakhab-u't-Taḥṭāwī	Shihābu'd-Dīn Aḥmad b. M. b. Ism. a't-Ṭaḥṭāwī (d. 1231/1816)	'Abdu'r-Raḥīm.
(2202) "	6429 M.	Risālah fi Aḥkami'n Nazr.	Shamsu'd-Dīn a't-Ta-marashī al-Ġazzī (See N. 2518).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 21.7 × 16.5; F. 250; L. 23.	Inc. Vol. II (al-Aimān-al-Farā'id).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 1 th/19th century.	A gloss on the preceding commentary. Beg. حیضة او عشرین حیضة لاحتمال تغیر البتة آه. See Brock. 2/311, Sup. 2/428 & Patnā 19/2/49.
P.	„ („).	S. 22 × 15.5; F. 60; L. 21-25.	Inc.	Good. Slightly worm eaten & water-stained. 13th/19th century.	The unique copy of a gloss on the Kitābu'l-Haj of the commentary. The work ends abruptly in the middle of the 1st Faṣl. Beg. بسم الله - كتاب الحج - اختصار افط الحج على المناسك كما عربيه بعضهم بقوله كتاب المناسك آه.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 22.3 × 18.8; F. 162; L. 23-25.	Inc. Vol. 3 (al-Buyū'-al-Hibah).	Good. Circa 1265/1849.	The unique copy of an abridgement of the gloss of a't-Ṭaḥṭāwī on a'd-Durru'l-Mukhtār, composed in 1265/1849 with a preface by Abū 'Al. M. b. al-Ḥāj M. 'Abdu'l-'Azīz al-Ḥāshimī al-Ja'farī a't-Ṭayyārī dated Mīrath 1279/1863. With marginal notes. Beg. الحمد لله الذي فتح لنا غاية العبادية - كتاب البيوع - قوله لما فرغ آه.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.6 × 15.1; F. 1½ (100b-1b); L. 19.	C.	Good. 11th/17th century.	The unique copy of a small tract on the tadr (dedicating some thing to God). Beg. الحمد لله - اما فهذه رسالة شريفة اشتملت على نقل كلام الفقهاء آه.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(902) al-Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafī.	6532 M.	al-Qawlu'l-Ḥasan.	Ḥamid b. 'Alī b. Ibr. a's-Sindī al-Makki (d. 1009/1600-1).	
(958) "	6529 M.	al-'Itinā' bi'l-Ḡinā'.	Mullā 'Alī al-Qārī. (See No. 2451).	
(934) "	3955 M.	"	"	
(1809) "	8961 M.	al-Inbā' bi'anna'l-'Aṣāmin Sunan-i'l-Anbiyā'.	"	
(1727) "	9066 M.	Taẓyīnu'l-'Ibārah li-Taḥṣini'l-Ishārah.	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.2 × 17.5; F. 4 (272a-78a); L. 27.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	The unique copy of a tract on the legal position of saying prayers under a Shāfi'ī Imām composed in 1006/1597. With red Jidwal Beg, اللهم لا سهل الا ما جعلته سهلا آء.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 20.5 × 16; F. 6½ (51b-57b); L. 19.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	A rare tract on the religious position of Music. Fol. 7b bears the seal of M. 'Abdu'l-Ḥaq Khairābādī dated 1259/1842. Beg. الحمد لله الذي خلق لنا الاسماع و الابصار آء. See Brock. 2/397 & Sup. 2/541.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 19.1 × 14; F. 10½ (62b-72b); L. 21.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	
P.	" (").	S. 20.5 × 18.7; F. 1 (25a-25b); L. 28.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th century.	A tract proving that the use of stick is one of the traditions of prophets. Beg. الحمد لله الذي حمد من اطاعه آء. See Brock. 2/395, Sup. 2/540 & Āṣaf. 1/630.
P.	" (").	S. 20.3 × 16.3; F. 7½ (1b-8a); L. 20.	C.	Good. Circa 1109/1601.	A tract claiming the authority of Ḥadīṣ for the practice of raising the forefinger during the recitation of تهجد. Composed in 1007/1598-9. Beg. الحمد لله الذي هدانا للتوحيد آء. See Brock. 2/396, Sup. 2/540 & Storey 2/289.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(934) al-Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafī.	3955 M.	Zailu Taẓyīnī'l-'Ibārah.	Mullā 'Alī al Qārī (See No. 2451).	
(1809) "	8961 M.	a't-Taṣrīḥ fī Sh ar ḥ i 't - Tasrīḥ.	"	
(934) "	3955 M.	"	"	
(958) "	6529 M	Taṣh nī 'u - Fuqahā 'ī l- Ḥanafīyyah li - Taṣh nī 'i Sufahā 'ī 'sh- Shāfi'īyyah.	"	
(958) "	6529 M.	al-Fuṣūlu'l-Muḥimmah.	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 19.8 × 14.8; F. 3½ (35b-38b); L. 21.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	A supplement to the preceding text. Beg. الحدثة الذى دل على الخير وهدى آه -
P.	" (, ,).	S. 20.5 × 18.7; F. 4 (15b-8b); L. 27.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th century.	A rare tract on combing beard. Beg. الحدثة الذى زين العاد بما اراد آه - See Brock. 2/397 & Sup. 2/541.
P.	" (, ,).	S. 19.8 × 14; F. 5½ (56b-62b); L. 22.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 20.5 × 15.7; F. 14½ (4b-17a); L. 23-24.	C.	Bad. Worm-eaten & in a brittle condition. Circa 1147/1735	The unique copy of a treatise in refutation of a tract proving preferability of Shāfi'ī Jurisprudence to that of Abū Ḥanīfah ascribed to Abū'l-Ma'ālī Circa 1147/1735 'Abdu'l-Malik b. 'Al. b. Yūsuf al-Juwainī (d. 478/1085). Beg. الحدثة الذى انزل الينا قرآنا عربيا غير ذى عوج آه -
P.	" (, ,).	S. 20.6 × 15.8; F. 7½ (17b-24b); L. 16-24.	C.	"	A tract on prayer. Copied by 'Abdu'l-Wahhāb. Beg. الحدثة الذى اقام امر الدين باقامة الصلاة و ادامتها آه - See Brock. 2/396 & Sup. 2/540.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2530 al-Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafī.	10690 D.	Lisānu'l-Ihtidā'.	Mullā 'Alī al-Qārī (See No. 2451).	
2531 "	8616 M.	"	"	
(934) "	3955 M.	al-Mas'alah fi'l-Basmalah.	"	
(934) "	3955 M.	al-Maqālat-u'l-'Azbah.	"	
2532 "	1069 D.	Lubbu Lubābi'l-Manāsik.	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20 5 × 16.1; F. 25; L. 17.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 1061/1651.	A rare tract proving that a Ḥanafī may say his prayers under a Shāfi'ī Imām subject to some conditions. Placed in new margins. Copied by M. b. 'Umar. Beg. الحمد لله الذى خلق الخلق و صيرهم ازواجاً آمه.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 22.5 × 14 6; F. 11 (1b-11b); L. 23-24.	C.	Good. Water-stained. 12th/18th century.	
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 19.8 × 13.7; F. 2 (34a-35b); L. 21.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century	A small tract proving that one should not read Bismi'llāh at the beginning of Sūrah a't-Tawbah. Beg. رب زدنى علماً يا كريم آمه. See Brock. 2/395 & Sup. 2/540.
P.	" (")	S. 19.8 × 13.7; F. 11½ (72b-83b); L. 21-22.	C.	"	A very rare treatise on wearing turban. Beg. الحمد لله الذى خلق الخلق خاصة و عامة آمه. See Brock. 2/397 & Sup. 2/541.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 21.4 × 16.1; F. 18; L. 21.	C.	Good. 13th/19th century.	A treatise on Ḥaj (pilgrimage). Beg. الحمد لله الذى هدانا الى احسن المسالك آمه. See Brock. 2/396 & Sup. 2/541.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2533 al-Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafī.	940 D.	Sharḥu Lub- bi Lubābi'l- Manāsik.	Mullā 'Alī al-Qārī (See No. 2451).	
2534 "	5163 M.	al-Fatāwa'r- Raḥmāniy- yah.	'Abdu'r-Raḥmān.	
2535 "	932 D.	al-Fatāwa'l- Uzbakiyyah.	al-Qāḍī Muḥammad b. 'U b 'Āshiq al-Uzbakī al-Madani (d. 1022/ 1613).	
(1797) "	17146 D.	Risālah fī Bābi't-Ta'- zīmi bi'l-Qi- yām.	'Ilmu'llāh b 'Abdi'r- Razzāq b. Khāṣṣah b. Khidr al-Amitawī al- Makkī (d. 1024/1615).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 21.7 × 16.6; F. 58; L. 25-27.	Inc	Good. Water- stained. 13th/19th century.	An anonymous commen- tary on the preceding text, ending abruptly in the middle of فصل اذا كان مفردا المج. The latest authority quoted is M. Tāhir b. M. Sa'id b. Sunbul. Beg. بسم الله - اى اولف - و الكلام على بسلة كثير شهر آه.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 27 × 5.23; F. 303; (1a-3b); L. 15.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 12th/18th century.	The unique copy of a work composed after Mullā 'Alī al-Qārī (fol. 127b) who died 1014/1605. With red Jidwal; & with the table of contents at the beginning. Beg. الحمد لله الذى فضل الفقه على جميع العبادات آه.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.7 × 17.7; F. 100; L. 21.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 1114/1702.	The unique copy of a work on the subject. Copied by M. 'Arif b. M. b. M. Jamāl b Abī Bakr. Beg. الطهارة - سئل فى المسافر عنه ما زائد عن الشرب آه. See Brock. Sup. 2/430.
P.	„ („).	S. 20.7 × 17.7; F. 3½ (5a-8a); L. 30.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 12th/18th century.	A tract on the legal posi- tion of قيام تعظيى. Copied by 'Abdu'l-Bāsiṭ. Beg. الحمد لله قويم الانام مدير القعود و القيام آه.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(1797) al-Fiqh (A) al-Hanafī.	17146 D.	al-Ḥujjatu's- Ṣuwwābah.	'Ilmu'llāh b. 'Abdīr- Razzāq b Khāṣṣah b. Khidr al-Amīṭawī al- Makkī (d. 1024/1615).	
2536 "	1851 M.	al - Ġurrat- u'l-Makhlīy- yah.	Shihābu'd-Dīn Aḥmad b. M. b. Yahyā a'z- Ẓabīdī al-Muṭabbib (d. 1027/1617-8).	
2537 "	9039 M.	Malja'u'l- Quḍāt (Tar- jīhu'l - Bay- yināt).	Ġiyāṣu'd - Dīn Abu Muḥammad Ġānim b. M. al-Baġdādī (d. after 1030/1620).	
2538 "	1068 D.	Risālah fī Jawāzī Is- tibdālī'l- Waqf.		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 20.7 × 17.7; F. 1½ (8a-9a); L. 25.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 12th/18th century.	A tract on pointing with the fore-finger during sit- ting in prayers. Copied by the same scribe. Beg. الحمد لله الذي رفع شأن من تبع سيد الرسل آء.
P.	„ („) ;	S. 22.8 × 15; F. 103; L. 21-22.	C.	Good. 1012/1603	The unique copy of a work composed in 1012/ 1603. Copied by the au- thor himself. Fol. 1a bears the autograph of Badru'd- Dīn b. 'U. b. 'Aṭā'u'llāh al-Makkī. Beg. الحمد لله الذي خلق الانسان و علمه البيان آء.
P.	„ („) ;	S. 19.1 × 11.6; F. 40; L. 25.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	A treatise dealing with principles to be obser- ved by Qāḍīs in cases of conflicting evidence. Copied by Rīdwan al- Qāḍī. Two fly-leaves at the beginning contain the table of contents along with a note by Shaikhul- Islām Yahyā Āfandī. Beg. سبحان من لاحية اقوى من كلامه آء. See Brock. 2/375, Sup. 2/502 & Patnā 19/2/53.
P.	„ („) .	S. 16.4 × 12.6, F. 3½ (7b-10a); L. 21.	C.	„	A tract on exchanging the waqf property after the permission of a Qāḍī. The latest authority quoted is a't-Tūrī (d. 1030/1620). Beg. الحمد لولى الحمد و مستحقه آء.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(544) al-Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafī.	8991 M.	al-Jawābu'l-Makīn.	'Abdu'r-Raḥmān al-Murshīdī (See No. 2425).	
2539 "	8340 M.	Naqdu'l-Masā'il fī Jawābi's-Sā'il.	'Alī b. M. al-Qusṭunīnī, Rīdā'i (d. 1039/1629).	
2540 "	14630 D.	al-Mustaṭā'u min a'z-Zād*.	'Abdu'r-Raḥmān b. M. b. 'Imādi'd-Dīn al-'Imādi a'd-Dimashqī, Muftī'sh-Shām. (d. 1051/1641).	
2541 "	14010 D.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 16,8 × 14.1; F. 15 (61b-76a); L. 21-22.	C.	Badly worm-eaten & in a brittle condition. 12th/18th century.	The unique copy of a work on the subject composed in 1031/1622. Beg. الحمد لله مفيض العقول و الانهام مزيل للشكوك و الاوهام آه.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq & Naskh).	S. 28,2 × 18; F. 53; L. 33.	Inc.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 13th/19th century.	A very rare work, composed at the instance of Yahyā. Beg. الحمد لله الذي ما سئل الا و اجاب آه. See Brock. 2/434.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 14,6 × 10; F. 96; L. 11.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 1086/1676	A concise work on pilgrimage, composed in 1014/1605. Copied by M. b. 'Ar. Beg. بحمدك يا من سير الحجاج آه. See Brock. 2/291, Sup. 2/402, 998 & Patnā 19/2/57.
P.	" (").	S. 21,1 × 17,8; F. 31; L. 25.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten, water-stained & laminated. 1136/1724	Copied by Fātimah b. al-Ḥāj Muḥammad from the author's copy with a Lawḥ & red Jidwal.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(544) al-Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafī.	8991 M.	al-Fatāwā.	Shaikhū'l- Islām Muḥammad b. 'Abdī'l- 'Azīm b. Mullā Far-rūkh al-Makkī (d. after 1051/1641).	
2542 "	8177 M.	Mafāṭīḥu's- Ṣalāt wa Yanābi'u'l- Hayāt.		
2543 "	906 D.	Fawā'idu'l- Fuqahā'.	Maḥmūd b. M. b. Sulaimān Āfandī Qaişarī- Zādah.	
(1797) "	17146 D.	Risālah fi'z- Zimmiyyi wa'l-Ḥarbī.	Muḥammad Ṣādiq al- 'Uṣmānī.	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 16.7 × 14.1; F. 12 (81b-86b & 97a-102a); L. 17.	C.	Bad. Worm- eaten & in a brit- tling con- dition. 11th/17th century.	A tract containing answers to questions of different scholars, compiled by the author's son M. b M. & also copied by him. Beg. بسم الله - رفع سوال الى حضرة الشيخ الوالد الاجل، هو محمد عبد العظيم على الحنفى - و صورته - ما قولكم - في شخص اوقف عقاراً آه.
P.	.. (, ,).	S. 24.3 × 15.7; F. 130; L. 15.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 1253/1838	A work on العبادات composed before 1067/1656. Four fly-leaves at the beginning & three at the end contain extracts from other works on the subject. Beg. الحد لله رب العالمين - و بعد فاقى اردت ان اجمع كتابا جامعا آه.
P.	.. (, ,).	S. 21.4 × 14.5; F. 131; L. 19-22.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten & water- stained. 1157/1744	The unique copy of a concise work on the subject mentioned by Ḥājī Khalīfah (d. 1067/1656-7) in Kashf. Copied by A. b. 'Abbād of Lafkā. Beg. الحد لله الفى الوهاب المنزه عن القنر و الالتاب آه. See Brock. Sup. 2/953.
P.	.. (, ,).	S. 26.5 × 18.6; F. 4 (11a-14a); L. 28-30.	C.	"	A tract on difference between Zimmī & Harbī. Composed in the reign of Shāhjahān (1037-68/1627-58). Beg. انت ربى و انت حبيبى. لا اله الا انت آه.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(1014) al-Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafī.	8979 M.	Sir ā ju 'l- Muṣallī.		
2544 "	8266 M.	Zādu'l- Lābīb fī Safa- ri'l-Ḥabīb.	'Abdu'l-Ḥakīm a's-Si- yālkūti (See No. 2054) or 'Abdullāh b. 'Abdī'l- Ḥakīm a a's-Siyālkūti (d. 1094/1682-3).	
2545 "	14031 D.	"	"	
2546 "	7544 M.	Imdādū'l- Fattāḥ fī Sharḥi Nūr- i'l-Idāh.	Abu'l-Ikhlāṣ Ḥasan b. 'Ammār b. 'A. a'sh- Shurunbulālī al-Wafā'i (d. 1069/1658).	
2547 "	28311 D.	al-Ḥaṣhiyah 'alā Marāq- i'l-Falāḥ.	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.8 × 14.7; F. 14 (173b- 186b); L. 18-20.	C.	Good. 1089/1678.	A work dealing with some problems of الصلاة mentioned by Ḥājī Khalīfah in Kashf. Copied by Khalīl 'Abdu'l-Jalīl. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين و العاقبة للمتقين آمين.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 22 2 × 16.9; F. 112; L. 17.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 1154/1741.	مسائل الجنائز (funeral), composed in 1066/1655-6. Beg. الحمد لله على نعمائه و الصلوة على انبيائه آمين. See Brock. Sup. 2/614.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 24.5 × 18; F. 119; L. 19.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water stained. 1256/1840.	Copied by 'Abdu'l-'Alī a'n-Najrāmī (d. 1296/1879) for Mawlānā Sa'du'd-Dīn Ḥaidar, with red & blue Jidwal & blue Bārikā.
P.	" (").	S. 27 × 20.8; F. 188; L. 25.	C.	Good. 13th/19th century.	A detailed commentary by the author on his own work, composed in 1046/1636-7. Beg. الحمد لله الذي خلق كل شئ بقدرته آمين. See Brock. 2/313, Sup. 2/430 & Patnā 19/2/59.
P.	" (").	S. 22.3 × 17.8; F. 18; L. 39.	Inc.	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	An anonymous gloss on another commentary by the author on the same work. Beg. بسم الله - اقترح المصنف كتابه بالسلمة تأسيًا بكتاب الله المبين آمين.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2548 al-Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafī.	3930 M.	a't - Taḥqī- qātu'l-Qud- siyyah.	Abu'l-Ikhlāṣ Ḥasan b. 'Ammār b. 'A a'sh- Shurunbulālī al-Wafā'i (d. 1069/1658).	
2549 "	8295 M.	"	"	
2550 "	14005 D.	Majmū'a-t- u'r-Rasā'il.	"	
2551 "	14006 D.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 25 × 17.1; F. 495; L. 24-27.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	A collection of 60 treatises on the subject arranged according to <i>الأجواب المفهومة</i> . Written with a Lawḥ & red Jidwal. Fol. 1a bears the autographs of a's- Sayyid M. Hadāyā a's- Ṣagīr, Muṣṭafā b. 'U. al- 'Allāf & Ibr. Adham b. M. Mīnāh. Beg. الحمد لله الذي أفاض على الموجودات بالإيجاد والإمداد آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/430, 431.
P.	" (").	S. 21 × 5.15; F. 394; L. 25.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 1193/1779	Copied by Sayyid 'Abdu'r- Razzāq & M. b. A. b. 'Abduhu b. A. Salām.
P.	" (").	S. 22.5 × 17; F. 191; L. 21.	Inc. Vol. I. (The 1st fol. missing).	Badly worm- eaten, but laminated. 13th/19th century.	This volume contains 31 treatises.
P.	" (").	S. 23 × 16.6; F. 166; L. 21.	Inc. Vol. II.	'	This volume contains the remaining 29 treatises. Beg. الثانية و الثلاثين من الرسائل فتح باري الاطراف بجدول طبقات مستحق الاوقاف آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(929) al-Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafī.	6527 M.	al-Aḥkāmū'l- Mukhlāsah (al-Mulakh- khaṣah).	Abu'l-Ikhlaṣ Ḥasan b. 'Ammār b. 'A. a'sh- Shurūbulālī al-Wafā'i (d. 1069/1658).	
(2326) "	1429 M.	"	"	
2552 "	1069 D.	"	"	
(2538) "	1068 D.	Durru'l- Kunūz.	"	
2553 "	5901 D.	Ḥusāmū'l- Ḥukkāmī'l- Muḥiqqīn.	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 22.6 × 15.7; F. 2½ (55b-7a); L. 25.	C.	Good. 1129/1717	The 4th treatise of the preceding collection, composed in 1059/1649. Beg. الحمد لله الذي شرع لنا ديننا قبلنا غير ذي عوج أم. See Brock. 2/313, 365 & Sup. 2/431.
P.	" (,).	S. 22.4 × 14.4; F. 1½ (282b-283a); L. 36.	C.	Good. 1149/1737	Copied by Muṣṭafā b. Mullā M. b. Mullā Khalīl.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 20.4 × 15.9; F. 2 (3a-5a); L. 23.	C.	Good. Slightly water-stained. 12th/18th century.	
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 16.6 × 12.6; F. 5 (1b-5b); L. 15.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 13th/19th century.	The 6th Risālah of the preceding collection, composed in 1061/1747-8. Beg. بحمد الله العالَمين اهدى و شكر له كتب اهدى بيسر أم.
P.	" (,).	S. 20.2 × 14.3; F. 21; L. 21.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1051/1641.	The 30th treatise of the preceding collection, composed in 1050/1640. Colated by the author whose autograph is borne on fol. 21a. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين — و بعد فيقول — الشراييل — هذه احكام بحرة قاطعة بحجتها رقاب المنهورين أم.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(1809) al-Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafī.	8961 M.	al-Istifādaḥ- mīn Kitāb- i'sh-Shahā- dah.	Abu'l-Ikhlāṣ Ḥasan b. 'Ammār b. 'A. a'sh- Shurunbulālī al-Wafā'ī (d. 1069/1658).	
(1014) „	8979 M.	Risālah fī Jawāzi Da- warānī's- Ṣūfiyyah.		
(1014) „	8979 M.	Risālah fī Raddi Da- warānī's- Ṣūfiyyah.		
(1014) „	8979 M.	Risālah fī'n- Nawāfil.		
2554 „	3503 M.	a'd-Durrat- u'l-Munīfah.	Sirāju'd-Dīn 'Umar b. 'U. a'z-Zuhri a'd-Dafri al-Aẓhari (d. 1079/1668)	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.2 × 18.5; F. 9 (69b-77b); L. 27.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten & water- stained. 12th/18th century.	The 38th treatise of the preceding collection, composed in 1057/1647. Beg. الحمد لله عالم الغيب والشهادة آمه
P.	„ („).	S. 20.8 × 14.8; F. 5 (138a-42b); L. 19-20.	Inc. (The 1st fol. missing).	Good. 1075/1664.	A small tract proving that the Sūfī dance is permissible. The work is followed by an incom- plete refutation by Ḥu. Āfandi Shaikh Maḥmūd Bāshā. Beg. و فهم فائز الحق و احذر عن الباطل قال صاحب الرسالة: و بعد فقد كنت اسمع كلمات فيجة آمه
P.	„ („).	S. 20.8 × 14.8; F. 35 (75b-109b); L. 21.	C.	„	A refutation of the pre- ceding work. Beg. الحمد لله الذى يرين الحلال و المحرام آمه
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 20.8 × 14.8; F. 6 (109b-15b); L. 21.	C.	„	The autograph of Luṭf- u'llah b. M. al-Qarahḥi- ṣārī is borne on fol. 165b. Beg. الحمد لله الذى ازل على عبده الكتاب آمه
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.7 × 14.9; F. 41; L. 21.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten, water- stained & laminated. 1076/1666.	A concise work composed in 1036/1626 & collated by the author in 1077/ 1666. Copied by Ibr. b. Ḥ. al-Ḥanafī. Beg. الحمد لله الذى ابد هذه الامه بهذا الدين الحنيف آمه See Brock. 2/314 & Sup. 2/432.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2555 al-Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafī.	5160 M.	al-Fatāwa'l- Khūriyyah*.	Khairu'd-Dīn b. A. b. 'A. al-Ayyūbī al- 'Ulaimī a'r-Ramlī (d. 1081/1671).	
2556 ..	5220 M.	al-Fatā- wa'n-Naqsh- bandiyyah.	Khawājah Mu'īnu'd-Dīn Muḥammad b. Khwā- jah Khāwind Maḥmūd al-'Alawī al-Ḥusainī a'n- Naqshbandī al-Kash- mīrī (d. 1085/1674)	
2557 ..	6003 M.	Majmū'at- u'l-Uṣūl.		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Codition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 28.8 × 20.3; F. 348; L. 22-31.	C.	Bad. Worm- eaten & in a brittling condition. 13th/19th century.	A famous work compiled in 1081/1670 by the author's pupil, Ibr. b. Sulaimān al-Jainīnī (d. 1108/1696-7). Beg. الحمد لله الذي وفق من أراد به الخير نفعه في الدين آه. See Brock. 2/314 & Sup. 2/432.
P	„ („).	S. 25.6 × 18.5; F. 506; L. 18-20.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained 1073/ 1662-3.	The second copy extant of a useful work dedicated to 'Ālamgīr. Copied in the life-time of the au- thor with red Jidwal & with the table of contents at the end. Fol. 1a bears several 'Arḍ- didahs of 'Ālamgīr's reign. Beg. الحمد لله الذي رفع اعلام العلماء الصالحين آه. See Brock. Sup. 2/604 & Patnā 19/2/60.
P.	„ („).	S. 26.5 × 16.4; F. 288; L. 27.	Inc. Vol. 2 (a'n- Nikāh- al-Wilā').	Good. Slightly worm- eaten & water- stained. 11th/17th century.	A rare work dealing with principles & deductions therefrom. Fol. 1a bears the seal & signature of Abū M. b. Mullā 'Abdu'l-Latīf dated 1088/ 1677. Beg. فصل النكاح - وهو سنة و عند التوفان واجب آه

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2558 al-Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafī.	6004 M.	Majmū'at- u'l-Uṣūl.		
2559 "	5152 M.	Juhd u'l- Muqil.	'Abdullāh b. Mullā M. b Farrūkh b. 'Abdi'l- Muḥsin a'r-Rūmī al- Makkī.	
2560 "	9084 M.	Duraru'l- Ġawwāṣ.		
(2502) "	5405 M.	Qurratu 'Ai- ni'l - Faqih- i'n-Nahrīr.	'Abdullāh al-'Afī b. M. al-Gāzarūnī.	
(1014) "	8979 M.	Risālah fi Ḥurmatī's- Samā'.	Muḥammad b. Bisām al - Arzanī al - Khash- shābī, Wānī Āfandī (d. 1096/1685).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 26.6 × 17; F. 221; L. 27.	Inc. Vol. 3 (al-Ijā- rah-Ma- sā'ilu- shattā).	Good. Slightly worm- eaten & water- stained. 11th/17th century.	Beg. بسم الله - و به نستعين - كتاب الاجارة - الاصل ان حاجة الناس اصل في شرع العقود، فشرعت الاجارة آه.
P.	(")	S. 20.4 × 15.7; F. 100; L. 21.	Inc.	Good. 12th/18th century.	The unique copy of a work containing answers to questions put to the author after 1085/1674. Beg. الحمد لله الذي رفع من انتصب لاعلام كله آه.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 18.9 × 12.8; F. 18; L. 21.	C.	Good. 1088/1786.	A tract on الصلوة. Copied in Madrasah Sha'bāniy- yah in Ḥalab. Beg. الحمد لله الذي استغنى عن طاعة المطيعين آه.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 19.9 × 15.4; F. 29; L. 25.	C.	Good. 1094/1683.	A tract dealing with النفاق عن الوظائف. Copied by M. Tāju'd-Dīn b. al-Qāḍī 'Abdu'l-Muḥsin al-Qal'ī. It is followed by القول of b. Nuja'im. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين - اما بعد فاني كنت وقتت على بعض فتاوى بعض علماء المتأخرين آه.
P.	'Ar. (Nast'aliq).	S. 20.8 × 14.1; F. 18 (117b- 135b); L. 5.	C.	Good. 1078/ 1667-8.	A work proving that the Sūfī Music is not permit- ted, with the preface in Turkish; & with red Jidwal. Beg. الحمد لله الذي جعل العلماء العظام رقبا. حفاظا للشريعة الغراء آه.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(1809) al-Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafī.	8961 M.	al-Qawlu'l- Balīg fī Ḥukmi't- Tablīg.	a's-Sayyid Aḥmad b. M. b. 'A. al-Ḥusainī al-Ḥamawī (d. 1098/ 1686-7).	
(1809) "	8961 M.	Jilā'u'l- Az- hān.	"	
(1809) "	8961 M.	al - Durrat- u'l- Munta- zamah.	"	
(1809) "	8961 M.	Risālah fī Ḥukmi't- Ṭalāqī'l- Mu'allaqī bi'l-Ibrā'.	Burhānu'd - Dīn Abū Muḥammad Ibrāhīm b Ḥu. b. M. b. A. b. Bīrī Zādah al-Makkī al-Ma- danī (d. 1099/1688).	
(1809) "	8961 M.	Risālah fī ma'a'nā'l- 'Uqr.	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.3 × 18.3; F. 2½ (56b-58a); L. 27.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten & water- stained. 12th/18th century.	A tract proving that Takbīr & Tahmīd may be recited aloud while saying one's prayers un- der an Imām. Beg. الحد لله الذي جعل الصلاة الإيمان في الذكر الحكيم آه.
P.	" (").	S. 20.3 × 18.3; F. 4 (58b-62a); L. 27.	C.	"	A tract proving that a resident of Mecca may perform Tamattu' & Qi- rān, composed in 1098/ 1687. Beg. الحد لله الذي جعل الكعبة البيت الحرام قبلة للناس آه.
P.	" (").	S. 20.3 × 18.3; F. 2 (65b-68a); L. 27.	C.	"	A tract proving that the use of gold & silver vessels is not permitted. Beg. الحد لله وكفى و سلام على عباده الذين اصطفى آه.
P.	" (").	S. 20.3 × 18.3; F. 1 (30b-31a); L. 27.	C.	"	A small tract on divorce. Beg. الحد لله رب العالمين - و بعد فقد رفع الى سوال فيمن قال لزوجته ان ابرائى فانت طالق فابراه آه.
P.	" (").	S. 20.3 × 18.3; F. ½ (31b); L. 17.	C.	"	A tract of 16 lines deal- ing with the meaning of عقر. Beg. الحد لله - و بعد فقد سألني بعض المحبين - عن معنى العقر آه.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(1809) al-Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafī.	8961 M.	al-Qawlu'l- Azhar fī mā Yufra bi-Qa- wli Zūfar.	Burhānu'd-Dīn Abū Muḥammad Ibrāhīm b. Ḥu b M. b A. b Bīrī Zādah al-Makkī al-Ma- danī (1099/1688).	
(1809) "	8961 M.	Buḡyatu'l- Khāṣṣi wa'l 'Ām.	"	
(1809) "	8961 M.	Raf'u'l-Aq- rār.	"	
(902) "	6532 M.	Raddu'l- Qawli'l- 'Anid.	"	
(902) "	6532 M.	al-Aqwālu'l- Marḍīyyah.	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.3 × 18.3; F. 1½ (31b-32b); L. 27.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th century.	A tract ennumerating the 14 problems on which the judgement of Imām Zūfar has been adopted by Ḥanafī jurists. Beg. الحد فقه المان على من شاء بالرواية و الدراية آه -
P.	" (").	S. 20.3 × 18.3; F. 5 (38b-42b); L. 27.	C.	"	A commentary by the author on his own work on فرائض الصلوة composed in 1056/1646. Beg. الحد فقه الذى يسر لمن شاء عن مجاهد جمع الفرائض آه -
P.	" (").	S. 20.3 × 18.3; F. 2 (34b-35b); L. 27.	C.	"	A small tract on rights of neighbours composed in 1062/1652. Beg. الحد فقه الذى من علينا بحسن الجوار آه -
P.	" (").	S. 20.2 × 17.2; F. 2 (278b-80a); L. 21.	C.	Good. 1106/1694.	A small tract proving that a Ḥanafī may say the 'Id prayer under a Shāfi'ī Imām, composed in 1062/1651. Beg. الحد فقه - فهذه رسالة في حكم الاعتداء بالشافعى وغيره في صلاة العبدین آه -
P.	" (").	S. 20.2 × 17.2; F. 4 (280a-83a); L. 27.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	A treatise on prayer. With red Jidwal. Beg. الحد فقه - هو بعد فهذه رسالة مشتملة على مقدمة آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(902) al-Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafī.	6532 M	Jāmi'u Ash-tāti'l-Wahm.	Burhānu'd - Dīn Abū Muḥammad Ibrāhīm b. Ḥu. b. M. b. A. b. Bīrī Zādah al-Makki al-Madani (1099/1688).	
(2515) "	9406 D.	al-Fawā'idu wa 'z-Za-khā'ir.	"	
(2515) "	9406 D.	al-Qawlu't-Tām.	"	
(2515) "	9406 D.	Risālah fī'l-Ḥilāti li-Du-khūli Mak-kata h bi-ḡairi Iḥrām.	"	
(427) "	9560 M.	Risālah fī Sh urbi'd-Dukhān.		

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20 × 17; F. 2 (108b-9a); L. 25.	C.	Good. 1175/1762.	A small tract on a point of Kitābu'l-Waqf. Copied by Muḥammad al-Aḥsā'ī with red Jidwal. Beg. الحدثة - ما قولكم - في اجرة الدور الموقوفة آء.
P.	" (").	S. 24.7 × 15.2; F. 1½ (33a-34a); L. 20.	C.	Good. Circa. 329/1911.	A small tract proving that a Muslim gets rid of sins after Haj Copied by Dr. Fidā Ḥusain Rāmpūrī (d. 1369/1950). Beg. احمد من جعل بينه العتيق وقاية من النار آء.
P.	" (").	S. 24.7 × 15.2; F. 1½ (34b-35b); L. 20.	C.	"	Another tract dealing with a point of Kitābu'l-Waqf. Copied by the same scribe Beg. الحدثة رب العالمين - و بعد فهذا ما وجب جمعه و تسطيره و ايضاحه و تقريره امثالا لامر آء.
P.	" (").	S. 24.7 × 15.2; F. 2 (35b-37a); L. 20.	C.	"	A small tract proving that a pilgrim may enter Mecca without Iḥrām by a trick. (Ḥilah). Copied by the same scribe. Beg. الحدثة اللهم امدني لما اختلف فيه من الحق باذنك آء.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 15.5 × 9.5; F. 6 (60b-65a); L. 17.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	A tract on the use of tobacco, composed after Bīrī-Zādah. Beg. بسم الله - اعلموا ان الفقهاء اصولا في الفقه اصولا آء.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2561 al-Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafī.	11956 D.	Ta'arūḍ al-Bayyināt.	Muḥammad b. Walī al-Qarashahrī al-Izmīrī.	
2562 "	622 M.	al-Fatāwa'l- 'Ālamgīrīyah (al Fa- tāwa'l-Hin- dīyah)*.	a'sh-Shaikh Nizām al-Burhānpūrī (d. 1092/1681).	
2563 "	623 M.	"	"	
2564 "	624 M.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.5 × 14.2; F. 124; L. 25.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 13th/19th century.	The unique copy of a work on contradiction of proofs. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين - لما أكثر تمارض البيتين و القولين حين دعوى المتخاصمين آء.
P.	" (, ,).	S. 36.5 × 23; F. 263; L. 37.	Inc. Vol. I (a't-Ta- hārah- al-Waqf).	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	A nice copy of a very famous work composed in 1078-86/1667-75 at the instance of 'Ālamgīr (1069-1118/1659-1707). Fol. 1a bears the seal of Shaikh Aḥmad with the inscription ميثرا رسول باقى من يمدى اسمه احمد & dated 1124/1712. With 2 Lawḥs, blue & gold Jidwal & gold Bārīkā. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين آء. See Brock. Sup. 2 604 & Patnā 19/2/63.
P.	" (, ,).	S. 36.5 × 23; F. 395; L. 37.	Inc. Vol. 2 (al-Bu- yū'al- Gaṣb)	"	The continuation of the previous volume with the same specification. Beg. بسم الله - كتاب البيوع - وفيه عشرون بابا - الباب الاول في تعريف البيع و ركبه و شرطه و حكمه و انواعه آء.
P.	" (, ,).	S. 36.5 × 22.6; F. 198; L. 37.	Inc. Vol. 3 (a'sh-Shu'ah- a'sh-Shurūṭ).	"	The continuation of the previous volumes, with the same specification. Beg. بسم الله - كتاب الشفعة - وهو يشتمل على سبعة عشر بابا - الباب الاول في تعريفها و شرطها و صفها و حكمها آء.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2565 al-Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafī.	5177 M.	al-Fatāwa'l- 'Ālamgīriy- yah (al-Fa- tāwa'l-Ḥin- diyyah)*.	a'sh-Shaikh Nizām al- Burhānpūrī (d. 1092/ 1681).	
2566 "	5179 M.	"	"	
2567 "	5175 M.	"	"	
2568 "	5176 M.	"	"	
2569 "	621 M.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 30.5 × 23.5; F. 606; L. 25.	Inc. Vol. 3 (al-Bu- yū'-al- Ḡaṣb).	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 12th/18th century.	Written with red & blue Jidwal. Eight leaves at the beginning contain the table of contents. The copy bears the seals of a cour- tier of 'Ālamgīr, Nawwāb Karīmullāh Khān & Nawwāb M. Sa'īd Khān.
P.	" (,);	S. 24.3 × 18.5; F. 545; L. 23.	Inc. Vol. 3. (al-Bu- yū'-al- Ḡaṣb)	Badly worm- eaten & water- stained. 12th/18th century.	With red & blue Jidwal; & with the 1st fol. missing.
P.	" (,);	S. 30.3 × 20.1; F. 700; L. 24.	Inc. Vol. 3 (al-Bu- yū'-al- Ḡaṣb).	Good. Worm- eaten. 12th/18th century.	Copied by Yār Muḥam- mad b. Shaikh Shāh Mu- hammad Amrūhawī with red Jidwal; & with the table of contents at the beginning.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 24.8 × 18.8; F. 589; L. 20-21	Inc. Vol. 2 (a'n-Ni- kāh-al- Waqf).	Bad. Worm- eaten & in a brittle condition. 12th/18th century.	Ends abruptly. Beg. بسم الله - كتاب النكاح - وفيه أحد عشر باباً - الباب الأول في تفسيره شرعاً و صفة و ركنه و شرطه و حكمه آه .
P.	" (,);	S. 31.4 × 21.3. F. 538; L. 23.	Inc. Vol. I (a't-Ta- hārah-al- Waqf).	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained 12th/18th century.	With a Lawḥ & gold & blue Jidwal. Presented to the library by Mawlawī Zūhūr- u'l-Haq b. Muftī Sharaf- u'd-Dīn Rāmpūrī. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين - و الصلوة و السلام على سيد المرسلين - كتاب الطهارة - وفيه سبعة أبواب - الباب الأول في الوضوء آه .

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2570 al-Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafī.	5178 M.	al-Fatāwa'l- 'Ālamgiriyyah (al-Fa- tāwa'l-Hin- diyyah)*.	a'sh-Shaikh Nizām al- Burhānpūrī (d. 1092/ 1681).	
2571 "	5189 M.	"	"	
2572 "	12117 D.	"	"	
2573 "	12116 D.	"	"	
3574 "	3837 D.	al-Mutafar- riqātu'l-Aḥ- madiyyah.	Aḥmad b. M. Sa'id.	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 32.6 × 23.8; F. 534; L. 19.	Inc. Vol. 2 (a'n-Ni- kāh-al- Waqf).	Badly worm- eaten & water- stained. 12th/18th century.	Begins & ends abruptly. Beg. الاكتفاء - الكفاية معتبرة في الرجال للنساء للروم النكاح كذا في محيط الدرغسي آه.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 25.9 × 20.3; F. 534; L. 25.	Inc. Vol. 5 (a'sh- Shuf'ah- al-Fa- rā'id).	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 13th/19th century.	Ends abruptly. Beg. كتاب الشفعة. و هو مشتمل على سبعة عشر بابا آه.
P.	" (,).	S. 31.2 × 22.6; F. 157; L. 19.	Inc. Vol. I. (a't-Ta- hārah- al-Ḥaj).	Good. Worm- eaten 13th/19th century.	Ends abruptly. Two fly- leaves at the beginning contain the table of con- tents. Six leaves at the end contain extracts from other works on the sub- ject.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 34 × 23.3; F. 225; L. 11-29.	Inc. Vol. 4 (a'd- Da'wā- a'r- Rihn).	"	Placed in new margins. Foll. 1-7 are in a later hand. Ends abruptly. Beg. كتاب الدعوى و البيئات - و آه مشتمل على ابواب، كل باب مشتمل على فصول - الباب الاول منه في آداب القاضي آه.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq & Naskh).	S. 26.7 × 21.5; F. 529; L. 14-21.	Inc. Vol. I. (a't-Ta- hārah- al-Bu- yū').	Good. 1303/1886.	A big work on the subject composed after 'Ālamgiriyyah Copied by 'Abdu'l- Ġāfir Khān b. al-Muḥṣi 'Abdu'l-Qādir Khān a'r- Rāmpūrī (d. 1352/1933) & others. Beg. احمد الله على الهدياة و النذرية و اساله الوفاية من البداية الى النهاية آه.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2575 al-Fiqh (A) al-Hanafī.	3837 D.	al-Mutafar-riqātu'l-Aḥ-madiyyah	Aḥmad b. M. Saī'd.	
(917) ,,	3923 M.	Masā'ilu't-Tarāwiḥ.		
2576 ,,	6894 M.	Wāqi'ātu'l-Muḥtāṭ.	Ẓaynū'd-Dīn Abū'l-Ma'ālī 'Abdu'l-Qādir b. Yū. al-Ḥalabī, Naqīb-Ẓādh (d. 1107/1695-6).	
2577 ,,	5151 M.	Jawāhiru'l-Akhlāṭī.	Burhānu'd-Dīn Ibrāhīm b. Abī Bakr b. M. b. Ḥu. al-Akhlāṭī al-Ḥu-sainī.	
2578 ,,	5150 M.	..	..	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 27.3 × 19; F. 178; L. 23.	Inc. Vol II (al-Bu-yū'-al-Waṣiy-yah).	Good. 1299/1882	Copied by 'Abdu'l-Jamīl. Beg. بسم الله - كتاب البيوع - هو مبادلة المال بالمال بطريق الاكتساب و يعقد بالإيجاب و القبول آه -
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 17.1 × 13.3, F. 2 (79b-80b); L. 23.	C.	Bad. Worm-eaten. 11th/17th century	A collection of extracts from some work on the subject. Beg. مسائل الترواح - و اذا ختم القرآن في الترواح ليلة العشرين آه -
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 20 × 14.5; F. 201; L. 23.	C.	Good Worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th century.	A concise work composed in 1096/1685. Written with a Lawh; & with a suppliment at the end. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين آه - See Brock. 2/387 & Sup. 2/525, 948.
P.	.. (..).	S. 29.2 × 20.8; F. 317; L. 17.	C.	..	The second copy extant of a work on the subject. Beg. الحمد لله الذي كرم نوع الانسان تشريف العقل إلهدي به الى امارات الوحيد آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/656.
P.	.. (..).	S. 27.5 × 16.2; F. 290; L. 17.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 1241/1826	Copied by M. Waliyyu'l-lāh Murādābādī with the table of contents at the beginning. The autograph & seal of M. Ḥusain are found at the beginning as well as at the end.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2579 al-Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafī.	8904 M.	Ma'dīnu'l- Masā'il.		
(1727) "	9066 M.	Risālah fī't- Tarāwīḥ.	ʿĀlim Muḥammad b. Ḥamzah al-Aidānī al- Kuzlīḥīṣārī	
(1727) "	9066 M	Risālah fī'l- Istināni 'In- da'l-Qiyāmi ila'ṣ-Ṣalāt.	"	
(1727) "	9066 M.	Risālah fī Bayāni't- Tasmī'i wa't- Tahmīd.	"	
(1727) "	9066 M.	Risālah fī Bayāni Ih- rāqī'l-Mus- ḥaf.	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 23.8 × 14.4; F. 102; L. 14-18.	Inc.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 13th/19th century.	A concise work on the subject by an anonymous author with no preface. Ends abruptly. Beg. كتاب الطهارة. ولو ترك غسل البياض الذي بين العذار و شحمة الاذن لا يجوز آه.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.3 × 16.6; F. 2 (17a-18b); L. 19.	C.	Good. Circa 1109/1697	A small tract on a't-Ta- rāwīḥ composed in 1109/ 1697. Beg. الحمد لله و سلام على عباده الذين اصطفى آه.
P.	" (").	S. 20.3 × 16.6; F. 3 (31b-34a); L. 19.	C.	"	A small tract on using tooth-brush before every prayer, composed in 1095/1683. Beg. الحمد لله الذي بعث رسوله الكريم الى الغالبين بدينه القويم آه.
P.	" (").	S. 20.3 × 16.6; F. 3 (34b-37a); L. 19.	C.	"	A small tract on reciting التسبيح & التمجيد after Rukū' composed in 1103/1692. Beg. الحمد لله و سلام على عباده الذين اعلم انه اتفق الائمة على ان الامام ياتي بالتسبيح حالة الانتقال من الركوع آه.
P.	" (").	S. 20.3 × 16.6 F. 1½ (38b-40a); L. 19.	C.	"	A small tract on burning old copies of al-Qur'ān composed in 1109/1698. Written with red Jidwal. Beg. الحمد لله و سلام على عباده الذين اصطفى. اعلم انه اختلف علماءنا فيها على و خلق و خرج عن الانتفاع به من المصاحف و كتب الدين آه.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(1727) al-Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafī.	9066 M.	Risālah fī'l- Istinjā.	ʿĀlim Muḥammad b. Ḥamzah al-Aidanī al- Kuzliḥṣārī.	
(1727) ,,	9066 M.	Ḥayāt u'l- Qulūb	,,	
(552) ,,	143 M.	Takmilat Birri'l - An- ām.	Badru'd - Dīn Abu'l- Baqā' Ḥasan b. 'A. b. Yahyā al-'Ujaimī al- Makkī (d. 1113/1702).	
(552) ,,	143 M.	a't - Tazyllu wa't-Tatmīm.		
2580 ,,	14009 D.	al - La'ālī'l- Fākhirah fī Tazkirati'l- Ākhirah.	Faiḍu'llāh b Abi'l- Ma'ālī b. Bāyazīd b. Qāḍī Shāhā al-'Uḡmānī al-Abānī.	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.3 × 16.6; F. 4 (40a-43b); L. 19.	C.	Good. Circa 1109/1697	A tract on how to clean oneself after easing na- ture composed in 1109/ 1697. Beg. الحمد لله و سلام على عباده الذين اصطنعوا آء.
P.	,, (, ,).	S. 20.3 × 16.6; F. 12 (45b-56b); L. 19.	C.	,,	A small tract dealing with Islamic beliefs, morals, prayers & sacrifice. Beg. الحمد لله الذى هدانا الى دين الاسلام آء. See Brock. 2/440 & Sup. 2/654.
P.	,, (.).	S. 20.4 × 15.6; F. 6 (15b-20b); L. 23.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 12th/18th century.	The unique copy of a treatise on fast-breaking with the author's note on fol. 1a; & with red Jid- wal. Beg. الحمد لله وكفى آء. See Brock. Sup. 2/537.
P.	,, (, ,).	S. 20.5 × 15.8; F. 10 (21b-30a); L. 27.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	The unique copy of a supplement to the au- thor's own tract entitled Risālatu't - Tabyīn on beard-keeping. With red Jidwal. Beg. تقويم - هو لى ان اذكر احكام اللحية بعد تعريفها تكميلا للفايدة آء. See Brock. Sup. 2/537.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 27.7 × 19.5; F. 84; L. 19.	C.	Badly worm- eaten, but laminated. 12th/18th century.	The unique copy of a work dealing with prob- lems relating to a dead person composed in 1118/ 1707 & dedicated to Shāh 'Ālam Bahādur Shāh, I (1118-1124/1707-12). Beg. الحمد لله الذى جعل العلم هداية الى الدرجات العظمى آء.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2581 al-Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafī.	380 D.	Wasīlatu'n-Najāt fī Aḥ-kāmi'l-Mamāt.	Ibrāhīm b. Ism. al-Jūnāgarī.	
2582 "	3861 M.	Qaṭ'u'l-Jidāl.	Muḥyi'd - Dīn Abu'l-Faraj 'Abdu'l Qādir b. Abī Bakr b M. Ṭāhir a's-Ṣiddiqī al-Makkī al-Muṭfi.	
2583 "	8997 M.	Tibyānu'l-Ḥukm.	"	
2584 "	7958 M.	a's-Sirāju'l-Munīr.	Ṭābi' Muḥammad b. M. Sa'id al-Laknawī al-Muṭfi.	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 19.5 × 21.1; F. 262; L. 17-19.	C.	Good. 1294/1877.	A rare work dealing with funeral problems composed in 1116/1704. Copied by Ḡulām Ḥusain of Bhūngām. Written on coloured paper. Beg. الحد لله الذى قدر امر الفوت لجميع عظماؤه آه. See Brock. Sup. 2/606, 976 & Āsaf. 2/1110.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.9 × 15.5; F. 24; L. 25.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	The unique copy of a work on the exchange of Waqf property. With several autographs on fol. 1a. Beg. الحد لله حق حمده آه. See Brock. Sup. 2/948.
P.	" (").	S. 20.2 × 14.8; F. 49; L. 27.	C.	"	A tract on that a man may be treated as Sayyid, if his mother belongs to the family of the Prophet. Copied by the author with red Jidwal. Beg. الحد لله المنعم بتيسير ما هو الصواب آه. See Brock. Sup. 2/602 & 952.
P.	" (").	S. 20 × 16.5; F. 107; L. 13-26.	C.	Badly water stained. 13th/19th century.	An abridged edition of the author's bigger work, composed in 1128/1716. A fly-leaf at the beginning contains the table of contents. Fol. 1a bears a seal dated 1229/1814. Beg. منك البداية و اليك النهاية آه. See Brock. Sup. 2/606.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2585 al-Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafī.	14047 D.	a's-Sirāju'l-Munir.	Tābi' Muḥammad b. M. Sa'id al-Laknawī al-Muftī.	
2586 "	7813 M.	"	"	
2587 "	5211 M.	Majma'u'l-Barakāt.	Abu'l-Barakāt b. Ḥu-sāmi'd-Dīn b. Sulṭān b. Hāshim b. Ruknī'd-Dīn b. Jamāl Khān al-Muftī a'd-Dihlawī (d. 1130/1717-8).	
2588 "	8149 M.	Miftāḥu'l-Barakāt fī Ad'iyati's-Ṣalāt.		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 27 × 19.6; F. 96; L. 19.	C.	Badly worm-eaten & water-stained. 13th/19th century.	In this copy the date of composition is 1120/1708. The work ends on fol. 95a.
P.	" (").	S. 31.5 × 20.1; F. 120; L. 19-20.	C.	Good. 13th/19th century.	
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 27.9 × 17.6; F. 407; L. 27.	C.	Bad. Laminated. 1117/1705	A rare work composed in 1110/1699 & dedicated to 'Ālamgīr. The title was proposed by M. Yār Khān b. Bahman Yār, Nāzīm of Delhi. Copied by 'Ar. b. Mīr Abu'l-'Alā' b. Mīr Yādgār Ḥu. al-Bukhārī. Five leaves at the beginning contain the table of contents. Beg. الحمد لله الذي نور قلوب الموحدين بنور التوحيد والإيمان آمين. See Brock. Sup. 606.
P.	" (").	S. 20 × 14.3; F. 134; L. 9.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1132/1719-20.	The author's copy of a commentary on invocations recited in prayers composed in 1129/1717 for Nawwāb 'Abdu's-Ṣamad Khān Bahādur Ḡālib Jang. Fol. 1a bears the seal of Sulṭān Ḥasan & Muftī Ikram 'Alī. Beg. الحمد لله الذي بعزته و جلاله تم الصلوات آمين.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(1015) al-Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafī.	3769 M.	Ḍiyā'u'l-Mansak.		
(902) „	6532 M.	Ġāyatu'l-Murād.	'Abdu'l-Karīm b. al-Qāḍī 'Al. al-Khalīfatī al-'Abbāsī al-Madani (d. 1133/1720).	
(902) „	6532 M.	Ġāyatu'l-Marām.	„	
(902) „	6532 M.	Faṭḥu'l-Gafūr.	„	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 18.4 × 14; F. 26½ (1a-27a); L. 19.	Inc.	Good. Circa 1131/1718	The unique copy of a treatise on pilgrimage. Begins abruptly. With red Jidwal. Followed by فصل في زيارة النبي عليه السلام. Beg. فلا يجب على العبد - فلو حج قبل الغنى مع المولى لا يجوز - عن حجة الاسلام آء.
P.	„ („).	S. 20 × 17; F. 8 (71b-78a); L. 25.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 1100/1689.	The unique copy of a tract proving that the daughter's sons should be treated as son's issues, if a property is made وقف. Composed in 1100/1689. Copied by the author with red Jidwal. Beg. الحمد لله الموصى لغير الحق ولو بعد حين آء. See Brock. Sup. 2/526.
P.	„ („).	S. 20 × 17.8; F. 4 (20b-23a); L. 25.	C.	Good. Circa 1100/1689	The unique copy of a work dealing with the legal position of the houses of Mecca, composed in 1100/1689. Copied by the author with red Jidwal. Beg. الحمد لله على آياته آء.
P.	„ („).	S. 20 × 17; F. 5 (103b-108b); L. 25.	C.	Good. 1109/1698.	The unique copy of a tract dealing with Waqf property, composed in 1107/1695. With red Jidwal. Beg. الحمد لله وحده و صلى الله على من لا نبي بعده آء. See Brock. Sup. 2/526.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(902) al-Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafī.	6532 M.	Baḥṭu'l- Himmah fī Naqḍi'l-Qis- mah.	'Abdu'l-Karīm b. al- Qāḍī 'Al. al-Khalīfatī al-'Abbāsī al-Madani (d. 1133/1720).	
(902) „	6532 M.	Faḥṣu'l-Khi- ṭāb bi-Taḥ- rīri Mas'alat- i'l-Ansāb.	„	
(902) „	6532 M.	Qaṭ'u'n-Ni- zā'.	„	
(902) „	6532 M.	Manhajū'r- Raḥḥad fī Ḥukmi man Māta 'an Gairi Wa- lad.	„	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20 × 17; F. 4 (67b-70a); L. 24-25.	C.	Good. Circa 1109/1697	The unique copy of another tract on Waqf, composed in 1109/1697. With red Jidwal. Beg. الحمد لله وكفى و سلام على عباده الذين اصطفى آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/526.
P.	„ („).	S. 20 × 17; F. 2 (35b-36b); L. 25.	C.	Good. 1117/1705	The unique copy of a tract proving that a man may marry a non-Sayyid woman in the life-time of his Sayyid wife, composed in 1110/1699. With red Jidwal. Beg. الحمد لله وكفى و سلام على عباده الذين اصطفى — و بعد فقد جنح ادل العصر الى حرمة الزوج بامرأة اخرى على الزوجة الشريفة آه -
P.	„ („).	S. 20.2 × 17; F. 13 (8; b-99a); L. 25.	C.	Good. 1177/1763	The unique copy of a tract on some points of Waqf, composed in 1111/1699. Followed by a note of M. Tāju'd-Dīn al-Qal'ī dated 1111/1699. With red Jidwal. Beg. الحمد لله الذى من علينا بالهداية الى الطريق المستقيم آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/526.
P.	„ („).	S. 20 × 17; F. 12 (48b-59b); L. 29.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	The unique copy of a work composed circa 1116/1704. Written with red Jidwal. Followed by a note of praise by Ḥ. b. A. al-Manūfī dated 1116/1704. Beg. الحمد لله الموفق للهداية الى طريق الرشاد آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/526.

S. No. & Subject	Acen. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(902) al-Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafī.	6532 M.	Daf'u'l-I'tisāf.	'Abdu'l-Karīm b. al-Qāḍī 'Al. al-Khalīfatī al-'Abbāsī al-Madani (d. 1133/1720).	
(902) "	6532 M.	al-Ajwibat-u'l-Madaniyyah.	"	
(902) "	6532 M.	a's-Sihām-u'l-Marīshah.	"	
(902) "	6532 M.	a't-Taḥqīqāt-u's-Saniyyah.	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20 × 17; F. 3 (79b-81b); L. 25.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	The unique copy of a tract explaining a point of al-Is'āf, composed in 1116/1705. With red Jidwal. Beg. الحمد لله العليم الذي اهل المحامد و الثناء الحسن آه. See Brock. Sup. 2/526.
P.	" (").	S. 20 × 17; F. 7 (59b-65b); L. 19.	C.	"	The unique copy of a tract consisting of answers to questions raised by 'Abdu'l-Qādir a'ṣ-Ṣiddīqī, Muftī of Mecca & composed in 1118/1706. With red Jidwal. Beg. الحمد لله حق حمده آه. See Brock. Sup. 2/526.
P.	" (").	S. 20.2 × 17; F. 4 (145b-8a); L. 25.	C.	Bad. In a brittle condition. 12th/18th century.	The unique copy of a tract on the use of hemp, composed in 1120/1708. With red Jidwal. Beg. الحمد لله الذي اشاد عماد الدين القويم آه. See Brock. Sup. 2/526.
P.	" (").	S. 20 × 17; F. 12 (149b-160b); L. 25.	C.	"	The unique copy of a tract proving that the Prophet observed no Taqiyyah (تقية) & composed in 1120/1708. With red Jidwal. Beg. الحمد لله على توفيقه لسالك الهدى آه.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(902) al-Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafī.	6532 M.	al-Jam'u'l-Munif fī Aḥ-kāmi'l-Mas-jidi'sh-Sharīf.	'Abdu'l-Karīm b. al-Qāḍī 'Al. al-Khalīfatī al-'Abbāsī al-Madānī (d. 1133/1720).	
(902) "	6532 M.	Idāḥu'l-Hujjah.	"	
(902) "	6532 M.	a'r-Rawd-u'z-Zāhir.	"	
(902) "	6532 M.	Ka sh fu'l-Mushkilāt.	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P. ‡	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20 × 17; F 19 (1b-19a); L. 25.	C.	Good. 1175/1762.	The unique copy of a tract on talking in mosques, composed in 1121/1709. With red Jidwal. Beg. الحمد لله حق حمده و الصلوة و السلام على من لا نبي من بعده آء- See Brock. Sup. 2/526.
P.	": (") .	S. 20 × 17; F. 4 (24b-7a); L. 25.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	The unique copy of a tract dealing with prayers of a pilgrim who enters Mecca in the beginning of Zu'l-Hijjah, composed in 1121/1710. With red Jidwal. Beg. الحمد لله الذى قصر القلب منا على واداه و حبه آء- See Brock. Sup. 2/525.
P.	" (") ;	S. 20.1 × 16.9; F. 7 (28b-34a); L. 25.	C.	"	The unique copy of a tract dealing with the prayers of a traveller, composed in 1121/1709. With red Jidwal. Beg. الحمد لله على جميع النعم ما علمنا منها و ما لم نعلم آء- See Brock. Sup. 2/526.
P.	" (") ;	S. 20.1 × 16.9; F. 9 (122b-30b); L. 25-26.	C.	"	The unique copy of a tract on some difficult points, composed in 1122/1710. With red Jidwal. Beg. الحمد لله على ما انعم و علم من البيان ما لم نعلم آء- See Brock. Sup. 2/526.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(902) al-Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafī.	6532 M.	Tuḥfatu'l- Fābimi'l- Māhir.	'Abdu'l-Karīm b. al- Qāḍī 'Al. al-Khalīfatī al-'Abbāsī al-Madanī (d. 1133/1720).	
(902) "	6532 M.	a't-Taḥqīqu wa't-Taḥrīr.	"	
(902) "	6532 M.	Siḥru'l- Ba- yān fī Shān- i'l-Khitān.	"	
(902) "	6532 M.	Munyatū'l- Qāṣid.	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.1 × 17.3; F. 4 (131b-4a); L. 25.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	The unique copy of a tract on the pregnancy of a slave-girl, composed in 1126/1714. With red Jid- wal. Beg. الحمد لله حق حمده آه See Brock. Sup. 2/525.
P.	" (, ,).	S. 20.2 × 17.1; F. 2 (143b-4b); L. 25.	C.	"	The unique copy of a tract on saying one's pray- ers on a Siiken carpet, composed in 1128/1716. With red Jidwal. Beg. اخذ الله على توفيقه و أسأله هداية طريقه آه See Brock. Sup. 2/525.
P.	" (, ,).	S. 20.2 × 17.4; F. 7 (192b-8a); L. 25.	C.	"	The unique copy of a tract on circumcision, composed in 1128/1716. With red Jidwal. Beg. الحمد لله الذي اودع في كتابه المنزل على رسوله الاكل اسرار البلاغة و دلائل الاعجاز آه See Brock. Sup. 2/525.
P.	" (, ,).	S. 20.2 × 17.1; F. 5 (135b-9a); L. 20-25.	C.	"	The unique copy of a tract on الشاهد في الشاهد, com- posed in 1129/1717. With red Jidwal. الحمد لله على صلوات الفضل و منه و الموائد آه See Brock. Sup. 2/526.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(902) al-Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafī	6532 M.	Fahmu'l- Ishārah.	'Abdu'l-Karīm b. al- Qādī 'Al. al-Khalīfatī al-'Abbāsī al-Madanī (d. 1133/1720).	
(902) "	6532 M.	Kashfu'l- Gummah.	"	
(902) "	6532 M.	a't-Tahqiq- u'l-Latī (?) Huwa Ah- aqqu bi'l- Qabūli wa Ahrā.	"	
(902) "	6532 M.	Is'āfu'l- Khalil.	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 20.1 × 17; F. 8 (110b- 18b); L. 25.	C.	Good. 1175/1762.	The unique copy of a tract on letting a house to a tenant composed in 1131/1719 With red Jidwal. Beg. الحمد لله الذي لم يزل الراغبون في قبول زيادة ثوابه واجره آه. See Brock. Sup. 2/526.
P.	, (");	S. 20.2 × 17.4; F. 5 (82b-86b); L. 25.	C	"	The unique copy of a tract proving that a Khaṭīb would have no right, if a property is bequeathed to Imāms, composed in 1131/1719. Beg. الحمد لله رافع قواعد الدين بمعامل الاتمة المأدين آه. See Brock. Sup. 2/526.
P.	" (");	S. 20.2 × 17; F. 3 (140-2b); L. 25.	C.	"	The unique copy of a tract on giving water to a land, composed in 1132/1719. With red Jidwal. Beg. الحمد لله على ما انعم به من البيان آه.
P.	" (").	S. 20.1 × 17.3; F. 3 (118b- 20b); L. 25.	C.	Good. 1137/1725	The unique copy of a small tract on trees of a Waqf property. With red Jidwal. Beg. الحمد لله وكفى و سلام على عباده الذين اصطفى آه. See Brock. Sup. 2/525.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(902) al-Fiqh (A) al-Hanafī.	6532 M.	Ḥuṣūlu'l-Mā'mūli wa'l-Munā.	Abdu'l-Karīm b. al-Qāḍī 'Al. al-Khalifati al-'Abbāsi al-Madani (d. 1133/1720).	
(902) "	6532 M.	al-Kalimāt-u'l-Munifah.	"	
(2511) "	14048 D.	Zubdatu'l-Marām fī Manāsik'il-'Awām.		
(2552) "	1069 D.	al-Maqāsid-u'l-Mumahaṣṣah.	'Abdu'l-Ganī b. Ism. b. 'Abdu'l-Ganī a'n-Nābulusi ad-Dimashqi (d. 1143/1731).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.1 × 17; F. 5 (43b-47a); L. 25.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	The unique copy of a tract proving that a slave-girl of one's mother becomes his <i>ram</i> <i>rah</i> , if she is pregnant by him & he possesses her after his mother's death Beg. الخدمه الذي مدي الى سوار الطريق آه. See Brock. Sup. 2/526.
P.	„ („).	S. 20.1 × 17; F. 6 (37b-42a); L. 25.	C.	Good. before 1133/1720.	The unique copy of a tract proving that a man may marry a liberated slave-girl in the life-time of his Sayyid wife. With red <i>Jidwal</i> . Beg. الخدمه الذي مدي انا الى دينه القويم آه. See Brock. Sup. 2/526.
P.	„ („).	S. 26 × 19.2; F. 30 (15b-45a); L. 17.	Inc.	Badly worm-eaten, but laminated. 13th/19th century.	The unique copy of a work on pilgrimage composed in 1134/1721. With red & blue <i>Jidwal</i> & blue <i>Bārikā</i> . Beg. فصل في صفة الشروع في الطواف. اذا اراد الشروع فيه - اعلم ان الاصطلاح سنة في جميع الاشواط آه.
P.	„ („).	S. 20.3 × 15.8; F. 2½ (1b-3a); L. 23.	C.	Good. Water-stained. 12th/18th century.	A small tract on that cautery does not annul <i>Wuḍū'</i> (purification), composed in 1089/1678. Beg. الخدمه و سلام على عباده الذين اعطاني آه. See Brock. 2/347 & Sup. 2/474.

S. No & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(929) al-Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafī.	6527 M.	al-Maqāṣid- u'l-Mumah- ḥaṣab.	'Abdu'l-Ḡanī b. Ism. b 'Abdi'l. Ḡanī a'n-Nābu- lusi ad-Dimashqī (d. 1143/1731).	
2589 „	8730 M.	Rashaḥātu'l- Aqlām.	„	
2590 „	7782 M.	Zubdatu'l- Fā'idah	„	
(1120) „	1065 D.	Risālatu'l- Isnād.	a's-Sayyid 'Alī a's-Si- wā' al-Ḥanafī.	
(1120) „	1065 D.	„	„	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 22.5 × 15.5; F. 1½ (57b-9a); L. 25.	C.	Good. Water- stained. 12th/18th century.	With red Jidwal.
P.	„ („).	S. 21 8 × 15.2; F. 45; L. 19.	C.	Good. 1266/1850.	The author's commentary on his own poem entitled Kifāyat'u'l-Ḡulām on 5 Rukns of Islām. For the author's genealogical ta- ble see fol. 45a. Beg. الحمد لله الذي جعل دار السلام مبنية على اركان الاسلام آمه See Brock. 2/347 & Sup. 2/474.
P.	„ („).	S. 26 × 17; F. 8; L. 12-5.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 13th/19th century.	A rare copy of a com- mentary by the author on his 10 verses composed to explain 4 verses of b. al- 'Arabi'. (d. 638/1240). Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين آمه See Brock. 2/347 & Sup. 2/474.
P.	„ („).	S. 20.4 × 17.5; F. 1 (7b-8a); L. 32.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	A certificate of reading several books on Ḥanafī Jurisprudence given in 1143/1731 to 'Abdu'l- Ḥay b. 'Abdu'l-Qādir al- Gifāri. Beg. الحمد لله ذو الفضل والاحسان آمه
P.	„ („).	S. 20.4 × 17.5; F. 1½ (8b-9b); L. 30.	C.	„	Another certificate given to the same scholar by an anonymous author. Beg. الحمد لله الذي وفقه من شاء من عباده بالبصيرة واليقين آمه

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(427) al-Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafī.	9560 M	Risālah fī Jawāzi Lubsī's-Ṣawbī'l-Aḥmar.	'Alī b. A. b. M. b. Jalālī'd-Dīn al-Barāzī'i (d. 1155/1742).	
(935) „	14292 D.	Risālah fī Ḥurmatī't-Tunbāk.	Muḥammad Ḥayāt b. Ibr a's-Sindī al-Madani (d. 1163/1750).	
2591 „	8978 M.	Taḥrīru'n-Niṣāb.	Muḥammad Amīn b. H. Mīr Gani al-Ḥusaini.	
2592 „	6773 M	a'n-Nuṣūṣu'l-Marḍīyah.	Muḥammad b. A. a's-Suḥaimi al-Ḥasanī.	
2593 „	10035 D.	Risālah fī't-Tanbākū.	Yūsufī al-Antābī.	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 16.5×9.5; F. 3 (66b-68b); L. 11.	C.	Good. Water-stained. 12th/18th century.	A small tract on wearing red cloths. Beg. الحد لله من تحت الحد و امله آء.
P.	„ („).	S. 23.7×13.2; F. 6 (1b-6a); L. 15.	Inc.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 13th/19th century.	A rare tract proving that the use of tobacco is forbidden. Ends abruptly. Beg. الحد لله الذي وعد المؤمنين المطيعين آء.
P.	„ („).	S. 21.2×15.4; F. 4; L. 17.	C.	Good. 13th/19th century.	The unique copy of a tract on the نصاب الزكاة, composed in 1155/1742. Beg. الحد لله و كنى آء. See Brock. Sup. 2/910.
P.	„ („).	S. 16×12.5; F. 7; L. 21.	C.	Good. Water-stained. 12th/18th century.	The unique copy of a tract proving that the land of Egypt is not the property of the government. The autograph of A. b. M. a's-Suḥaimi (d. 1178-1765) is borne on fol. 1a. Beg. الحد لله الذي ايد من اصفاء لصره الشريعة للقرء آء. See Brock. Sup. 2/955.
P.	„ („).	S. 20.6×14; F. 77; L. 19.	Inc.	Badly worm-eaten. 13th/19th century.	The unique copy of a work proving that the use of tobacco is not permitted. The latest authority quoted is Shāh Waliyyu'llah. Ends abruptly. Beg. الحد لله الذي نزل الفرقان على عبده ليكون للعالمين نذيرا آء.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2594 al-Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafī.	7539 D.	Ġawāmiḍ-u'l-Aswilah.		
2595 „	5575 D.	Risālah fi Farā'iḍi'd-Dīni wa Wājibāti'l-Islām*.	'Afīfu'd-Dīn Abu's-Siyādah 'Abdullāh b. Ibr. b. H. b. M. Amīn b. 'A. al-Mīr-Ḡanī al-Ḥusainī al-Makkī (d. 1193/1779).	
(2595) „	5575 D.	Ka sh fu' l-Liḡām.	„	Ahmad Ḥammād a'n-Nāṣihī al-Madanī.
2596 „	85 D.	Kitābu'n-Niyyāt.		
2597 „	1975 D.	Zubdatu'l-Qaḍāyā.		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 19.2 × 12.2; F. 20½ (196b-216b); L. 13.	Inc.	Good. 13th/19th century	The unique copy of a work explaining difficult points of the subject & divided into 3 Bābs. Beg. الحمد لله الذي شيد اعطاء انظار العقلاء آء.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 33.6 × 21.5; F. 7 (96a-102b); L. 19.	C.	Good. 1344/1926	A small work on fundamental beliefs & duties of Islām, composed in 1165/1752. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين — و بعد فهذه فرائض الدين آء. See Brock. Sup. 2/523.
P.	„ („).	S. 33.6 × 21.5; F. 95 (1b 95b); L. 19.	C.	„	A commentary on the preceding work. Beg. الحمد للمعمود بلسان الحال و المقال آء.
P.	„ („).	S. 21.7 × 13.3; F. 11; L. 9.	C.	Good. Laminated 12th/18th century.	A very nice copy of a small tract on the subject. Copied by Qāḍī 'Ismat-u'llāh Khān Dihlawī who died after 1196/1781. Beg. بسم الله — نويت ان اصلي خلاصاً لله تعالى ركعتين صلوة النفل آء.
P.	„ („).	S. 17.5 × 13.5; F. 136; L. 11.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	A work dealing with duties of a judge. The latest authority quoted is Fatāwā 'Ālamgīrī. Foll. 1-2 & 135-6 are in a later hand. Beg. الحمد لله الذي اعلى احكام الشريعة الغراء آء.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2598 al-Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafī.	5893 D.	Wasīlatu'l- Aṭfāl.		
2599 ..	9086 M.	Risālah fi Ta'dīlī'l-Ar- kān.		
2600 ..	9026 M.	al-'Arūsū'l- 'Alawīyyah.	Muḥammad Ṭāhir b. M. Sa'id b. M. Sunbal al-Makki al-Madani.	
2601 ..	1062 D.	..	..	
(2600) ..	9026 M.	al-'Iqdu'l- Waḍḍāḥ fi Masā'ilī'n- Nikāḥ	..	
(2600) ..	9026 M.	Ni'matu'l- Qadīr fī mā Yahillu li'r- Rijālī min- a'l-Ḥarīr.	..	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Codition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 16.9 × 13.7; F. 34; L. 8.	Inc. (al-Ḥajj).	Good. Slightly worm- eaten & water- stained. 12th/18th century.	A part of a big poem on the subject. With expla- natory notes throughout. Beg. المح فرض مرة في العمر فسورا بإسلام و علم حجر آء.
P.	.. (..).	S. 19.3 × 13.4; F. 13; L. 21.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	A treatise on prayers. Beg. الحمد لله الذي امر عباده بأقامة الصلوة و تعديلها آء
P.	.. (..).	S. 22.4 × 15.4; F. 14½ (1b-15a); L. 18-20.	C.	Good. Water- stained 1264/1848.	A rare treatise on by- laws governing the pay- ment of compensation for man-slaughter, composed in 1205/1791. Beg. الحمد لله الذي بعث سيدنا محمدا صلى الله عليه و سلم بالملة السمجة آء. See Brock. Sup. 2/958.
P.	.. (..).	S. 21.3 × 14.7; F. 10; L. 23.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 1302/ 1884-5.	Copied by M. Jāru'llāh b. Ibrāhīm.
P.	.. (..).	S. 22.4 × 15.4; F. 7 (15b-22a); L. 27.	C.	Good. Water- stained. 1264/1848.	The unique copy of a treatise on marriage. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين آء.
P.	.. (..).	S. 22.5 × 15.5; F. 8 (22b-30a); L. 22.	C.	..	A rare copy of a tract on men's wearing silken clothes. Beg. الحمد لله الذي وضع الاصر و الاغلال الصواب آء. See Brock. Sup. 3/1316.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2602 al-Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafī.	5195 M.	F a t ā w ā Faiḍi'llāh Khānī.	Shaikh Muḥammad Yūsufzai a'r-Rāmpūrī.	
2603 "	5196 M.	"	"	
2604 "	5197 M.	"	"	
2605 "	8280 M.	Aḥkāmu'l- Janā'iz.		

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 25.7 × 17.8; F. 358; L. 17.	Inc. Vol. I. (a't-Ṭa- hārah- a's-Sa- raqah).	Good. 12th/18th century.	The unique copy of a big work on the subject, dedicated to Nawwāb Sayyid Faiḍi'llāh Khān Bahādur of Rāmpūr (1188-1208/1774-94). Fol. 1a bears the seal of Karīmū'llāh Khān, a son of Nawwāb Ṣāhib, along with the old seal of the library. Foll. 1b-7b contain the table of contents. Copied by the author. Beg. الحمد لله الذي أنار براقته مسند الاسلام هداية الى طريق الرشاد، واضاء بحكمته مدام الاحكام آه.
P.	" (, ,).	S. 24 4 × 19.5; F. 530; L. 17.	Inc. Vol. II. (al-Bu- yū'-al- Ḡaṣb).	"	Fol. 1a bears the same seals. Foll. 1-8 contain the table of contents. Copied by the author. Beg. بسم الله - كتاب البيوع . قال في العيني شرح كنز الدقائق : و هو في اللغة معلق المبادلة آه.
P.	" (, ,).	S. 25 × 20.6; F. 304; L. 17.	Inc. Vol. III. (a'd- Da'wā- al-Wa- ṣiyyah).	"	With the same seals; & with the table of contents at the beginning. Copied by the author. بسم الله - كتاب الدعوى - قال في شرح الوقاية : هي اخبار بحق له على غيره - و المدعى من لا يجبر على الخصومة و المدعى عليه آه.
P.	" (, ,).	S. 18.8 × 15.9; F. 28; L. 11.	C.	Good. 1211/ 1796-7.	A tract on funeral rites. Copied by Ḥāfiẓ Ismā'il. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين آه.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2606 al-Fiqh (A) al-Hanafī.	5530 M.	Q ū t u ' l - Qulūb.	Abu'l-Faḥ 'Uḡmān b. M. b. A. b. 'A. a 'sh-Shāmi al-Madani (d. 1214/1800).	
2607 ,,	1193 D.	Z a j r u ' l - Mu'ānid.	a's-Sayyid Yaḥyā b. M. Mīrah al-Mu'azzin.	
2608 ,,	8966 M.	Rasā'ilu'l- Arkān*.	Abu'l-'Ayyāsh 'Abdu'l-'Alī b. Nizāmi'd-Dīn b. Qutbi'd-Dīn al-Anṣārī al-Farangimahli al-Laknawī, Baḥru'l-'Ulūm (d. 1225/1810).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 22.6 × 16.5; F. 240; L. 21.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 1192/1778.	The unique copy of a commentary by the author on his own text entitled <i>Manhajū Taḥriri'l-Maṭlūb</i> , composed in 1185/1771-2. Copied by Ḥu. b. 'A. al-Anṣārī al-Madani & collated by 'Abbās al-Anṣārī with the author in 1193/1779. Four fly-leaves at the beginning contain the table of contents. Beg. الحمد لله الذي شرح بالفقه قلوب العارفين، و أبدعهم بمتون المتن حتى صاروا محققين آه. See Brock. Sup. 2/957.
P.	„ („).	S. 22.3 × 15.5; F. 8; L. 21.	C.	Good. 1279/1862	The unique copy of a tract dealing with the use of carpets in mosques, composed in 1223/1808. Fol. 1a bears the autograph & seal of A. Abu'l-Khair Jamāl al-'Aṭṭār al-Makki al-Aḥmadi. Beg. الحمد لله الذي اقتدنا من الجمل والخلال آه.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 21.8 × 17.5; F. 104; L. 22-5.	Inc. (1st Ri-salah).	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	A work dealing with four fundamental Rukns (duties) of Islām Written in different hands. Beg. اللهم ربنا لك الحمد و المنة على ما أغرقنا في بحار فضالك و جودك آه. See Brock. Sup. 2/625.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2609 al-Fiqh (A) al-Hanafī.	3919 M.	Rasā'ilu'l- Arkān*.	Abu'l-'Ayyāsh 'Abdu'l- 'Alī b. Nizāmī'd-Dīn b. Quṭbī'd-Dīn al-An- ṣārī al-Farāngīmahīl al-Laknawī, Baḥru'l- 'Ulūm (d. 1225/1810).	
2610 ..	8662 M.	al-'Uṣūr 'alā Dāri's- Surūr.	'Aṭā'u'llāh a's-Ṣiddiqī a's-Samarqandī.	
2611 ..	14292 D.	Tanwīru'l- 'Ainain*.	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥam- mad Ismā'il b. 'Abdī'l- Ḡanī b. Waliyyī'llāh a'd-Dihlawī a'sh-Shahīd (1246/1831).	
2612 ..	2630 M.	al-Fatawa'sh- Sharafiyyah (Jungī Muftī Sharafu'd- Dīn).	al-Muftī Sharafu'd-Dīn al-'Alawī a'r-Rāmpūrī (d. 1268/1852).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 29 × 19.4; F. 335; L. 17.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 14th/20th century.	Written with a Lawh, red & blue Jidwal & blue Bārīkā. According to a note at the beginning the MS. was presented to Nawwāb Kalbī 'Alī Khān Bahādur by Abu'l-Hayā' 'Abdu'l-Ḥalīm Lakhnawī, whose seal is affixed both at the beginning & at the end. Beg. الحد لله الذي خلق الانسان من اطوار مختلفة آه.
P.	.. (, ,).	S. 27 × 17.8; F. 27; L. 15.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten & water- stained. 1238/1823.	The unique copy of a treatise dealing with rights of a dead person on his relatives. Placed in new margins. Beg. نحمدك يا من تفرد بالدينام والبقاء آه.
P.	Ar. (Naskh).	S. 23 × 11; F. 15; L. 21.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	A tract on lifting one's hands in prayers at the time of reciting الله اكبر Fol. 1a bears the auto- graph & seal of Jamālu'd- dīn Ḥusain Quṭbī dated 1236/1820-1. Beg. الحد لله و سلام على عباده الذين اصطفى آه. See Brock. Sup. 2/955 & Āsaf. 2/1078.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 31.5 × 25; F. 230; L. not even.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 12th/18th century.	A collection of the au- thor's notes on the subject extracted from his other works. Copied by the au- thor with the table of con- tents supplied after his death. Beg. في مسائل الانجاس و تطهيرها آه.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2613 al-Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafī.	5172 M.	al-Fatāwa 'sh-Sharafiyyah (Jungi Mufti Sharafu'd-Din).	al-Mufti Sharafu'd-Dīn al-'Alawī a'r-Rāmpūrī (d. 1268/1852).	
(1506) "	8131 M.	Risālah fi's-Samā'.		
(1778) "	8265 M.	Risālah fī Ḥillati's-Samā'.	Jamāl Muḥammad a's-Siddīqī al-Akbarābādī.	
2614 "	928 D.	Kitābu't-Taqwā.	Mullā Nūru'd-Dīn b. Ism. a'r-Rāmpūrī.	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 33 × 21; F. 187; L. 19	C.	Good. 12th/18th century	A copy of the preceding MS. with a preface written by Mufti Sa'du'llāh Rāmpūrī (d. 1299/1877) at the instance of Nawwāb Kalbī 'Alī Khān Bahadur of Rāmpūr. Fol. 1b-12a contain the table of contents. Beg. نحمدك يا من شرفنا بألوان العناية والهداية آم.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 20.9 × 17.4; F. 12 (1b-12a); L. 19-22.	C.	Good. 13th/19th century.	Extracts from different works on the subject dealing with Ṣūfi Music. Beg. و بالله التوفيق ومنه العصمة. وفيه البيان لوجوب الحد بالاذان لاعلام الناس آم.
P.	" (. .)	S. 26.1 × 18.6; F. 7½ (112a-8a); L. 21.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 13th/19th century.	A treatise on that Ṣūfi Music is permissible according to Ḥadīṣ and Ḥanafī Fiqh. Beg. نحمد الله ونستعينه ونستغفره ونعوذ بالله من شرور أنفسنا آم.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 25.2 × 17; F. 154; L. 22.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 13th/19th century.	The unique copy of a work composed in 1267/1851 and copied by the author. Two fly-leaves at the beg. contain the table of contents. Beg. الحمد لله الذي جعل الاسلام راحا بخلفاء اهل السنة في مبدأ الاسلام والايمان آم.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2615 al-Fiqh (A) al-Ḥanafī.	6781 D.	a'n-Nizām- u'l-Yūsufī.	Aḥmad 'Alī a'r-Rām- pūrī (d. 1285/1868).	
2616 „	8126 M.	Kitābu Aw- qāti's-Ṣalāt.		
2617 „	13598 D.	Ḥaqqu'l-Iz- bār.	Faḍlu'llāh b. 'Abdī'l- Wāsi' a's-Siwastānī.	
(2255) „	7312 M.	Aḥkāmu'l- Qintarah.	Abu'l-Ḥasanāt 'Abdu'l- Ḥay b. 'Abdī'l-Ḥalīm al-Ansārī al-Farāngī- mahllī al-Laknawī (d. 1304/1886).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq & Naskh).	S. 39.1 × 26.4; F 126; L 17-8.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 13th/19th century.	The unique copy of a work composed in 1275/ 1858-9 & dedicated to Nawwāb S. Yūsuf 'Alī Khān Bahādūr (d. 1281- 1865). Copied by the author. Beg. الحمد لله الذي رفع أهل العلم بالبرجات آه.
P.	„ („)	S, 29.4 × 20.3; F 20; L. 15-6.	C.	Good. Water- stained. 13th/19th century.	A treatise on the times of the five prayers. Placed in new margins. Beg. بسم الله - الاصل فيه كتاب الله عز وجل - قال تعالى : اقم الصلاة لادلوك الشمس الى غسق الليل و قرآن الفجر آه.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 19.6 × 16; F. 20; L. 11-7	C.	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 13th/19th century.	A treatise dealing with the time of Zuhr in cities & villages, composed in 1277/1860-1. Copied by Muḥammadi b. Ḥaidar. Beg. سبحانك لا علم لنا الا ما علمتنا انك انت العالم الحكيم آه.
P.	„ („)	S. 26.6 × 18.6; F. 19½ (12b-31b); L. 31.	C.	Good. 1295/1878	A treatise on بسم الله com- posed in 1289/1872. Co- pied by Khurshīd Hasan. Beg. حمدا لمن اسمه مفتاح كل كتاب آه.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2618 al-Fiqh (A) al-Hanafi.	5642 M.	Risālah fī Jawāzi Taw-kilī'l - Mus-limi Musli-man li-Ya'-kh u z a ' r - Ribā.	Irshād Ḥusain b. A. Ḥu. b. Ḡulām Muḥyi'd-Dīn al-Mujaddidī a'r-Rāmpūrī (d. 1311/1893).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 33 × 21; F. 6; L. 19.	C.	Good. 13th/19th century.	An answer to a question, attested by Shaikh Yūsuf al-Ḡazzī, M. Amin Bālī & M. Mazhar al-Mujaddidī. Beg. بسم الله - السؤال : ما قول العلماء الحنفية في أن مسلما ارسل وكيله الى دار الحرب ليقرض الحرفي من جانب موكله - الجواب و الله سبحانه الموفق للصواب : يجوز التوكيل و يطيب للموكل ما حصل من الرباه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2619 al-Fiqh (B) al-Mālikī.	5207 M.	a'r - Risālah fi'l-Fiqh*	Abū Muḥammad 'Abdullāh b. Abī Zaid 'Ar. al-Qairawānī, al-Mālik al-Aṣḡar (d. 386/996).	
2620 "	1060 D.	a't - Taḥrīr wa't-Taḥbīr.	"	Tāju'd-Dīn Abū Ḥafṣ 'Umar b. 'A. b. Sālim al-Lakḥmī al-Iskandarī al-Fākihānī (d. 734/1334).
2621 "	5758 M.	Kifāyatu't- Ṭālibī'r- Rabbānī.	"	Nūru'd-Dīn Abū'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. M. b. M. b. Khalaf al-Manūfī al-Miṣrī a'sh-Shāzīlī (d. 939/1532).
2622 "	5027 M.	Jāmi'u'l- Ummahāt (Mukhtaṣaru b. Ḥāḡib)*	Jamālu'd - Dīn Abū 'Amr 'Uṣmān b. 'U. b. Abī Bakr al-Kurdī al-Qāhīrī, b. Ḥāḡib (d. 646/1249).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 20.1 × 14.5; F. 103; L. 13.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. & water-stained. 12th/18th century.	A very famous work on Mālikī Fiqh. Copied by M. b. Sa'd b. Sulaimān al-Aḥsāwī. With the signature of M. b. Shāhīn b. Nashwān dated 1176/1762 on fol. 1b. Beg. الحمد لله الذي ابتدأ الإنسان بعمته آمه. See Brock. 1/177 & Sup. 1/301.
P.	" (").	S. 24.4 × 17.6; F. 241; L. 23.	Inc. Vol I (Up to Zakāt-u'l-'Ain).	Badly worm-eaten & water-stained. 9th/15th century.	A very rare copy of a commentary on the preceding text. Ends abruptly. Foll. 1-2 are in a later hand. Beg. الحمد لله الذي باحكمه شرع الاحكام آمه.
P.	" (").	S. 22.7 × 15.1; F. 429; L. 21.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	A commentary on the same, abridged by the commentator from his two bigger commentaries in 925/1519. Beg. بسم الله - بعد فيقول العبد - على ابو الحسن المالكي - هذا تعليق لطيف لمصنفه من شرح الوسيط و الكبير على ابن ابي زيد آمه. See Brock. 1/178 & Sup. 1/302.
P.	" (").	S. 12.2 × 10; F. 235; L. 19.	Inc. (Few foll. missing).	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 10th/16th century.	An abridged edition of Muntaha'l-Wuṣūl by the same author. Ends abruptly. Beg. فصوله بشر لو زال تغير النجاسة فولان آمه. See Brock. 1/306 & Sup. 1/338.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2623 al-Fiqh (B) al-Mālikī.	6064 M.	Jāmi' u'l- Ummahāt (Mukhtaṣaru b. Ḥājib)*.	Jamālū'd-Dīn Abū 'Amr 'Uṣmān b. 'U. b. Abī Bakr al-Kurdī al- Qāhirī, b. Ḥājib (d. 646/1249).	
2624 "	1385 M.	Anwāru'l- Burūq (al- Qawā'idu's- Saniyyah)*.	Shihābu'd-Dīn Abū'l- 'Abbās Aḥmad b. Idrīs b. 'Ar. a's-Ṣunhājī al- Qarāfī (d. 684/1285)	
2625 "	8533 D.	Kitābu'l- Bayān fī mā U sh k i l a mīnā't-Ta'ā- līqī wa'l-Ai- mān.	"	
2626 "	4287 M.	al-Ḥāshiyah 'alā Sharḥi Khuṭbatī'l- Mukhtaṣar.	Nāṣiru'd-Dīn Muḥam- mad b. Ḥ. b. 'Ar. al- Laqānī al-Miṣrī (d. 958/1551).	Nūru'd-Dīn Abū'l- Irshād 'Alī b. M. b. 'Ar. al-Ujbūrī (d. 1066/1656).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 20 × 8.16; F. 128; L. 15.	Inc. (al-Bu- yū'-al- Farā'id).	Good. Worm- eaten. 13th/19th century.	The old seal of the library is affixed on fol. 1a. Beg. بسم الله - باب البيوع أركان - الأول ما يدل على الرضا من قول أو فعل فكنفى المعاطاة - و معنى، فيقول بعتك و فيها لو وقفها للمبيع آه -
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 26 × 5.18; F. 192; L. 35.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 749/1349.	A nice copy of a famous work. Copied by A. b. Sarwah a's-Sindī. Follo- wed by 2 Ijāzahs of 'Al. b. M. b. A. b. Khalaf al- Anṣārī al-Matārī (d. 765/ 1363) dated 753/1352. Fol. 1a bears several auto- graphs. Beg. الحد لله فائق الاصباح آه - See Brock. 1/385 & Sup. 1/665.
P.	" (, ,).	S. 18.3 × 16; F. 78; L. 17.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 967/1560.	The unique copy of a work dealing with some difficult points of Kitāb- u'l-Aimān. Copied from the MS. written by Sirāju'd- Dīn 'U. al-Bulqīnī a'sh- Shāfi'ī (d. 805/1403) Beg. الحد لله الذي وسع كل شئ على و عم كل معلوم حكاه آه -
P.	" (, ,).	S. 21.4 × 18.8; F. 326; L. 25.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 11th/17th century.	The unique copy of a gloss on the commentary of al-Laḡānī on the pre- face of al-Mukhtaṣar of Khalil. (See the next num- ber) Foll. 1-7 are in a later hand. بسم الله - و صلى الله على سيدنا محمد قال لما كان تأليف هذا الكتاب آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2627 al-Fiqh (B) al-Mālikī.	11985 D.	Sh a r ḥ u - Mukhtaṣar- i'l-Khalil	Ḍiyā'u'd-Dīn Abū Mu- hammad Khalil b. Ishāq b. Mūsā al-Jundī al- Miṣrī (d. 76 /1365 or 776/1374).	Nāṣiru'd-Dīn Sālim b. M. b. M. a's-San- hūrī al-Miṣrī (d. 1015/1606).
2628 ..	4582 M.	Mawāhibu'l- Jalil*.	..	Nūru'd-Dīn Abū'l- Iṣḥād 'Alī b. M. b. 'Ar. al-Ujhūrī (d. 1066/1656).
2629 ..	3939 M.	Sh a r ḥ u Khuṭbatī'l- Mukhtaṣar.	..	
2630 ..	4205 M.	Sharḥu Aq- rabi'l-Masā- lik*.	Abu'l-Barakāt Aḥmad b. M. b. A. a'd-Dirdīr al-'Adawī al-Azhārī al- Khālwaṭī (d. 1201/1786).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 25.18 × 5; F. 685; L. 23-30.	Inc. Vol. 4.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 10 ³ 1/1621.	A commentary on al- Mukhtaṣar of Khalil, co- pied by M. b. M. b. Faṭḥu'llāh al-Maḡribī a's- Sikandarī al-Madanī & collated with the author's MS. in 1027/1618. Beg. بسم الله - قال الشيخ رضي الله تعالى عنه - فصل ذكر فيه حكم تنازع الزوجين في النكاح من أصله آه - See Brock. 2/84 & Sup. 2/98.
P.	.. (..).	S. 29 22 × 5; F. 365; L. 33.	Inc. Vol. I. (a't-Ta- hārah- a's-Ṣa- lāt).	Good. Worm- eaten. 1078/1668.	A very comprehensive commentary on al-Mukh- taṣar. Copied by Muṣṭafā b. Muṣṭafā b. Maṣṣūr al- Kalāmī al-Mālikī. Beg. الحمد لله الذي ابدع بقدرته كمال جمال نوع الانسان آه - See Brock. 2/84 & Sup. 2/98.
P.	.. (..).	S. 21 × 16.2; F. 15; L. 23-5.	C.	Badly worm- eaten & water- stained. 13th/19th century.	A commentary on the preface of al-Mukhtaṣar. There is a lacunea after fol. 10. Beg. بسم الله - صلى الله على الحبيب و آله و صحبه و سلم - بسم الله - اى ابدا او اول آه -
P.	.. (..).	S. 21 × 15.1; F. 324; L. 19.	Inc. Vol. I. (a't-Ta- hārah- al-Ḥa- dānah).	Good. Worm- eaten. 1200/1786.	A commentary by the author on his own abridg- ment of al-Mukhtaṣar. Beg. الحمد لله على انضاله آه - See Brock. 2/353 & Sup. 2/479.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2631 al-Fiqh (B) al-Mālikī	4206 M.	Sharḥu Aq-rabi'l-Masā-lik*.	Abu'l-Barakāt Aḥmad b. M. b. A. a'd-Dirdir al-'Adawī al-Azhari al-Khalwati (d. 1201/1716).	
2632 „	8734 M.	„	„	
2633 „	11233 D.	Kitābu Adil-lati'l - Maz-hab.	Abu Muḥammad 'Ab-du'r-Raḥmān a'r-Raba'ī.	
2634 „	4628 M.	Sharḥu'l-Muqaddi-mati'l-'Iz-ziyyah*.	Abu'l-Ḥasan a'sh-Shā-zilī (See No. 2621).	'Abdu'l-Bāqī b. Yū. b. A. a'z-Zurqānī (d. 1099/1688).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 21.15 × 1; F. 281; L. 25.	Inc. Vol II. (al-Bu-yū'-Ma-sā'ilu Shatrā)	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 1246/1831.	This volume was completed by Muṣṭafā al-'Uqbāwī (d. 1221/1806) in Rabī' I, 1220/1805. Written in two hands. Beg. بسم الله - باب في البيوع ولا يكون العقد البيع عقد معاوضة ولا يكون العقد الا بين اثنين آه -
P.	„ („)	S. 22.7 × 15.8; F. 49; L. 23.	Inc. Vol. I.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 13th/19th century.	Ending abruptly : و نذب كونه قبل الزكوع الثاني - و هو اللهم انا نستعينك - نرجو رحمتك آه -
P.	„ („)	S. 20.8 × 16.7; F. 34½ (1b-35a); L. 21.	C	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 991/1583.	The unique copy of a small work dealing with proofs of Mālikī Fiqh derived from the Qur'ān & Sunnah. Copied by 'Al. b. 'A. al-Mālikī. Beg. بسم الله - الدليل على ان الطهارة من الحدث فريضة آه -
P.	„ („)	S. 20.8 × 17.5; F. 173; L. 21.	Inc.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 13th/19th century.	A commentary on an abridgement of 'Umdat-u's-Sālik, composed in 1082/1671. Beg. الحمد لله و الصلاة و السلام على رسول الله - يقول العبد الفقير القاني عبد الباقي بن يوسف الزرقاني اسعدهم الله بفوز الاماني الحمد لله رب العالمين - و بعد فهذا شرح اضيف على المقدمة العزبة للجماعة الازهرية آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/435.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(544) al-Fiqh (B) al-Mālikī.	8991 M.	Ġunyatu'n-Nāzirīn.	Ẓānu'd-Dīn Muḥammad Barakāt b. M. b. 'Ar. b. H. a'r-Ru'ainī al-Makkī al-Ḥaṭṭāb (d. 982/1574-5).	
2635 "	6479 M.	al-Mawārid-u'sh-Shahīyah.	'Abdu'l-Bārī al-'Ashmāwī a'r-Rifā'i al-Miṣrī.	Burhānu'd-Dīn Ibrāhīm b. Mar'ā b. 'Atīyyah a'sh-Shab-rākhiṭī al-Miṣrī (d. 1106/1694).
(544) "	8991 M.	a't-Taḥrīr fī Mas'ālati'l-Farāġi bism-i'l-Awlād.	Muḥammad b. Sulaimān al-Madanī.	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 16.8 × 14.2; F. 13 (48b-60a), L. 19.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	A treatise on the principles of Mālikī Shar' on dacoity composed in 956/1549. Copied by M. b. A. b. M., a grand-son of the author from the author's copy. Beg. ربنا آتينا من لذنك رحمة - وقت نازلة في الحرم سنة ست و خمسين و تسع مائة آه.
P.	„ („).	S. 22 × 15.7; F. 281; L. 23.	C.	Good 1232/1817.	A commentary on al-Muqqadimatu'l- 'Ashmāwīyah, a well-known treatise on the subject, composed in 1071/1666. Copied by Yū. al-Khaṭīb a'r-Rifā'i. Beg. الحمد لله - و بعد فيقول السيد الفقيه - ابراهيم بن مرعي بن عطية الشبراخيطي - هذا شرح لطيف على المقدمة المشاوية اسكن الله مولفها الغرف العلية آه. See Brock. 2/435.
P.	„ („).	S. 17 × 14.5; F. 3, (77b-80a); L. 15-17.	C.	Bad. Worm-eaten & in a brittle condition 11th/17th century.	A tract in refutation of a Fatwā, composed circa 1037/1627. Copied by Muḥammad b. M. al-Makkī al-Hanafī. Beg. الحمد لله سبحانه - هذا تحرير كتبه الشيخ - محمد بن سليمان المالكي المجاور بالمدينة المنورة - بعد وقوفه على فتوى - في مسئلة الفراغ فيها تعلق بالدفا تر آه.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2636 al-Fiqh (C) al-Shāfi'i.	1327 M.	Kitābu'l-Ummi fi'l-Fiqh*.	al-Imām Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. Idrīs b. al-'Abbās a'sh-Shāfi'i al-Muṭṭalibī (d. 204/820)	
2637 "	2283 D.	"	"	
2638 "	6172 D.	al-Masā'il-u'l-Muwaladāt.	al-Qāḍī Abu Bakr Muḥammad b. A. b. M. b. Ja'far b. al-Ḥaddād al-Kinānī al Miṣrī (d. 344/955)	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 26.7 × 21.6; F. 87; L. 22-3.	Inc. Vol. 6 (a'n-Nikāh).	Good. Worm-eaten. 571/1176.	A famous work compiled by al-Buwaitī (d. 231/846). Copied for Iṣfah-sālār Shihābu'd-Dīn Farīdūn b. Ḥalwā b. Mūsak b. Maṣūr b. Darbās b. Mūsak a'r-Rawādī in Miṣr (see fol. 87b). The volume corresponds to Vol. 5 1-89 of the printed edition (Miṣr 1322). Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ - أَخْبَرَنَا الرَّبِيعُ قَالَ قَالَ الشَّافِعِيُّ قَالَ اللَّهُ تَبَارَكَ وَتَعَالَى وَانْجَمُوا بَيْنَ الْاِخْتَيْنِ الْاِمَا قَدْ سَلَفَ آه - See Brock. 1/181 & Sup. 1/309.
P.	" (").	S. 22.7 × 19.8; F. 91; L. 23.	Inc. Vol. 15. (One fol. missing after fol. 49).	Badly worm-eaten & water-stained. 711/1311.	Fol. 1a bears signatures & seals of Muḡal Courtiers along with the autograph of M. b. al-Ḥu. al-Ḥusainī a's-Samarqandī. The volume corresponds to 277-306, 177-85, 187-239 of the printed copy. Foll. 84-91 could not be traced. Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ - أَخْبَرَنَا الرَّبِيعُ بْنُ سَلِيحَانَ قَالَ أَنَا مُحَمَّدُ بْنُ أَدْرِيسَ الشَّافِعِيِّ قَالَ أَبُو حَنِيفَةَ فِي الدِّعْيَةِ عَلَى أَهْلِ الذَّهَبِ آه -
P.	" (").	S. 20.3 × 16; F. 89; L. 15.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 9th/15th century.	The unique copy of a work on the subject. With the signature of Sharafu'd-Dīn b. Shaikhū'l-Islām on fol 1a. Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ - رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا - مسئلة الطهارة - قَالَ أَبُو بَكْرٍ مُحَمَّدُ بْنُ أَحْمَدَ بْنِ مُحَمَّدٍ وَ لَوْ أَنَّ رَجُلًا ... فَقَدْ كَلَّ غَسْلَهُ خَرَجَتْ فِيهِ مِنْهُ رِيحٌ آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2639 al-Fiqh (C) al-Shāfi'ī.	4086 M.	Tazkiratu'n-Nabih.	Abū Ishāq Ibrāhīm b. 'A. b. Yū. al-Firūzābādī a'sh-Shīrāzī (d. 476/1083).	Jamālu'd-Dīn Abū Muḥammad 'Abdu'r-Raḥīm b. H. b. 'A. al-Qurashī al-Isnawī al-Misrī (d. 772/1370).
2640 "	8995 M.	Gāya tu'l-Ikhtisār (a't-Taqrīb)*.	Shihābu'd-Dīn Abū Shujā' Aḥmad b. H. b. A. al-Aṣḥānī (d. after 500/1106).	
(1023) "	11548 D.	'	"	
2641 "	5348 D.	"	"	
2642 "	4456 M.	Kifāyatu'l-Akhyār.	"	Taqiyyu'd-Dīn Abū Bakr b. M. b. 'Abdī'l-Mu'min al-Ḥusainī al-Ḥiṣnī al-Ḥawrānī (d. 829/1426).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.5 × 14; F. 58; L. 15.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 965/1558	A commentary on a't-Tanbih, composed in 738/1338. Copied by 'U. b. M. b. A. b. 'A. al-Qaliṣī. Beg. قال عبد الرحيم بن الحسن الاسناني القرشي - الحمد لله رب العالمين آم - See Brock. Sup. 1/670.
P.	„ („).	S. 21.7 × 15.8; F. 58; L. 17.9.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 1265/1849.	A very famous concise work. Copied by Sa'īd b. 'Al. b. A. b. 'A. a's-Surūrī. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين - اما فقد رأيت بعض الاصدقاء حفظهم الله تعالى أن أعمل لهم مختصرا في الفقه آم - See Brock. 1/392, Sup. 1/67 & Patnā 19/2/91.
P.	„ („).	S. 21.4 × 15.6; F. 30 (70a-99b); L. 15.	C.	Good. 1290/1873.	Copied by Muḥammad b. 'Abdu't-Ta'azzī.
P.	„ („).	S. 30.6 × 20.7; F. 77½ (1b-78a); L. 9.	C.	"	Copied by Muḥammad Fayyād Rāmpūrī with red Jidwal & new margins. Followed by باب احكام التون باب احكام الساكنة (foll. 78a-89a).
P.	„ („).	S. 20.7 × 14.5; F. 325; L. 17-26.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th century.	A detailed commentary on the preceding text, composed in 808/1405. Written in different hands. Beg. الحمد لله الذي خلق الموجودات من ظلمة العدم بنور الابداد آم - See Brock. 1/392, Sup. 1/677 & Patnā 19/2/92.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2643 al-Fiqh (C) al-Shāfi'i.	5245 M.	Fatḥu'l Qarībī'l-Mujīb (al-Qawlu'l-Mukhtār)*.	Shihābu'd-Dīn Abū Shujā' Aḥmad b. Ḥu. b. A. al-Aṣḥānī (d. after 500/1106).	Shamsu'd-Dīn Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. al-Q. b. M. al-Ġazzi, b. al-Ġarābilī (d. 893/1488 or 918/1512).
2644 "	7827 M.	"	"	"
2645 "	8995 M.	"	"	"
2646 "	4454 M	"	"	"
2647 "	2833 M.	al-Ḥawāshī 'ala'l-Iqnā'i wa Fatḥi'l-Mujīb.	Shamsu'd-Dīn b. al-Ġarābilī (See No. 2643) & Shamsu'd-Dīn Muḥammad b. M. b. A. al-Khaṭīb a'sh-Shirbīnī (d. 977/1570)	Ibrāhīm b. 'Aṭā' b. 'A. b. M. al-Manūfi al-Marḥūmī (d. 1073/1662-3).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 21.3 × 16.4; F. 161; L. 13.	Inc. (Four foll missing).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 1028/1619	Another commentary. Copied by Sālim b. 'Ar. a'sh-Shāfi'i. Beg. ذلك الجنس. و الطهارة يفتح الطاء لغة النظافة. و اما شرعا ففيها تفاسير كثيرة آه. See Brock. 1/392, Sup. 1/677 & Patnā 19/2/93.
P.	" (");	S. 23.2 × 16; F. 84; L. 21.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century	Beg. قال شمس الدين ابو عبد الله محمد بن قاسم الشافعي - الحمد لله تيركا بفاتحة الكتاب لانها ابتداء كل امر ذي بال و خاتمه آه.
P.	" (").	S. 20.1 × 16.2; F. 102; L. 21-4.	C.	Good. 13th/19th century.	
P.	" (").	S. 21 × 15.5; F. 157; L. 15.	C.	Good. 1269/1852.	Copied by A. b. a's-Sayyid Muḥsin b. A. b. Abū Bakr b. 'Ar. al-Jafarī al-'Alawī al-Makki with red Jidwal.
P.	" (").	S. 23.7 × 16; F. 108; L. 25-9.	Inc. (a't-Ta-harah-al-Hajj).	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 1234/1819	A rare copy of a gloss on al-Iqnā' a commentary on Nos. 2640 & 2643, composed in 1068/1657. Beg. الحمد لله الذي اظهر دينه القويم آه. See Brock. Sup. 1/677.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2648 al-Fiqh (C) al-Shāfi'i.	924 D.	Tuḥfatu'l-Ḥabīb 'alā Sharḥi'l-Khaṭīb*.	Shamsu'd-Dīn Muḥammad b. M. b. A. al-Khaṭīb a'sh-Shirbīnī (d. 977/1570).	Sulaimān b. M. b. 'U. al-Bujairamī al-Miṣrī (d. 1221/1806).
2649 "	924 D.	"	"	"
2650 "	924 D.	"	"	"
2651 "	4308 M.	Faṭḥu'l-'Azīz*.	Zainu'd-Dīn Abū Ḥamid Muḥammad b. M. b. M. al-Gazzālī a't-Ṭūsī, Ḥujjatu'l-Islām (d. 505/1111).	Imāmu'd-Dīn Abū'l-Qāsim 'Abdu'l-Karīm b. M. b. 'Abdī'l-Karīm a'r-Rāfi'i al-Qazwīnī (d. 623/1226).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 23 × 16; F. 532; L. 25.	Inc. Vol. I. (a't-Ṭahārah-Ṣalātu'l-Jamā'ah).	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 1267/1851.	A detailed gloss on the commentary of al-Khaṭīb compiled by 'Uṣṣ. b. Sulaimān b. Ḥijāzī a's-Suwaifi in 1208/1794. The signature of Zainu'd-Dīn b. al-Maḥmūd a'r-Rūmī dated 1265 is borne on fol. 1a. Beg. المحمد لله على فضله و الصلاة و السلام على سيدنا محمد وآه.
P.	" (").	S. 23 × 16; F. 507; L. 25.	Inc. Vol. II (Ṣalāt-u'l-Muṣāfir).	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 1268/1852.	Beg. فصل في صلاة المسافرين - المسافر المتلبس بالسفر و هو قطع مسافة مخصوصة آه.
P.	" (").	S. 23 × 16; F. 517; L. 25.	Inc. Vol. III. (al-Waṣṣiyah-end).	"	Beg. كتاب الوصية - الوصية ذكرها عقب المرافق المتعلقة بالموت لان الاجازة و الرد و القبول آه.
P.	" (").	S. 25.8 × 20.1; F. 331; L. 25.	Inc. Vol. II. (al-Ba'i'at- al-Ḥaṣḥb).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 10th/16th century.	A detailed commentary on al-Wajīz. Begins & ends abruptly. A note in the hand of M. Ḥādī Husainī dated 1091/1680 is borne on fol. 1a. Beg. لراية اذا قلنا لا بد من الوصف فوصف. انظر ان وجد على ما وصفه آه. See Brock. Sup. 1/753.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2652 al-Fiqh (C) al-Shāfi'ī.	1059 D.	F a t ḥ u ' l - 'Aẓīz*.	Ẓainu'd-Dīn Abū Ḥamid Muḥammad b. M. b. M. al-Ġazzālī a't-Ṭūsī, Hujjatu'l-Islām (d. 505/1111).	Imāmu'd-Dīn Abū'l-Qāsim 'Abdu'l-Karīm b. M. b. 'Abdi'l-Karīm a'r-Rāfi'ī al-Qazwīnī (d. 623/1226).
2653 „	5667 M.	a't-Talkhīṣ- ul-Khabīr*.	Imāmu'd-Dīn Abū'l-Qāsim 'Abdu'l-Karīm b. M. b. 'Abdi'l-Karīm a'r-Rāfi'ī al-Qazwīnī (d. 623/1226).	Shihābu'd-Dīn Abū'l-Faḍl Aḥmad b. 'A. b. M. b. Ḥajar al-'Asqalānī al-Miṣrī (d. 852/1449).
2654 „	1589 M.	Fawā'idu'l- Mazhab.	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. Ism. b. 'A. a'ḡ-Ḍabīdī al-Yamanī al-Makki, b. Abi's Ṣaif (d. 609/1213).	
(1696) „	1178 D	Kitābu'd- Daqā'iq (Daqā'iqu'l- Minhāj).	Imāmu'd-Dīn Abū'l-Qāsim 'Abdu'l-Karīm b. M. b. 'Abdi'l-Karīm a'r-Rāfi'ī al-Qazwīnī (d. 623/1226).	Muḥyi'd-Dīn Abū Ḥakariyyā Yahyā b. Sharaf b. Murī b. Ḥ. b. Ḥizām al-Ḥawrānī a'n-Nawāwī (d. 676/1277).

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 33.5 × 24 2; F. 370; L. 34.	Inc. Vol. 4 (al-Jarāḥ- -Umma- hātu'l- Awlād).	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 9th/15th century.	Defective at the end. بسم الله - قال كتاب الجراح القتل كبيرة يتعلق بها انقصاص آء Ending : فروع مثورة - اذا اسلمت مسئولة الكافر او استولد جارية بعد ما -
P.	„ („).	S. 21 × 14.9; F. 420 L. 19.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 1121/1709.	An authoritative work on traditions quoted by a'r- Rāfi'ī in his commentary. Beg. ربنا آتينا من لذك رحمة و هي لنا من امرنا رشدا - اخذ مخرج الحق من الميت و يخرج الميت من الحق آء See Brock. Sup. 1/753 & 2/75.
P.	„ („).	S. 17.6 × 13.7; F. 2 (188b-90a); L. 18.	C.	Badly worm- eaten. 12th/18th century.	A small tract dealing with some important points of the subject. Beg. بسم الله - و الحمد لله وحده - و بعد فوزه فوائد المذهب يعنيط بها كل مذهب جمع الشيخ - ابن ابي الضيف رحمه الله تعالى - قال : كل من بفس الدين لحقة نفسه فاقول آء -
P.	„ („).	S. 20 × 16.4; F. 16½ (1a-17a); L. 17.	C.	Good. 1082/1671.	A commentary on Min- hāju't-Tālibin, an abrid- gement of al-Muḥarrar of a'r-Rāfi'ī. Copied by M. b. a'sh-Shaikh A. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين - اما بعد فهذا الكتاب فيه شرح دقائق الفاظ المنهاج آء See Brock. 1/396 & Sup. 1/682.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2655 al-Fiqh (C) al-Shāfiʿi.	1061 M.	Kitābu'd- Daqā'iq (Daqā'iqu'l- Minhāj).	Imāmu'd - Dīn Abū'l- Qāsim 'Abdu'l-Karīm b. M. b. 'Abdu'l-Karīm a'r-Rāfi'ī al-Qazwīnī (d. 623/1226).	Muhyi'd - Dīn Abū Zakariyyā Yahyā b. Sharaf b. Murri b. H. b. Hizām al-Haw- rānī a'n-Nawāwī (d. 676/1277).
2656 "	2477 D.	'Ujālatu'l- Muhtāj.	Muhyi'd-Dīn Abū Za- kariyyā Yahyā b. Sharaf b. Murri b. H. b. Hizām al-Hawrānī a'n-Nawāwī (d. 676/1277).	Sirāju'd - Dīn Abū Hafṣ 'Umar b. 'A. b. A. al-Anṣārī al-Miṣrī, b. al-Mulaqqin (d. 804/1401).
2657 "	4991 M.	"	"	"
(1499) "	4992 M.	"	"	"
2658 "	8722 M.	Sharh u'l- Basmalati wa'l-Ḥam- dalih*.	Jalāl al-Maḥallī (See No. 2107).	Shihābu'd-Dīn Abū'l- 'Abbās Aḥmad al- Burullusi al-Miṣrī, al- 'Umairah (957/1550).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 21,3 × 15,4; F. 15 (1b-15b); L. 21.	C.	Good. Slightly water- stained. 13th/19th century.	Copied by Muḥammad.
P.	" (").	S. 26,3 × 19, F. 295; L. 32.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. (813/1428).	An old copy of a com- mentary on Minhāju't- Ṭālibīn, composed in 763/ 1362. Copied by Zainu'd- Dīn Maḥmūd al- Irāqī a't- Tastarī better-known as al- Furātī. Several seals found on foll. 1a & 295a. Beg. احمد الله على ما انعم آه - See Brock. Sup. 1/680.
P.	" (").	S. 26,7 × 17,7; F. 230; L. 27-9.	Inc Vol. I. (aṭ-Ṭa- hārah- al-Fa- rā'id).	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 875/1471.	Copied & collated by M. b. 'A. b. M. al-'Umari al- Miṣrī. A-cribed on fol. 1a to Taqiyyu'd-Dīn b. al-Mu'aḥ al-Miṣrī.
P.	" (").	S. 27,1 × 21; F. 195 (1b-195a); L. 29.	Inc. Vol. II. (a'n-Ni- kāh- mahāt- u'l-Aw- lād).	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 854/1450.	Copied by 'U. b. M. b. 'U. b. Abi Bakr a's-Sa'dī a'sh-Shāfi'ī al-Khalīlī.
P.	" (").	S. 20,8 × 16; F. 20; L. 21.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten & water- stained. 12th/18th century.	A gloss on the preface of the commentary of al- Minhāj by al-Maḥallī. Beg. الحمد لله حمدًا بوان نعمه و نعمه و يكافى مرزده آه - See Brock. Sup. 1/681 & Āṣaf. 2/1185.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2659 al-Fiqh (C) al-Shāfi'i.	4641 M.	Tuḥfatu'l-Muḥtāj*.	Muḥyi'd-Dīn Abū Zakariyyā Yahyā b. Sharaf b. Murri b. Ḥ. b. Ḥizām al-Ḥawrānī a'n-Nawāwī (d. 676/1277).	Shihābu'd-Dīn Abū'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. M. b. M. b. 'A. b. al-Ḥajar al-Ḥaṣṣamī al-Makkī (d. 974/1567).
2660 "	4642 M.	"	"	"
2661 "	4643 M.	"	"	"
2662 "	4644 M.	"	"	"

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskḥ).	S. 21.4 × 15.7; F. 243; L. 25-37	Inc. Vol I (a't-Taḥārah-a's-Ṣa-lāt).	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 1257/1841.	Another commentary on al-Minhāj, composed in 959/1551-2. Copied by M. b. 'Al b. 'A. b. 'U. Baḥlas a'd-Daw'ānī a'r-Rahābī al-Ḥḍramī. Several autographs are borne at the beginning. Beg. اخذ الله الذي جعل لكل امة شرعة و منها آه - See Brock. 1/395, Sup. 1/681 & Patnā 19/2/99.
P.	" (")	S. 23.7 × 16.1; F. 233; L. 23-9.	Inc. Vol II (a'z-Zakāt-a'r-Riḥn).	"	Copied by the same scribe & collated by him in 1265/1849. Beg. بسم الله - كتاب الزكاة - هي لغة الظاهر و الاصلاح آه -
P.	" (")	S. 24 × 16.3; F. 327 (1b-327a); L. 24 6.	Inc. Vol. 3. (a't-Taḥlīs-al-Waṣā-yā).	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 1259/1843.	Copied by the same scribe & collated by him in 1265/1848 & again in 1267/1851. Beg. بسم الله - كتاب التفاضل - هو لغة البناء على المدن الآتي و شهره بصحة الاندلس آه -
P.	" (")	S. 23.5 × 16.1; F. 263; L. 19-25.	Inc. Vol 4. (al-Waḍi'ah-a't-Ta-lāq).	"	Copied by the same scribe & collated by him in 1264/1848 & again in 1267/1851. Beg. بسم الله - كتاب الودعة - هي لغة ما وضع عند غير مالك لحفظه آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2663 al-Fiqh (C) al-Shāfi'i.	4645 M.	Tuḥfatu'l-Muhtāj*.	Muḥyī'd-Dīn Abū Zakariyyā Yahyā b. Sharaf b. Murri b. Ḥ. b. Ḥi-zām al-Ḥawrānī a'n-Nawāwī (d. 676/1277).	Shihābū'd-Dīn Abū'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. M. b. M. b. 'A. b. al-Ḥajar al-Haiḡamī al-Makkī (d. 974/1567).
2664 "	4646 M.	"	"	"
2665 "	5899 M.	Nazmu'l-Minhāj.	"	Shamsu'd-Dīn Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. M. b. 'Abdīl-Karīm b. Riḍwān al-Ba'li al-Mawṣili (d. 774/1372).
2666 "	4650 M.	Faṭḥu'l-Wahhāb fī Sharḥi Man-hajī't-Tul-lāb*.	"	Zainu'd-Dīn Abū Yahyā Zakariyyā b. M. b. A. al-Ansārī al-Miṣrī, <u>Shaiḡhu</u> 'l-Islām (d. 926/1520).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.8 × 17.6; F. 204; L. 75.	Inc. Vol. 5 (a'r-Raj' al-a's-Ṣayyāl).	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 1295/1843.	Begins & ends abruptly. Beg. و انما منع منه مانع عرض له و لم تصح كما يأتي رجعة المطابق آء. Ending. او ايلا ضمن - فيلزمه حفظها و اعلامه.
P.	" (").	S. 23.4 × 16.2; F. 263; L. 22-7	Inc. Vol. 6 (a's-Siyar-Um-mahāt-u'l-Aw-lād).	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 1265/1848.	Followed by a treatise on animals mentioned in Bābu'l-Aṭ'imah of al-Ḥāwī of al-Qazwīnī by b. al-Khayyāt. Beg. بسم الله - كتاب السير - جمع سيرة و هي الطريقة - و المقصود منها هذا أصالة الجهاد آء.
P.	" (").	S. 16.2 × 17.3; F. 186; L. 17.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 864/1460.	The unique copy of a versified edition of al-Minhāj, composed in 733/1332. Copied from the author's copy dated 734/1334 for Nūru'd-Dīn Abū'l-Ḥasan 'A. al-Haiḡamī al-Mālikī. Beg. قال محمد هو ابن الموصلي احمد من الى العالم موصلي آء.
P.	" (").	S. 20.5 × 15.5; F. 210; L. 17.	Inc. Vol. 1. (a't-Tahārah al-Ḥajj)	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 13th/19th century.	A commentary on an abridgement of a'n-Nawāwī's Minhājū't-Tālibīn by the same author. Copied by b. 'Abbās b. 'Abdu's-Salām of <u>Sham-talirā</u> . Beg. الحمد لله على انضاله آء. See Brock. 1/395, Sup. 1/682 & Patnā 19/2/101.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2667 al-Fiqh (C) al-Shāfi'i.	4651 M.	Faṭḥu'l-Wahhāb fī Sharḥi Man-hajjī't - Tul-lāb*.	Muḥyi'd-Dīn Abū Ṣakariyyā Yahyā b. Sharaf b. Murri b. Ḥ. b. Ḥizām al-Ḥawrānī a'n-Nawāwī (d. 676/1277).	Ṣāinu'd-Dīn Abū Yahyā Ṣakariyyā b. M. b. A. al-Anṣārī al-Miṣrī, Shaikh al-Islām (d. 926/1520).
2668 "	4653 M.	"	"	"
2669 "	4652 M.	"	"	"
2670 "	28410 D.	"	"	"
2671 "	14017 D.	Muḡni'r-Rāḡibīn.	"	Najmu'd-Dīn. Abū'l-Faḍl Muḥammad b. 'Al. b. 'Ar. a'd-Dīmaṣḥqī al-Qāhirī, b. Qāḍī 'Ajlūn (d. 876/1472).

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Ar. (Naskh).	S. 23.5 × 16.5; F. 355; L. 15.	Inc. Vol. I (a'ṭ Ṭa-hārah-al-Ḥajj).	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 1250/834.	Copied by M. b. Ṣalīm al-Jafarī al-Makkī with copious notes in the margins; & with red Jidwal & blue Bārīkā.
P	" (").	S. 23.6 × 16.5; F. 270; L. 15.	Inc. Vol. 2. (al-Bai'-al-Ja'a-lah).	"	Copied by the same scribe with the same specification. Beg. كتاب البيع - يطلق البيع على قديم الشراء - وهو تملك بثمن على وجه مخصوص آه.
P.	" (").	S. 25.5 × 15.8; F. 447; L. 17.	Inc. Vol. 3. (al-Far-rā'id-Umma-hātu'l-Awlād).	"	Copied by the same scribe with the same specification. Beg. بسم الله - كتاب الفرائض اى مسائل فسخة المسواريت، جمع فريضة بمعنى مفروضة آه.
P.	" (").	S. 22.7 × 16.3; F. 104; L. 22-5.	Inc. (Kināb-u's-Ṣalāt).	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 13th/19th century.	A small portion beginning & ending abruptly. Beg. و لو نطق بضاف العرب المترددة بين الكاف و القاف صحت كما جزم به الروياني و غيره آه.
P.	" (").	S. 26.7 × 20; F. 134; L. 25.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten, water-stained & laminated. 10th/16th century.	A rare supplement to al-Minhāj, composed after 860/1456. The signature of Idrīs a's-Ṣa'dī al-Yamanī a'sh - Shammā' is borne on fol. 134b. Beg. الخرقة حرراً بواى نعمه و بكانى المزيدي آه. See Brock. Sup. 1/682.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2672 al-Fiqh (C) al-Shāfi'i.	5141 M.	al Ijāz.	Imāmu'd-Dīn Abū'l Qāsim 'Abdu'l-Karīm a'r-Rafi'i al-Qazwīnī (d. b. M. b 'Abdi'l-Karīm 623/1226).	Tāju'd-Dīn b. Maḥmūd b. M. al-'Ajamī al-Iṣṭahandī al-Karmānī al-Ḥalabī (d. 807/1414).
2673 "	8945 M.	Risālah fī Ṣalāti'r-Raḡā'ib.	'Izzu'd-Dīn Abū Muḥammad 'Abdu'l Azīz b. 'Abdi's - Salām b. Abi'l-Qāsim b. Ḥ b M. b. Muḥazzab a's-Sulamī a'd-Dimashqī, Sulṭān-u'l-Ulamā' (d. 660/1262).	
(2673) "	8945 M.	Raddu'r-Risālati fī Ṣalāti'r-Raḡā'ib.	"	Taqiyyu'd-Dīn b. a's-Ṣalāh (See No. 2106).
(2673) "	8945 M.	Raddu'r-Rad.	Taqiyyu'd-Dīn b. a's-Ṣalāh (See No. 2106).	'Izzu'd-Dīn b. 'Abdi's-Salām (See No. 2673)
2674 "	20256 D.	al-Hāwī*ṣ-Ṣaḡir*.	Najmu'd-Dīn 'Abdu'l-Gaffār b. 'Abdi'l-Karīm b. 'Abdi'l-Gaffār al-Qazwīnī (d. 665/1266).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 19.5 × 16.3; F. 73; L. 23.	Inc. (a't-Taḥārah-Ḥad-du'sh-Shurb).	Good. Slightly worm eaten. 11th/17th century.	The unique copy of the author's abridgement of al-Muḥarrar. The 1st fol. is in a later hand. Beg. الحمد لله الذي نوات ..جالة نواته على الدالين آه .
P.	.. (, ,).	S. 25.4 × 19; F. 2½ (1b-3a); L. 25.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 851/1447.	The unique copy of a treatise on صلوٰۃ الرغائب. Beg. الحمد لله الاول الذى لا يحيط به وصف واصف آه .
P.	.. (, ,).	S. 25.4 × 19; F. 1½ (3a-4b); L. 25.	C.	"	A refutation of the preceding treatise. Beg. ربنا آتانا من لدك رحمة وهى لنا من امرنا رشدا. الحمد لله الذى أبان الحق و أماره آه .
P.	.. (, ,).	S. 25.4 × 19; F. 2 (4b-6b); L. 25.	C.	"	A refutation of the preceding refutation. Beg. بسم الله - يقول فقير الى الله عبد العزيز بن عبد السلام اما بعد حمد الله الذى لا اله الا هو آه .
P.	.. (, ,).	S. 27 × 20.7; F. 261; L. 9.	Inc. (Upto Bābu Ahli'l-Qaḍā').	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 11th/17th century.	A famous work with explanatory notes. Fol. 1a contains the seal of Imāmu'd-Dīn a'r-Riyāḍī (d. 1145/1732-3). Beg. الحمد لله التوحيد بالعلمة و الكريمة آه . See Brock. 1/394, Sup. 1/679 & Patnā 19/2/105.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2675 al-Fiqh (C) al-Shāfi'i	4273 M.	Sharḥ u'l- Ḥāwī's-Ṣaḡīr.	Najmū'd-Dīn 'Abdū'l- Gaffār b. 'Abdī'l-Karīm b. 'Abdī'l-Gaffār al- Qazwīnī (d. 665/1266).	'Alā'u'd-Dīn Abū'l- Ḥasan 'Alī b. Ism. b. Yū. a't-Tabrizī al- Qūnawī (d. 729/1327).
2676 „	3448 M	Bahjatū'l- Ḥāwī (al- Bahjatū'l- Wardīyah).	„	Zainū'd-Dīn Abū Ḥafṣ 'Umar b. al- Muzaffār b. 'U al- Ḥalabī, b. al-Wardī (d. 749/1349).
(2654) „	1589 M.	„	„	„
2677 „	11179 D.	al-Ḥāshiyah 'alā Shāḥī'l- Bahjatī'l- Wardīyah*.	Waliyyū'd-Dīn Abū Zur'ah al-'Irāqī (See No. 2116).	Shāikhū'l-Islām Za- kariyyā al-Ansārī (See No. 2666)

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskḥ).	S. 23.8 × 16.6; F. 208; L. 29.	Inc. (Several foll. missing from the beg.)	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 752/1351.	A commentary on the preceding text. Copied by Mawjūd b. 'Abdū'l-Laṭīf b. Mawjūd, Sharaf al- Abharī in Shīrāz. Colla- ted in 755/1354. Beg. ... على الحف المنسوب و المروق و المتخذ من الذهب و الفضة آء. See Brock. 1/394, Sup. 1/679 & Patnā 19/2/105.
P.	„ („).	S. 21.2 × 14.9; F. 140; L. 15.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 12th/18th century.	A versified edition of al- Ḥāwī consisting of 5284 Abyāt & composed in 732/ 1331. Beg. قال الفقير عمر بن الوردى الحمد لله اتم الحمد آء. See Brock. 1/394, Sup. 1/679 & Āsaf. 2/1148.
P.	„ („).	S. 17.6 × 13.7; F. 185 (1b-185b); L. 14.	C.	Badly worm- eaten. 1164/1751.	Copied by A. b. a's-Say- yid Tāhir b. 'Abdu'r-Ra- zāq al-Qādirī al-Ḥamawī al-Madanī. Followed by a copy of 2 Ijāzahs by the author dated 742/1341 & 743/1343 respectively.
P.	„ („).	S. 26.7 × 19.5; F. 97; L. 33.	C.	Bad. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 965/1558.	A gloss on the commen- tary of No. 2676 by al- 'Irāqī. Copied by M. b. Nāṣiru'd-Dīn b. 'A. b. M. al-Balyanī a's-Ṣa'īdī al- Azhari. Beg. الحمد لله الذى شرح صدور العارفين بهجة دينه القويم آء. See Brock. 1/394 & Sup. 1/679.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(2655) al-Fiqh (C) al-Shāfi'i.	1061 M.	al-Masā'il (al-Qawā'idu wa'd-Ḍawābiṭ).	Muḥyid-Dīn a'n-Na- wāwī (See No. 2667).	
2678 "	9042 M.	Tanazzulu's- Sakinah 'alā Qanādīlī'l- Madīnah.	Taqiyyu'd-Dīn Abu'l- Ḥasan 'Alī b. 'Abdī'l- Kāfi b. 'A. b. Tammām al-Anṣārī a's-Subkī (d. 756/1355).	
2679 "	4929 M.	Ṭirāzu'l-Ma- ḥāfil fī Alḡā zi'l-Masā'il.	Jamālu'd-Dīn 'Abdu'r- Raḥīm al-Asnawī (See No. 2112).	
2680 "	14007 D.	al-Anwār li- A'mālī'l-Ab- rār*.	Jamālu'd-Dīn Yūsuf b. Ibr. (Maḥmūd) al-Ham- lābādī al-Ardabilī (d. 776/1474).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 21.4 × 15; F. 4 (19b-22b); L. 21.	C.	Good. Water- stained. 13th/19th century.	A small tract on impor- tant laws & by-laws. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين — اما بعد فهذه قواعد و ضوابط و اصول مهمات و مقاصد مطلوبات يحتاج اليها طالب المذهب آه. See Brock. Sup. 1/682.
P.	„ („).	S 18 7 × 13.8; F. 10; L. 25-7.	C.	Good. 822/1419.	The unique copy of a tract on the candle-sticks of Medina, composed in 754/1353. Copied from a MS. dated 773/1371-2 & collated with the au- thor's copy. Beg. الحمد لله الذى اسعدنا بنبه محمد صلى الله عليه وسلم سعاده لا تنيد آه. Sse Brock. Sup. 2/103.
P.	„ („).	S. 25 × 19; F. 102; L. 29.	C.	Good. 854/1450.	A work dealing with the problems in the form of riddles. Copied by Mu- hammad b. 'A. b. 'Isā a's-Sandafa'i. (?) Beg. الحمد لله العالم بما نلزمه الانفاظ آه. See Brock. 2/91, Sup. 2/107 & Āṣaf 2/1158.
P	„ („).	S. 30.5 × 19.3; F. 111; L. 39.	C.	Badly worm- eaten, but laminated. 814/1412.	A work on important points of the subject. Copied by Maḥmūd b. Ḥaidar b. Maḥmūd b. M. al-Aṣḥabānī. Beg. الحمد لله ... التامة الدائمة البركات الدائمة الدائمة ما دامت السموات آه. See Brock. 2/199, Sup. 2/271 & Patnā 19/2/108.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(468) al-Fiqh (C) al-Shāfi'i.	13042 D.	Risālah fi mā Waqa'a fi'l-Anwāri min al-'Ibārātāin fi Masāḥati'l-Qul-latāin.	Jamālu'd-Dīn Yūsuf b. Ibr. (Maḥmūd) al-Ham-lābādī al-Ardabīlī (d. 776/1474).	Ṣadru'd-Dīn b. al-Qāḍi Rūḥi'llāh b. al-Qāḍi Ṣadri'd-Dīn al-Qabālāwī a'sh-Shir-wānī.
2681 „	8529 D.	Mukhtaṣar-u'l-Qawā'id.	Badru'd-Dīn Abū 'Ab-dillāh Muḥammad b. Bahādūr b. 'Al. a't-Turkī a'z-Zarkashī al-Miṣrī (d. 794/1392).	Abu'l-Mawāhib 'Ab-du'l-Wahhāb b. A. b. 'A. b. A. a'sh-Sha'rā-wī (d. 973/1565).
2682 „	1263 M.	I'lāmu's-Sā-jid bi Ahkām-i'l-Masājid	„	„
2683 „	1061 M.	Adabu'l-Qa-dā'.	Sharafu'd-Dīn Abū'r-Rūh 'Isā b. 'Uḡ. b. 'Isā al-Gazzī (d. 799/1397).	„

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 24 × 16.9; F. 3½ (129b. 32a); L. 29.	C.	Badly worm-eaten, but laminated 11th/17th century.	The unique copy of a tract on a difficult point of the preceding work, composed in 990/1582. Beg. الحمد لله الذي جعل الشمس ضياء والقمر نورا آه.
P.	„ („).	S. 29 × 21.2; F. 60; L. 30.	C.	Badly worm-eaten & in a brittle condition. 951/1545.	The unique copy of an abridgement of Zarkashī's work, composed in 951/1545 & copied by the author. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين — و بعد فهذه قواعد عظيمة يحتاج إليها كل نقيب آه.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20 × 14.3; F. 172; L. 17.	Inc. (The 1st foll. missing).	Badly worm-eaten & water-stained. 13th/19th century.	A very rare work on problems pertaining to mosques. Copied from a MS. dated 891/1486. Beg. من القلوب منزل الحياي و من العيون منزلة الانسان لم ينسج على منوال آه. See Brock. Sup. 2/109 & Āṣaf. 2/1148.
P.	„ („).	S. 17.5 × 15.7; F. 135; L. 17.	Inc.	Good. Slightly water-stained. 9th/15th century.	A very rare work composed for judges in 790/1388 in Damascus. Fol. 1a bears the autograph of Najmu'd-Dīn b. A. al-Khafāji. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين — اما بعد فان القضاء من الوظائف الخطيرة في الآخرة جدا آه. See Brock. Sup. 2/109.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2684 al-Fiqh (C) al-Shāfi'i.	5642 M.	al-Isti'āzatu bi'l-Wāḥid.	Ẓainu'd-Dīn Abū l-Faḍl 'Abdu'r-Raḥīm b. Ḥu. b. 'Ar. al-Aḡarī al-'Irāqī (d. 806/1404).	
2685 "	1781 D.	Rumūzu'l-Kunūz.	Kamālu'd-Dīn Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. Mūsā b. 'Isā a'd-Damirī al-Miṣrī (d. 808/1405).	
2686 "	2396 M.	a't-Tibyān fī mā Yaḥillu wa Yaḥrumu min al-Ḥayawān.	Shihābu'd-Dīn Abū l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. 'Imād b. Yū. al-Aqfaḥsī al-Miṣrī, b. al-'Imād (d. 808/1405).	
2687 "	1061 M.	al-Manzūmah fi'n-Najāsāti'l-Ma'fuwwi 'anhā (al-Ishārāt ilā mā 'Ufiya min a'n-Najāsāt).		

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 17.5 × 15.6; F. 29; L. 19.	C.	Good. 900/1495.	The unique copy of a treatise proving that no more than one Friday-congregation may be held in a city. Composed in 774/1372-3. Copied by Ḥusain b. Ḥ. al-Faṭḥi a'sh-Shirāzī in Mecca. Beg. الحمد لله الذي أتم الدين وأكمله آه. See Brock. Sup. 2/70.
P.	" (").	S. 26 × 16.6; F. 234½; (3b-238b); L. 27.	C.	Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 868/1563.	A nice copy of a versified work of 30 thousand Baits in Rajaz metre. Collated with the author's copy. With the table of contents at the beg. Beg. بسم الله - كتاب احكام الفرائض التي خصت بنصف العلم اى في الميث آه. See Brock. Sup. 2/171 & Patnā 1/2/90.
P.	" (");	S. 20.6 × 15.9; F. 20; L. 25.	C.	Good Worm-eaten. 1068/1657.	A work on animals eatable according to Shāfi'i school. Copied by Muḥibbu'd-Dīn b. M. b. Abū l-'Awn a'n-Nuwairi al-'Aqilī al-Mālikī. Beg. الحمد لله الذي منحنا بكرمه الهداية الى الاسلام آه. See Brock. Sup. 2/111.
P.	" (").	S. 22.3 × 16.5; F. 10; L. 17.	C.	Good. 1267/1851	A versified treatise enumerating impurities forbidden by Shari'ah. Copied by Aḥmad Maṣṣūr A. a'sh-Shāzili al-Qanā'i. Beg. الحمد لله مع حسن الثناء على اعدائه نعماً تنسرى بمحنته آه. See Brock. Sup. 2/110.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2688 al-Fiqh (C) al-Shāfi'i.	1061 M.	Sharḥu's-Sittina Mas'alah*.	Shihābu'd-Dīn Abu'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. M. b. Sulaimān al-Qāhiri al-Miṣri a'z-Zāhid (d. 819/1416)	Shihābu'd-Dīn Aḥmad b. A. b. Ḥamzah a'r-Ramlī al-Manūfī al-Miṣri (d. 957/1550).
2689 „	8945 M.	Risālah fī Taḥrīmī'l-Khamr.	Muḥammad b. 'Abdīl-'Azīz a't-Tamīmī al-Baḡdādī, al-'Alā' a't-Ṭabīb al-'Arab.	
2690 „	1175 M.	al - Istignā' fī'l-Farqī wa'l-Istignā'.	Nūru'd-Dīn b. Qabīlah al-Bakrī.	
2691 „	935 D.	Ṣafwatu'z-Zubad (Zubad b. Raslān)*.	Shihābu'd-Dīn Abu'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Ḥu b. Ḥ. a'r-Ramlī al-Qusdī, b. Raslān (d. 844/1441).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 226 × 16; F. 23; L. 16-9.	C.	Good. 1194/1780.	A commentary on a tract dealing with 60 problems of the subject. Copied by Aḥmad 'Ar. Ḥ. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين - اما بعد فهذا تعليق على المقدمة المروسة باليتين مسئلة آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/112.
P.	„ („).	S. 25 × 18.8; F. 32; L. 17.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 833/1429.	The author's copy of a treatise on the prohibition of wine, composed for Shāh Rukh Mirzā b. Timur (d. 807-50/1405-47). No other copy is known to exist. Beg. الحمد لله الذي حرم الخمر صيانة لعقول عباده آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/1029.
P.	„ („).	S. 27.7 × 20.2; F. 207; L. 25.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 834/1435.	The unique copy of a rare work. Copied by 'Umar b. A. b. Masīḥ a'sh-Shāfi'i. With several signatures on fol. 1a. Beg. الحمد لله الواحد القهار، رب السموات والارض وما بينهما العزيز الغفار آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/957.
P.	„ („).	S. 23 × 16.4; F. 37; L. 18.	C.	Good. 13th/19th century.	A versified work. Beg. الحمد لله ذي الجلال وشارع الحرام و الحلال آه - See Brock. 2/96 & Sup. 2/113.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2692 al-Fiqh (C) al-Shāfi'i.	1061 M.	Ṣafwatuz- Zubad (Zu- bad b. Ras- lān)*.	Shihābu'd-Dīn Abū'l- Abbās Aḥmad b. Ḥu. b. Ḥ. a'r-Ramlī al-Qudṣī, b. Raslān (d. 844/1441).	
(1023) "	11548 D.	"	"	
2693 "	5891 D.	Faṭḥu'r- Raḥmān.	"	Shihābu'd-Dīn a'r- Ramlī (See No. 2688).
2694 "	8716 M.	Faṭḥu's- Ṣamad bi- Sharḥi Alfā- zi'z-Zubad.	"	Jamālu'd-Dīn Mu- ḥammad b. Ziyād al- Waḍḍāḥi a'z-Zabīdī.
2695 "	8995 M.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 23.2×16.3; F. 32; L. 19.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 1260/1844.	Copied by A. Maṣṣūr A. a'sh-Shāzili al-Qinā'i.
P.	" (");	S. 21.5×15.5; F. 39 (23b-61a); L. 16.	C	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 1289/1873.	Copied by M. b. 'Al. a't- Ta'zī.
P.	" (").	S. 27×17; F. 187; L. 31.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 970/1562	A commentary on the preceding text, composed in 932/1526. Copied by M. b M. b. A. al-'Ajlūnī a's-Ṣābūnī al-Qādirī. Beg. الحمد لله الذي بعث محمدا صلى الله عليه وسلم رحمة للعالمين آمين. See Brock. 2/96 & Sup. 2/113.
P.	" (").	S. 22×17.5; F. 99 (1b-99b); L. 25.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 13th/19th century.	A commentary on the text, abridged from the previous commentary. With mar- ginal notes. No third copy is known to exist. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين — و بعد فهذا تأليف أم. See Brock. Sup. 2/113.
P.	" (")	S. 21×15; F. 202; L. 15-7.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 13th/19th century.	

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2696 al-Fiqh (C) al-Shāfi'i.	2759 M.	al-Hāshiyah 'ala'z-Zubad.	Shihābu'n-Dīn Abu'l- 'Abbās Aḥmad b. Ḥu b. Ḥ. a'r-Ramlī al-Qusdī, b. Raslān (d. 844/1441).	Shaikhul-Islām Aḥ- mad b. Zāinī b. A. Dahlān al-Makkī (d. 1304/1886).
2697 "	5693 M.	"	"	"
(2655) "	1061 M.	a'z-Zahru'l- Bāsim.	Jalālu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Faḍl 'Abdu'r - Raḥmān b. 'Abī Bakr a's-Suyūlī (d. 911/1505).	
(2661) "	4643 M.	"	"	
(2326) "	1429 M.	a'n-Naqlu'l- Mastūr.	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 23 8 × 17; F. 328; L. 25.	Inc. Vol. 1. (aṭ-Ṭa- hārah)	Good. 14th/20th century.	The unique copy of a detailed gloss on the text. Beg. الحد لله الذي شرف النوع الانساني باواع التكليف آه
P.	" (, ,).	S. 23.1 × 15.8; F. 40; L. 25.	Inc Vol. 2. (a's-Ṣa- lāt).	"	This copy contains com- ments on the first 20 verses dealing with prae- yers. Beg. بسم الله - كتاب الصلوة اى بيان حقيقتها و عددها و حكمها آه - Ends abruptly.
P.	" (, ,).	S. 21.3 × 15.4; F. 3 (16b-8a); L. 21.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 13th/19th century.	The unique copy of a tract dealing with several problems of النكاح. Copied by Muḥammad. Beg. بسم الله - قال شيخنا - البيهقي - اما بعد حمد الله على توفيقه آه -
P.	" (, ,).	S. 24 × 16.3; F. 1½ (327b-28b); L. 25.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. Circa 1259/1843.	
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 22.8 × 14.6; F. 2 (280a-81b); L. 22-30.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 12th/18th century.	The unique copy of a tract on a problem of الانصاف abridged by the au- thor from his work entitled الانصاف في تمييز الاوقاف. Beg. الحد لله و كفى و سلام على عباده الذين اصطفى آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2698 al-Fiqh (C) al-Shāfi'i.	6531 M.	<u>Khaṣā'is</u> u Yawmī'l-Ju- mu'ah.	Jalālu'd-Dīn Abū'l-Faḍl 'Abdu'r - Raḥmān b. Abī Bakr a's-Suyūṭī (d. 911/1505).	
2699 „	930 D.	al-Mawāhib- u's-Saniyyah.	Abū Bakr b Abī'l- Qāsim al-Ahdal.	'Abdullāh b. Sulai- mān al-Jawharī a'z- Zabīdī.
(1023) „	11548 D.	al - Muqad- dimatu'l- Ḥdramiyyah (Mukhtaṣaru Bā-Faḍl)*.	'Afīfu'd-Dīn Abū Mu- ḥammad 'Abdullāh b. 'Ar. b. Abī Bakr Bā- Faḍl al - Ḥaḍramī (d. 918/1512).	
2700 „	6465 M.	al-Manhaj- u'l - Qawīm bi Sharḥi Masā'ilil- Ta'lim (Sharḥu'l- Muqaddi- matil-Ḥaḍ- ramiyyah)*.	„	b. Hajar al-Haiṣamī (See No. 2659).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 20 × 13.5; F. 20; L. 17.	Inc. (The virtues 72-100 want- ing).	Good. 12th/18th century.	A treatise on 100 virtues of Friday. Beg. الحمد لله الذي خص هذه الأمة المحمدية آه - See Brock. 2/146.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 25.2 × 17.5; F. 67; L. 21-6.	C.	Good. 1309/1892.	A commentary on al-Fa- rāi'du'l-Bahīyyah, a poem composed at the instance of Ṣafīyyu'd-Dīn A. b. a'n-Nāshirī in 1016/1607 & based on al-Ashbāhu wa'n-Nazā'ir of as-Suyūṭī. Copied by M. b. 'A. a's- Suhaimī al-Qurbatī al- Makkī. Beg. الحمد لله الذي تنزه عن الاشياء الظواهر آه -
P.	„ („).	S. 21.5 × 15.8; F. 50 (102b- 51a); L. 16.	C.	Good. 1290/1873.	A concise work on the 4 Arkān of Islām. Beg. الحمد لله الذي فرض علينا تعلم شرائع الاسلام آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/555.
P.	„ („).	S. 22.6 × 16.3; F. 325; L. 15.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 1240/1825	A commentary on the preceding text, composed in 944/1538. Copied by M. b. Sālim b. Ḥ. al- Jafarī al-Husainī with marginal notes. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين حمداً يوافي نعمه آه - See Brock. 2/389, Sup. 2/528 & 555 & Patnā 19/2/114

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2701 al-Fiqh (C) al-Shāfi'ī.	4622 M.	al-Manhaj- u'l-Qawim bi Sharḥi Mas- ā'ilī't-Ta'lim	'Afitu'd-Dīn Abū Mu- hammad 'Abdullāh b. 'Ar. b. Abī Bakr Bā- Faḍl al-Ḥaḍramī (d. 918/1512).	b. Ḥajar al-Ḥaiṣamī (See No. 2659).
2702 "	4623 M.	"	"	"
2703 "	8930 M.	Gāyatu'l- Marām fi Shurūṭi'l- Mā'm ū m i wa'l-Imām.	Shihābu'd-Dīn a'r- Ramī (See No. 2688)	Shamsu'd-Dīn Mu- hammad b. A. b. A. b. Ḥamzah al-Anṣārī a'r-Ramī al-Miṣrī, a'sh-Shāfi'ī a's-Ṣaḡir (d. 1004/1596).
2704 "	5875 D.	al-Ithāf bi- Bayāni Aḥ- kāmi Ijārat- i'l-Awqāf.	b. Ḥajar al-Ḥaiṣamī. (See No. 2659).	
2705 "	7664 M.	al-Jawharul- Munazzam fi Ziyāratī'l- Qabri'l-Mu- karram*.	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 23.1 × 16.1; F. 13; L. 17-22.	C.	Good. 1276/1860.	The date of composition is wanting in this copy.
P.	" (").	S. 28.2 × 21.7; F. 111; L. 15.	Inc. (Upto Faṣl fi's- Sunani ba'd a's- Ṣalāt)	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 13th/19th century.	With marginal notes.
P.	" (").	S. 21.8 × 16.7; F. 23 (1b-23a); L. 23.	C.	Good. 13th/19th century.	A commentary on a tract on conditions of Imām & Muqtadi composed in 953/1546. Copied by A. b. Qāsim al-'Abbādī. Beg. أخذ الله الباقى وكل من عليها فان أم. See Brock. 2/319, Sup 2/404.
P.	" (").	S. 20.3 × 16.5; F. 26; L. 23.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	The second copy extant of a tract on the legal position of mortgaging of Waqf-property composed in 952/1545. Beg. أخذ الله الذى أتبعنا بإتباع الحق حيث ما كان أم. See Brock. Sup. 2/529.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 20.3 × 14.6; F. 134; L. 25.	Inc.	Good 1280/1164.	A work on conditions for visitors of Medina com- posed in 956/1549. Copied by Sulṭān Ḥasan Barilawī (d. 1298/1881). Beg. عليه وسلم للفرق الواضح الجلى بين قبره وقبر غيره أم. See Brock. 2/388, Sup. 2/528 & Patnā 13/131.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2706 al-Fiqh (C) a'sh-Shāfi'ī.	16089 D.	Ḥusnu'r- Tawassul fī Ḍiyārati Af- ḍālī'r-Rusul.	Ẓainu'd-Dīn 'Abdu'l- Qādir b. A. b. 'A. al- Fākibī al-Makkī (d. 982/1574).	
2707 "	5248 M.	Faṭḥu'l- Mu'in*.	Ẓainu'd-Dīn Makhdūm b. 'Abdī'l-'Azīz b. Ẓaini'd-Dīn b. 'A. b. A. al-Ma'barī al-Malibārī.	
2708 "	1077 M.	Qurratu'l- 'Ainain.	'Abdullāh b. M. b. 'Al. b. 'A. al-'Ajāmī a'sh- Shinshawrī (d. 999/ 1591).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.2 × 13.7; F. 66; L. 21.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten & water- stained. 1125/1713.	Another work on the same subject composed in 953/1546. Wrongly ascri- bed on the title-page to b. Ḥajar al-Haiṣamī. The seal of Jamālu'd-Dīn Hu. Qutbi is borne both at the beginning & the end. Beg. الحمد لله الذي جعل التأديب بأداب رسوله و الصلاة عليه اعظم وسيلة آه See Brock. Sup. 2/529 & Patnā 13/146.
P.	„ („).	S. 21.2 × 17.7; F. 119 (1a-119a); L. 23.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 13th/19th century	A commentry by the au- thor on his own work, composed in 982/1574. With marginal notes. Beg. الحمد لله الفتح الجواد المعين على التفقه في الدين آه See Brock. Sup. 2/604, 964.
P.	„ („).	S. 21 × 15; F. 8; L. 25.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 12th/18th century.	The unique copy of a tract on the capacity of 2 water-jars composed at the instance of Abu'n- Naṣr a'l-Ṭablāwī (d. 966/ 1559). Copied by Muḥam- mad a'r-Rashidī. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين آه See Brock. Sup. 2/442.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2709 al-Fiqh (C) a'sh-Shāfi'i.	1849 D.	Iqāmatu'd-Dalili wa'l-Burhān.	Nūru'd-Dīn 'Alī b. M. b. 'Abdi'r-Raḥīm al-Munayyir al-Ba'li a'sh-Shāmi.	
2710 "	1061 M.	Ġāyatu'l-Murād fī Ta'līmi'l-'Aqqād.	"	
(2710) "	1061 M.	Tawfiqul-Muta'al.	"	
(998) "	1178 D.	Risālah fī'l-Ṭalāq.	Abu'l-Wafā' Muḥammad b. 'U b. 'Abdi'l-Wahhāb al-'Urḍī al-Ḥalabī (d. 1071/1660).	
(1689) "	1054 D.	a'n-Naṣṣu'l-Wārid.	Ḥusain b. Abi'l-Qāsim b. Abi Bakr al-Ahdal.	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 14,3 × 11.9; F. 47 (1b-47b); L. 9.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 11th/17th century.	The unique copy of a treatise proving that a grown-up man must abstain from the company of boys. Followed by Durru'l-Maqāl fī Bayāni Faḍli Mu'allimi'l-Atfal by 'Umar b. Khalil a's-Silqānī. Beg. الحمد لله الذي اقام العلماء لحفظ الدين والدليل، وجعلهم ورثة الانبياء في الكثير والقليل آه.
P.	" (").	S. 21.5 × 15.9; F. 7 (1b-7b); L. 23.	C.	Good. 1271/1855.	The unique copy of a tract on marriage composed in Rif. Copied by A. Maṣṣūr A. a'sh-Shāfi'i a'sh-Shāzili al-Qināwī Beg. الحمد لله الذي احل النكاح وحرم الفواح آه.
P.	" (").	S. 21.5 × 15.9; F. 5 (7b-12a); L. 23.	C.	"	The unique copy of a work on divorce. Beg. الحمد لله الذي وفق من اختاره لدينه القويم آه.
P.	" (");	S. 19.7 × 16; F. 3½ (11a-4b); L. 17.	C.	Good. 1082/1671.	A treatise on a problem of كتاب الطلاق. Beg. الحمد لله الذي وسع فروع الاحكام الشرعية آه.
P.	" (").	S. 20.9 × 15; F. 1 (252a-b); L. 26.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	The unique copy of a small poem of 34 Abyāt dealing with العائد & الواصل. Beg. الحمد لله القديم الاول الدائم الباقي الذي لم يزل آه.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2711 al-Fiqh (C) a'sh-Shāfi'i.	8995 M.	Fatḥu'r-Raḥmān.	Jamālu'd-Dīn Muḥammad b. Ziyād al-Waḍ-ḍāhī a'z-Zābidi.	
(1023) ,,	11548 D.	Sharḥu Fatḥi'r-Raḥmān.	,,	'Abdullāh b. Sulaimān al-Jarahri a'z-Zābidi.
2712 ,,	10594 D.	Ithāfu'l-Munībi'r-Ruwāḥ fi Fadli'l-Jahri bi-Zikri'llāh.	Burhānu'd-Dīn Abū'l-Wqt Ibrāhīm b. H. al-Kūrānī a'sh-Shahrazūri al-Madanī (d. 1101/1697).	
2713 ,,	2429 M.	Targibu'l-Mushtāq*.	'Abdu'l-Mu'ti b. Sālim b. 'U. a'sh-Shiblī a's-Simillāwī (d. 1127/1715).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.7 × 15.3; F. 8; L. 15.	C.	Good. 13th/19th century.	A small tract on fundamental bleafs & deeds. Copied by Muḥammad b. 'Alwān a's-Surūrī b. M. Muqil b. M. Beg. الحمد الملك للعلام و الصلاة و السلام على سيدنا محمد افضل الانام و على آله الكرام آء. See Brock. Sup. 2/994
P.	,, (,,).	S. 21.4 × 15.7; F. 22 (1b-22b); L. 20.	C.	Good. 1289/1872.	The unique copy of a commentary on the preceding text Copied by Ḥusain b. Muḥsin a's-Sab'i al-Anṣārī. Beg. الحمد لله على جزيل انعامه آء.
P.	,, (,,).	S. 22.5 × 15.5; F. 148; L. 14.	C.	Badly worm-eaten & water-stained. 1213/1798-9.	A rare work proving that pronouncing the name of God loudly is not heresy. Composed in 1080/1670. Copied by M. A'zam, a resident of Panjab Beg الحمد لله على القريب الاغرب الاعلى آء. See Brock. Sup. 3/1294 & Storey 2/329
P.	,, (,,).	S. 21.9 × 17.9; F. 65; L. 23.	Inc. (The 1st fol. missing).	Good. 11171/1757.	A work on divorce. Copied by Ibrāhīm a's-Simillāwī. Beg. في النفقات. الباب الرابع عشر في العدد واجبته ايضا الى ذلك طالباً من الله آء. See Brock. 2/322 & Sup. 2/444.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2714 al-Fiqh (C) a'sh-Shāfi'i.	9839 M.	Targību'l-Mushtāq*.	'Abdu'l-Mu'tī b. Salīm b. 'U. a'sh-Shiblī a's-Simillāwī (d. 1127/1715).	
2715 "	1061 M.	"	"	
2716 "	4271 D.	Ihtidā'u'l-Wāqif.	Ṭayyib (b. 'U.) b. Abī Bakr al-'Arabī (al-Qamarī) al-Ḥaḍramī.	
2717 "	8766 M.	"	"	
2718 "	8728 M.	Risālah fi'l-Masā'il-i'l-Muftā bihā min Mazhabī'sh-Shāfi'iyyi'l-Qadīm.		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 21.2 × 17.4; F. 57; L. 21.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	Beg. الحمد لله الكريم الخلاق آم.
P.	" (").	S. 22.6 × 18, F. 59; L. 32.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 1209/1795.	Copied by Kamālu'd-Dīn Shāhīn 'Abdu'l-Qādir al-Anṣārī al-Khazrajī al-Aḥmadi.
P.	" (").	S. 19.9 × 14.3; F. 106; L. 19.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 1158/1745.	A very rare work on saying one's prayer under a non-Shāfi'i Imam, composed in 1135/1722. Copied by Faqr Shāh on white, yellow & blue paper. Beg. الحمد لله الذي بعث محمدا رحمة للعالمين آم. See Brock. Sup. 2/556.
P.	" (").	S. 20.6 × 15.2; F. 69 (1b-69b); L. 23.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 13th/19th century.	Followed by some extracts from a Tārikhu'l-Ka'bah. (foll. 69b-71b).
P.	" (").	S. 22 × 5.15; F. 3½ (86b-9a); L. 19-21.	C.	Good. 1242/1826.	The unique copy of a tract composed in 1183/1770. Copied by Muḥammad b. Sālim b. Ḥ. al-Jafarī. Beg. الحمد لله الواهب المكنن و الهادي الى اقوم ستن آم.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2719 al-Fiqh (C) a'sh-Shāfi'i.	9028 M.	Risālah fi'l Fiqh.		
2720 „	5890 D.	al-Fawā'id-u'l-Madaniyyah.	Muhammad b. Sulaimān al-Kurdī a'sh-Shāmī al-Madani (d. 1194/1780).	
2721 „	8766 M.	al-Fatāwa'l-Kurdiyyah*	„	
2722 „	8727 M.	Fatḥu'l-Qadir*.	„	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 21.3 × 16.4; F. 6; L. 23.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	With the signature of M. b. Sulaiman al-Kurdi (d. 1194/1780). Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين — و بعد فهذه بعض مسائل تتعلق ببيان قواعد الاسلام الحسن آه.
P.	„ („).	S. 21.1 × 15.2; F. 89; L. 23.	C.	Good 1236/1821.	The unique copy of a work composed in 1179/1766. Copied for Muhammad b. M. b. M. a's-Saqqāf. Beg. بسم الله — هذا جواب سؤال رفع للأفقي سليمان — الحمد لله الذي جعل السؤال شفاء العي آه.
P.	„ („).	S. 20.4 × 15.8; F. 78½ (1b-79a); L. 17.	C.	Good, Slightly worm-eaten. 1184/1772.	A work composed in reply to questions received from 'Abdu'l-Wāhid, a scholar of China. Copied by Muhammad b. 'Abdi'r-Rahīm b. Kāzīm al-Anṣārī. Followed by a historical note on the mosque of Medina (foll. 79b-86b). Beg. الحمد لله مذهب غيايب الاشكالات آه.
P.	„ („).	S. 22.8 × 15.7; F. 9; L. 27.	C.	Good. 13th/19th century.	A treatise on the problem of performing pilgrimage on behalf of any other person. Abridged by the author from his own work entitled Fatḥu'l-Fattāhi bi'l-Khair. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين — و بعد فيقول أقل الخليفة محمد بن سليمان : لما من الله على بجمع رسالة في بيان متعلقات المنسك و الزيارة آه.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2723 al-Fiqh (C) a'sh-Shāfi'i.	945 D.	Fathu'l-Qa- dir*.	Muḥammad b. Sulai- mān al-Kurdī a'sh- Shāmī al-Madanī (d. 1194/1780).	
2724 „	1061 M.	Tazkiratu'l- Ikhwān.	Muḥammad b. Ibr. al- 'Alījī al-Qalḥānī.	
2725 „	5898 M.	'Umdatul- Abrār*.	Abu'l- Khalil 'Alī b. 'Abdī'l-Bar b. 'A. al- Hasanī al-Wannā'i al- Miṣrī al-Makkī (d. 1212/1797).	
(328) „	8946 M.	al-Manzū- mah fī Shu- rūṭi'l- Imā- mah.	Muṣṭafā al-Majzūb.	
2726 „	1061 M.	al-Qawlu'l- Kāfi.	Jamālu'd-Dīn Abū 'Ab- dillāh Muḥammad b. Ṣāliḥ b. Ibr. a'z-Zubairī al-Makkī (d. 1240/1825).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 23.4 × 16; F. 8; L. 21.	C.	Good. 1276/1860.	Copied by Ḥusain b. Mūsā in Mecca.
P.	„ („);	S. 24.3 × 16.8; F. 8; L. 21.	C.	Good. 1279/1863.	The unique copy of a tract composed in 1192/ 1778. Copied by 'Iwad b. A. al-Ḡamrāwī with mar- ginal notes. Beg. الخذ لله الذى أجرى القلم و بين الحكم و علينا من الهدى ما لم نعلم آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/606.
P.	„ („).	S. 21.6 × 17.7; F. 15½ (1b-16a); L. 31.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten & water- stained. 13th/19th century.	A work on pilgrimage. Beg. الخذ لله الذى جعل لكل امة منسكا - الخذ لله الذى وفق احبابه لافصد طريق آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/424.
P.	„ („).	S. 24.8 × 16.7; F. 3 (55b-58a); L. 22.	C.	Good. 1239/1824.	A versified tract on con- ditions of Imāmah Copied by Ibrāhīm a'sh-Shirbīnī. Beg. قال الفقير مصطفى الجذوب مؤمل المغفور عن الذنوب آه -
P.	„ („).	S. 22.4 × 16.2; F. 4; L. 23.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 1274/1858.	The unique copy of a tract on the problem of officiating Imām, com- posed in 1227/1812. Co- pied by Aḥmad Barūr. Beg. الخذ لله الذى بنعمته تتم الصالحات آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2727 al-Fiqh (C) a'sh-Shāfi'i.	14111 D.	Risālah fi Tahrīmi mā Uhilla bihī li-Gairi'llāh.	Mirzā Ḥasan 'Alī b. 'Abdī'l-'Alī al-Laknawī, Mīrak Jamālu'd-Dīn 'Alī al-Hāshimī (d. 1255/1839).	
2728 ,,	1047 D.	Faiḍu'l-Jawādi'l-Fātāh.	Abū 'Abdillāh al-Ḥusain b. A. al Miḥfanī (al-Mikhfanī).	Yūsuf 'Abdī'r-Raḥmān al-Bakrī a's-Sinbillāwīnī.
(1023) ,,	11548 D.	Safīnatu'n-Najāt.	Sālim b. 'Alī b. Sa'īd Sumair al-Khudrī a'sh-Shihri.	
2729 ,,	945 D.	a't-Tuḥfatu's-Saniyyatu'l-Muqarrabah.	'Alī b. A. b. Sa'īd abū Ṣabrain.	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 26.5 × 16.9; F. 17 (26a-42a); L. 16.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 1244/1828.	A work dealing with religious conditions of slaughtering animals. Copied by Qādir Bakhsh Lāhawri. Beg بسم الله - حامدا و مصليا و مسلما - بالت شعري كيف يحكم بجمعة ما دع في حين من الاحيان قبل وقت الذبح بغير اسم الله اه -
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 23.9 × 16.5; F. 94; L. 23.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 1275/1859.	The unique copy of a commentary on a treatise on conditions of marriage composed in 1268/1852. Copied by 'Ar. b. Yū. a's-Sinbillāwīnī. Beg. الحمد لله الذي خلق الانسان من طين آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/628.
P.	,, (,,).	S. 21.4 × 15.5, F. 13½ (218b-31a); L. 12-4.	C.	Good. 13th/19th century.	A tract on 5 Arkān of Islām. Beg. بسم الله - و به نستعين و لا نعوذ الا بالله العلي العظيم - ارکان الاسلام خمسة آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/812.
P.	,, (,,).	S. 23 × 16; F. 12; L. 19.	C.	Good. 1292/1875	The unique copy of a treatise on throwing stone on Jamratu'l-'Aqabah composed in 1292/11875. Copied by the author in the same year. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين - اما بعد فيقول فقير الله تعالى بلا مین علی بن احمد آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/812.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2730 al-Fiqh (C) a'sh-Shāfi'i.	945 D	al-Asinnat- u'l-Murhafah.	'Alī b. A. b. Sa'id abū Ṣabrain.	
2731 "	945 D.	Muzīlu'r- Ra'ibi wa Muzīḥu'l- Ḥalak.	"	
2732 "	5898 M.	Tuḥfatu'l- Ikhwān.	Aḥmad b. 'Uṣ. b. M. Bā 'Uṣ. al-Ḥaḍramī.	
2733 "	3569 M.	N ū r u ' l - 'Ain*.	Abū Muḥammad Ḥu- sain b. Muḥsin al-An- ṣārī al-Khazrajī al-Baw- fālī (d. 1327/1909).	
(1112) "	11546 D.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 23.5 × 16.1; F. 15; L. 27.	C.	Good 1293/1876	The unique copy of a treatise composed in 1293/ 1876 in refutation of Maḥmūd Shukrī's treatise on the above-mentioned subject. Copied by the author. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين كافي المبهات و كانت المفضلات آه. See Brock. Sup. 2/1001.
P.	" (").	S. 24.2 × 16.4; F. 3½ (1b-4a); L. 32.	C.	Good. 13th/19th century.	A tract on proper times of 5 prayers. Followed by a Ḥanafī Istifā' on the subject of No. 2729 (foli. 5b-6a).
P.	" (").	S. 23.7 × 16.5; F. 26; L. 11.	C	Good. Slightly worm- eaten & water- stained. 13th/19th century.	The unique copy of a trea- tise on conditions & rules of pilgrimage. Copied by the author. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين — اما بعد فهذه ورقات اشتمل على ما يطلب في المسح من المبهات آه.
P.	" (").	S. 20.9 × 18; F. 56; L. not even.	C.	Good. 1311/1893.	A collection of the author's Fatwās. Copied by the author & his son Abū Khalīl M. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين — و بعد فقد وقع السؤل من بعض الفضلاء الاعلام عن حكم المسح على اللقاعة من الصوف و القطن آه.
P.	" (").	S. 20.2 × 15; F. 26½ (9a-35a); L. not even.	Inc.	Good. 14th/23th century.	Copied by the author. Beg الحمد لله رب العالمين — و بعد فانه وقع البحث فيها اذا حال عن رؤية هلال رمضان آه.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2734 al-Fiqh (D) al-Ḥanbalī	5962 M.	Muṣīru'l- Ḡarāmi's- Sākin.	Jamālu'd-Dīn Abu'l- Faraj 'Abdu'r-Raḥmān b. 'A. b. M. al-Jawzī al-Qurashī al-Baḡdādī (d. 597/1201).	
2735 "	5154 M.	Kitābu'l- Mustaw'ib fi'l-Fiqh.	Naṣīru'd-Dīn Abu 'Ab- dillāh M. b. 'Al. b. al- Ḥu. b. A. b. al-Q. b Iḍrīs a's-Sāmarī al- Baḡdādī, b. Abī Sunai- nah (d. 616/1219).	
2736 "	5155 M.	"	"	
2737 "	5399 M.	al-Muqad- dimah fi Zammī'l- Waswās*.	Muwaḥḥaḡu'd-Dīn Abū Muḥammad 'Abdullāh b. A. b. M. b. Qudāmah al-Maḡdisī (d. 620/1223).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.5 × 16; F. 139; L. 22-4.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten & water- stained. 1115/1703.	A rare work on pilgri- mage with historical ac- counts of Mecca & Medina, composed in 553/ 1158. Copied by Salāmah b. 'A. al-'Uḡwī for Ibr. al-Furūjī. Beg. الحمد لله الذي أنشأ فاحسين الانشاء آد. See Brock Sup 1/920.
P.	" (, ,).	S. 25 × 17.7; F. 294, L. 19.	Inc. Vol. I. (a't-Tu- hāra- Umma- hātu'l- Awlād. Foll. 10-22 missing)	Good. Worm- eaten. 687/1288.	The unique copy of a comprehensive work on the subject Copied by Abū Bakr b. Huzail al- Qādirī, with marginal notes in the hands of Qāḍī'l-Quḍāt A. b. a'n- Najjār & b. Naṣru'llāh; & with Ijāzah at the end by M. b. M. b. Abī Bakr a's- Sa'dī al-Ḥanbalī dated 897/1492. Beg. الحمد لله على انعامه العليم آد. See Brock. Sup 1/689.
P.	" (, ,).	S. 25.7 × 20.6; F. 241; L. 21.	Inc. Vol. II (a'n-Ni- kāḡ-al- Farā'id)	Good. Worm- eaten. 693/1293.	With the same specifica- tion. Beg. بسم الله — كتاب الكاḡ. الناس في الكاḡ على ثلاثة آد.
P	" (, ,).	S. 28.9 × 19.5; F. 6; L. 27.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten 1105/1694	A treatise on religious position of the suggestions of Satan. Copied by Mu- zaḡfar Maṣṣūr in the port of a'sh-Shihr with red & blue Iḡwal. Followed by a Fatwā of b. Ḥajar on the same problem. Beg. الحمد لله الذي هدانا لهذا نعمته آد. See Brock. Sup. 1/689.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2738 al-Fiqh (D) al-Ḥanbalī.	5305 M.	Kitābu'l-Fiqh.		
2739 „	3287 D.	Majmū'u'l-Masā'il.	Taqiyyu'd-Dīn Abū'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. 'Abdī'l-Ḥalīm b. 'Abdī's-Salām al-Ḥarrānī a'd-Dimashqī, b. Taimiyyah (d. 728/1328).	
2740 „	4591 D.	Kitābu't-Turuqī'l-Ḥikmiyyah*.	Shamsu'd-Dīn Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr b. Ayyūb a'z-Zar'ī a'd-Dimashqī, b. Qayyim al-Jawziyyah (d. 751/1350).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 23 × 16; F. 165; L. 21.	C.	Good. 13th/19th century.	A work consisting of quotations from al-Inṣāf fī Masā'ilī'l-Khilāf by b. al-Jazī (See No. 2734) & a'sh-Sharhu'l-Kabīr by 'Alā'u'd-Dīn 'Alī b. Maḥmūd b. Abī Bakr al-Ḥamawī al-Misrī (d. 828/1424) on al-Muqni' by b. Qudāmah (See No. 2737). Beg. بسم الله - باب المياعة - و هي ثلاثة افسام : طهور، و هو الباقي على خالفته آه -
P.	„ („).	S. 22.5 × 14.8; F. 174; L. 15-24.	C.	Good. 1322/1904.	A collection of Fatwās. Copied by a's-Sayyid M. Ḥāshim Ḥamid al-Khaṭīb al-Qādīrī from the MS. of al-Malikū'z-Zāhir Library, Damascus. Beg. بسم الله - ذكر ما اشتمل عليه هذا المجموع المبارك من المسائل الجليلة آه -
P.	„ („);	S. 19.9 × 17.4; F. 116; L. 24.	C.	Bad. Laminated. 1228/1813.	A work proving that judges & governors should exercise their own intelligence in deciding cases, together with illustrative examples. Beg. أخبر الله بحمده و نعمته - أما بعد فقد شئت عن الحاكم و الوالي يحكم بالفراصة و القران التي يظهر له فيه الحق آه - See Brock. 2/106, Sup. 2/126 & Patnā 19/2/119.

S. No. & Subject	Acen. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(2654) al-Fiqh (D) al-Ḥanbalī.	1589 M.	al-Masā'il- u'l-Latī Khālaḥa fihā b. Taimiyyah	Ṣalāḥu'd-Dīn Abū Sa'īd Khalīl b. Kaikaldī b. 'Al al-'Alā'ī al-Dima- shqī a'sh-Ṣhāfi'ī (d. 761/1359).	
2741 "	918 D.	al-Minaḥ- u'sh-Ṣhāfi- yāt*	'Izzu'd-Dīn Muḥam- mad b. 'A b. 'Ar. al- 'Umari al-Maqdisī a'sh- Ṣālihi (d. 820/1417).	Maṣṣūr b. Yūnus b. Ṣalāḥi'd-Dīn al-Bu- ḥālī (d. 1051/1641).
2742 "	3575 M.	Da'ilu'l- Ṭālib*.	Zāinu'd-Dīn Mar'ī b. Yū. b. Abī Bakr b. A. al Karmī al-Maqdisī (d. 1033/1624).	
2743 "	6866 M.	Nailu'l- Ma'ārib*.	"	'Abdu'l-Qādir b. 'U a'sh-Ṣhaibānī a'd- Dimashqī (d. 1135/ 1722).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 17.6 × 13.7; F. 1 (187a-b); L. 21.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. Circa 1164/1751.	The unique copy of a small tract enumerating prob- lems in which b. Taimiyyah differs from others. Beg. الحمد لله — وجدت بخط الفقيه كمال الدين موسى بن احمد — قال ذكر المسائل التي خالف فيها ابن تيمية في الاصول و الفروع — فنها ما خالف فيه الاجماع آه.
P.	„ („).	S. 22.7 × 16.2; F. 201; L. 25.	C.	Good. 1297/1862.	A commentary on al-Muf- radāt, a poem of 1000 Ab- yāt, composed in 1047/1637. Copied by 'Abdullāh b. Rushdān a'sh-Sharqī. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين الذي شرح صدور من اراد هدايتهم للإسلام و نور فؤادهم بنور معالم الدين آه. See Brock. Sup. 2/130.
P.	„ („).	S. 20.2 × 16.3; F. 9 (1b-9a); L. 17.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 13th/19th century.	A treatise composed in 1019/1610. Copied by Jān Muḥammad b. Asadu'llāh b. Kabir M. Followed by Taqārīz of Shaikhū'l-Islām Yaḥyā b. Mūsā al-Ḥanbalī & others (fol. 97b-9b). Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين آه. See Brock. Sup. 2/497 & Cal. AS. Soc. 1076.
P.	„ („).	S 21 × 14.7; F. 222; L. 17.	Inc. (Ends abruptly in the beg. of كتاب الاجارة).	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 13th/19th century.	A commentary on the pre- ceding text. The signature of Gulām Muḥyi'd-Dīn of Mirath is borne on fol. 1a. Beg. الحمد لله المنفرد بصفات الكمال آه. See Brock. Sup. 2/497.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(1977) al-Fiqh (E) Ahlu'l- Ḥadīṣ.	11685 D.	Risālah fī Wujūbi Im-sāki Yawm-i'ṣ-Ṣālasina min Sha'bān.	*Abdullāh b. M b Ism. b. Ṣalāh al-Ḥasanī a's-Ṣan'ān al-Amīr (d. 1242/1826).	
(2611) "	14294 D.	Tanwīru'l-'Ainain*.	Muḥammad 'Ismā'il b. 'Abdī'l-Ḡanī b. Waliyyi'llāh a'd-Dihlawī a'sh-Shahīd (d. 1246/1831).	
2744 "	2313 D.	Risālah fī Ḥukmi Qirā'ati'l-Fātiḥah.	*Abdu'l Qādir b. al-Qāḍī Aḥmad	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	*Ar. (Naskh).	S. 32.6 × 19.6; F. 3½ (129b-2b); L. 25.	C.	Good. After 1293/1816.	A small tract on a problem of كتاب الصوم. Copied by Muḥammad b. Ḥu: b. Muḥsin a's-Sab'ī al-Anṣārī. Beg. المحدثه - سوال. و هو ما الدليل على وجوب امساك يوم الثلاثين من شعبان اذا انكف في بعض النهار انه من رمضان على من قد كانت اكل فيه آه.
P.	.. (..)	S. 22.7 × 11.8; F. 15; L. 21.	C.	Good. 13th/19th century.	A treatise on raising hands up to ears (or shoulders) in saying one's prayers. Fol. 1a bears the seal of Jamālu'd-Dīn Ḥusain Quṭbī dated 1236/1820-1. Beg. المحدثه و سلام على عباده الذين اصطفى آه. See Brock. Sup. 2/955 & Āṣaf. 2/1078.
P.	*Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 21.6 × 14.9; F. 9; L. 17.	C.	Good. 14th/20th century.	The unique copy of a treatise on recitation of Sūrah al-Fātiḥah by one saying his prayers under an Imām composed after 1297/1180. Beg. المحدثه رب العالمين - اني لا رأيت اختلافا و تنازعا كثيرا بين علماء الزمان في قراءة الماعود سورة الفاتحة ورجوا آه.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2745 al-Fiqh (F) al-Khārijī.	2822 D.	Sharḥu Kitābi'd-Da'ā'im	Abū Bakr Aḥmad b. a'n-Nazar (a'n - Naṣr, a'n-Nadr) a's-Sam'ūnī al-'Ummānī al-Ibādī.	Muḥammad b. Waṣṣāf al-Ibādī.

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 30 2 × 20; F. 191; L. 22-8.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1093/1682.	A rare commentary on a versified work on the subject according to Ibādī branch of Khārijī sect; containing 28 Qaṣīdah of different rhymes & metres. The total number of the verses is 2826. Copied by Muḥammad b. 'Al. b. Naṣir b. 'Adī's-Salām (foll. 1-111a) & Mubārak b. 'Abbād b. 'Al. b. Sa'd al-Ḥariṣī. Beg. الحمد لله ذي النعم العامة والآلاء الكاملة التامة آه. See Brock. 2/409 & Brit. Mus. Sup. 208 & 9.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2746 al-Fiqh (G) a'z-Zaidi.	898 D.	Kitābu Majma' al-Fiqh.	al-Imām Abu'l-Hasan Zaid b. 'A. b. Ḥu. b. 'A. al-'Alawī al-Hāshimī al-Qurashī a'sh-Shahid (d. 122/740).	
2747 ..	8891 M.	Nukat al-'Ibādāt.	Shamsu'd-Dīn Ja far b. A. b. 'Abdi's-Salām b. Abi Yahyā al-Qāḍī (d. 573/1177).	
2748 ..	2061 M.	a't-Tazkirat al-Fākhrah (al-Muḥarrarah).	Sharafu'd-Dīn al-Hasan b. M. b. Ḥ. b. 'A. a'sh-Shan'ani a'n-Nahwi (d. 791/1389).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.1 × 14.5; F. 50; L. 19.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 1051/1641.	A very well-known work on Jurisprudence arranged by Abu'l-Qāsim 'Alī b. M. al-Kūfī before 318/933. A lacuna is found after fol. 14. Beg. بسم الله - كتاب الطهارة - قال اخبرنا - شمس الدين احمد بن محمد بن القاسم الاكوع - قال حدثني زيد بن علي - عن ابيه عن علي بن ابي طالب عليه السلام، قال رايت رسول الله آء - See Brock. Sup. 1/313 & Patnā 5/1/192.
P.	„ („).	S. 20.9 × 17.4; F. 64; L. 13.	C.	Good. Slightly water-stained. 12th/18th century.	A rare work on the subject. Beg. بسم الله - كتاب الطهارة - الوضوء - فروض الوضوء ثمانية - اولها التيمم - الثاني الاستنجاء آء - See Brock. Sup. 1/700.
P.	„ („).	S. 30.4 × 23.5; F. 290; L. 19.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	A big work on the subject with copious notes in the margins, & with red Jidwai & Bārikā. Signatures of Yamani scholars are borne on fol. 1a. Beg. بسم الله - كتاب الطهارة - تدب افاض الحاجة ان يبعد و يتنفر عن لناس و يقدم رجله اليسرى آء - See Brock. 2/186 & Sup. 2/242-3.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2749 al-Fiqh (G) a'z-Zaidi.	1530 M.	al-Baḥru'z-Zakḥkhār.	al-Mahdī li-Dīnī'llāh Aḥmad b. Yaḥyā b al-Murtaḍā al-Yamanī (d. 840/1437).	
2750 "	1192 M.	al-Gaiṣu'l-Midrār, al-Mufattiḥu li-Kamā'imi'l-Azhār.	"	
2751 "	1194 M.	"	"	
2752 "	1193 M.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 30.5×23.5; F. 255; L. 30-2.	Inc. Vol. I. (a'ṭ-Ṭa- hārah- Bābu Ikhtilā- fī'l-Mu- tabāyi- 'ain).	Good. 11th/17th century	A detailed work on the subject with copious notes in the margins. Ends abruptly. Fol. 1a bears several autographs. Beg. بسم الله - كتاب الاحكام المتضمن لفقه ائمة الاسلام - فصل فيها يلزم تعلمه من الشرعيات - اعلم ان العقليات لا تعلم فيها آه - See Brock. 2/187, Sup. 2/244 & Patnā 19/2/152.
P.	" (, ,).	S. 29×21.3; F. 270; L. 30.	Inc. Vol. I. (Muqad- dimah- a'ṣ- Ṣiyām).	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 1075/1664	A detailed commentary by the same author on his own work, Kamā'imū'l-Azhār. Copied by 'Al. b. al-Mahdī b. A. for Jamāl-u'd-Dīn al-Hādī b. M. Samāḥah with red Jidwal. Beg احمدك اللهم حمد من نورت بصيرته بنور برهانك آه - See Brock. 2/187 & Sup. 2/244.
P.	" (, ,).	S. 28.8×21; F. 308; L. 33.	Inc. Vol. II. (al-Haj- al-Bai').	Good. Slightly worm- eaten- & water- stained 1075/1665.	Copied by M. b. 'Al. b. A. a'n-Namirī for Ḍiyā'u'd-Dīn al-Hādī b. M. Samāḥah a'd-Duyūnī. Beg. بسم الله - كتاب الحج - المجمع بفتح الحاء و كسرهما و الفتح اكثر - و هو في ائمة القصد آه -
P.	" (, ,).	S. 28.2×21; F. 200; L. 33.	Inc. Vol. 4. (a'd- Da'āwī- al-Wa- ṣāyā).	Good. Slightly worm- eaten & water- stained. 1074/1664	Copied by the same scribe for the same scholar. Beg. اخذته - كتاب الدعوى - الاصل فيه قوله تعالى انما انا بشر مثلكم انكم انتخصمون الى آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2753 al-Fiqh (G) a'z-Zaidi.	616 M.	al-Gaiḡu'l-Midrār, al-Mufattiḡu li-Kamā'im-i'l-Azhār.	al-Mahdī li-Dīnī'llāh Aḥmad b. Yaḥyā b. al-Murtaḡā al-Yamanī (d. 840/1437).	
2754 "	1518 D.	al-Muntaẓa-'u'l-Mukhtār*.	"	Fakhrū'd-Dīn Abu'l-Ḥasan (a. M.) 'Abdullāh b. al-Qāsim b. Miftāḡ a'n-Najrī (d. 877/1472).
2755 "	4189 M.	"	"	"
2756 "	4190 M.	"	"	"

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskḡ).	S. 28.7 × 19.7; F. 216; L. 33.	Inc. Vol. I. (a't-Ta-hārah-al-Ja-nā'iz).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 1088/1677.	Copied for Ṣafīyyu'd-Dīn A. b. Nāṣir al-'Afrī. Fol. 1a bears several autographs of Yamanī scholars.
P.	" (").	S. 30 × 23.6; F. 239; L. 36.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. before 1068/1658.	An abridgement of the preceding commentary. With copious notes on the margins; & with red jidwal. Several autographs found on fol. 2a. One fly-leaf at the beginning & 5 at the end contain notes on different points of the subject. Beg. بسم الله — مقدمة لا يسع المقاد جهلها معنى انه لا يجوز له الاخلاص بمعرفتها آء See Brock. 2/187, Sup. 2/244 & Patnā 19/2/154.
P.	" (").	S. 30.2 × 20.7; F. 386; L. 30.	C.	Good. 1086/6175.	Copied by Ṣāliḡ b. Ma'ṣūm b. M. b. Sa'id b. Ṣāliḡ b. M. al-Kahālī a'z-Zaidī with copious notes on the margins.
P.	" (").	S. 32.5 × 21.1; F. 403; L. 25-7.	C.	Good. 1172/1759.	Copied by 'Ism. b. 'Al. b. Yaḥyā b. 'Abdu'r-Razzāq b. 'A. a'z-Zaidī al-Qurashī with copious notes on the margins. Thirteen fly-leaves at the beginning & ten at the end contain notes on different points of the subject.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2757 al-Fiqh (G) a'z-Zaidī.	2881 M.	al-Hāshiyah 'alā Kitābi'l- Azhār.	al-Mahdī li-Dīnī Ilāh Aḥmad b. Yaḥyā b. al-Murtaḍā al-Yamanī (d. 840/1437).	Ṣarīmu'd-Dīn Ibrā- hīm b. Ya. b. M. b. Ṣalāḥ a'sh-Shihri a's- Suḥūli (d. 1060/1650).
2758 ..	5456 D.	a's-Sailu'l- Jarrār.	"	Qāḍi'l Quḍāt Abū 'Alī Muḥammad b. 'A. b. M. a'sh-Shawkānī a's- San'ānī al-Yamanī (d. 1250/1834).
2759 ..	5456 D	"	"	"
2760 ..	4736 M.	al-Bayān- u'sh-Shāfi.	'Imādu'd-Dīn Yaḥyā b. A. b. 'A. b. Muzaḥfar a'z-Zaidī (d. 875/1471).	"
2761 ..	1067 D.	Mas'alāh fi T a ḥ q i q i Mas'alatī's- Ṣ a w m i 'inda Ru'- yati'l-Hilāl.	al-Ḥasan b. A. b. M al- Jalāl al-Ḥasanī al-Jarāfi al-Yamanī (d. 1384/ 1673).	"

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 21 × 15.2; F. 331; L. 22.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten & water- stained. 1074/1663.	A gloss on Kitābu'l-Azhār. Copied by Ṣāliḥ b. Ḥabash with marginal notes. Three fly-leaves at the beg con- tain several notes. Beg. بسم الله - مقدمة، الافصح في دالها الكسر - د هي من الفعل للزم آء - See Brock. Sup. 2/245.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh & Nasta'liq).	S. 32.7 × 20.2; F. 266; L. 21.	Inc. Vol. I. (al-Mu- qaddi- mah-a'r- Riḍā').	Good. 1341/1922	A rare copy of a com- mentary on Kitābu'l- Azhār. Beg. بسم الله - اياك نعيد و اياك نستعين احمدك لا احصى ثناء آء -
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 32.7 × 20.2; F. 326; L. 21.	Inc. Vol. II. (al-Bai'- a's-Si- yar).	"	Beg. بسم الله - اياك نعيد و اياك نستعين - كتاب البيع - فصل شروطه ايجاب مكلف او مميز اقول اعلم ان البيع الذي احله الله سبحانه آء -
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 28.7 × 20.7; F. 148; L. 30-5.	Inc. Vol. I (a't-Ta- hārah- a'sh- Shuf'ah).	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 10th/16th century.	A comprehensive work on the subject. Fol. 1a bears three autographs of Ya- manī scholars, the oldest dated 1052/1642. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين فاطر السموات والارض - الحمد لله الاول الاخر آء - See Brock. 2/186 & Sup. 2/244.
P.	" (..)	S. 21.1 × 15.4; F. 5; L. 21.	C.	Good. 13th/19th century.	The unique copy of a treatise on whether resi- dents of a city may keep their fast at the visibility of the Moon in another city. With red Jidwal. Beg. الحمد لله على بواله - و بعد فانها لا تفرقت كلمة المسلمين في الاضطرار و الصوم آء -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2762 al-Fiqh (G) a'z-Zaidi.	8891 M.	al-Hujaju'l-Muta'adidah	Ismā'il b. al-Q. b. M. a'z-Zaidi al-Mutawakkil 'ala'llah al-Yamani (1087/1676).	
(1805) "	5540 M.	al-Idrāk fī Taḥlīlī Adīlati't-Tubbāk	Muḥammad b. 'Ism b. Q. b. M. al-Amīn (d. 1097/1685-6).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.9 × 16; F. 24; L. 15.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 1122/1710.	The unique copy of a treatise on the legal position of three divorces administered in a sentence or in one place, composed in 1077/1666. Copied by Ḥu. b. A. b. M. b. Ḥabash. Collated and corrected in 1123/1711. Beg. الحمد لله الذي هدانا الى الصراط المستقيم آم.
P.	" (")	S. 22.1 × 15.5; F. 24 (93a-95a); L. 24.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten circa 1198/1784.	The unique copy of a treatise on the religious position of smoking tobacco. Beg. الحمد لله الذي ما احل فهو الحلال و ما حرمه فهو الذي يجب تجنبه على كل حال آم.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2763 al-Fiqh (H) a'sh-Sh'i.	911 MK.	Kitābu'l-Hi- dāyah (Hi- dāyatu'l-Ṭā- libīn)*.	Abū Ja'far Muḥammad b. 'A. b. Ḥu. b. Mūsā b. Bābawaih al-Qummi a'sh-Ṣadūq (d. 381/991).	
2764 "	35 MK.	"	"	
2765 "	11391 D.	Sharā'i'u'l- Islām*.	Najmud-Dīn Abu'l- Qāsim Ja'far b. Ḥ. b. Yahyā al-Huzali al Ḥilli al-Muhaqqiq (d. 676/ 1217).	
2766 "	978 MK.	"	"	
2767 "	1014 D.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 29.3 × 19.8; F. 15; L. 31.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 11th/17th century.	A work on fundamental creeds, morals & deeds. Copied by 'Alī Khān al- Kāzimi al-Jawhari in Medina. Beg. الحمد لله الذي له الخلق والأمر - باب ما يجب أن يعتقد في التوحيد آء. See Brock, Sup. 1/322.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 24 × 15.7; F. 29; L. 17.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 1251/1835.	Another copy with some difference in the preface. Copied by M. Ḥasan b. M. 'A. Beg. الحمد لله الذي من علينا بالإسلام آء.
P.	Ar. (Naskh).	S. 24.2 × 19.6; F. 265; L. 19.	Inc. Voll. 1-2. (The 1st fol. of the 2nd vol. mis- sing)	Good. Slightly worm- eaten & water- stained. 953/1546.	A standard work on the subject dealing with 13 thousand points (see the 1st fol. of No. 2789). Copied by Naṣīr- u'd-Dīn b. Shamsu'd-Dīn M. al-Barūjardi with co- pious notes on the mar- gins Beg. اللهم اني احبك جداً يقلى في انتشاره حد كل حامد آء. See Brock. 1/406, Sup. 1/711 & Patnā 19/2/131.
P.	" (")	S. 24.7 × 20.1; F. 368; L. 20.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 973/1566.	Copied by 'Al. b. Abū Ṭālib al-Astarābādi with marginal notes through- out.
P.	" (")	S. 29.5 × 17; F. 330; L. 21.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 1082/1671.	Copied by M. Riḍā b. M. Q. Gilāni Lāhijāni Ṣālik- dihī.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2768 al-Fiqh (H) a'sh-Shi'i.	13007 D	Sharā'i'u'l- Islām*.	Najmu'd-Dīn Abu'l- Qāsim Ja'far b. H. b. Yahyā al-Huzalī al-Hillī al-Muḥaqqiq (d. 676/ 1217).	
2769 "	13010 D.	"	"	
2770 "	979 MK.	al-Biḍā'atu'l- Muzjāt.	Ẓānu'd-Dīn al-Āmilī (See No. 2125).	M. Ibrāhīm b. M. Taḳī b. Ḥu. b. Dildār 'Alī al-Laknawī (d. 1307/1890).
2771 "	989 D.	Madāriku'l- Aḥkām*.	Najmu'd-Dīn Abu'l- Qāsim Ja'far b. H. b. Yahyā al-Huzalī al- Hillī al-Muḥaqqiq (d. 676/1277).	Muḥammad b. 'A. b. al-Ḥu. al-Ḥusainī al- Mūsawī al-Āmilī (d. 1009/1600-1).
2772 "	989 D.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P	'Ar. (Nāskh)	S. 25.2 × 18.2; F. 376; L. 17.	Inc. (The 1st & the last 6 foll. mis- sing).	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained 12th/18th century.	Beg. يكون كالغنى الذي يصدر عنه أو الكنز الذي ينفق منه آ.
P.	" (,).	S 29.3 × 9.4, F. 177; L. 22.	C.	Good. Worm & white- mottled. 1250/1835.	Copied by Bāqir b. Maḥ- mūd 'Allāmī Dashti in the Maṣūriyyah of Shī- rāz.
P.	" (,).	S. 22.2 × 16.6; F. 61; L. 9.	C.	Good. 1289/1872.	مسائل البيع المفعول of Masāliku'l-Afhām, a commentary on the pre- ceding work, composed in 1287/1870. Beg. الحمد لله الذي ليس لعطاء مانع آ.
P.	" (,).	S. 20.4 × 18.5; F. 364; L. 25.	Inc. Vol I (a't-Ta- hārah- a'ṣ-Ṣa- lāt). The last few foll. mis- sing.	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 11th/17th century.	Another commentary on the same text, composed in 998/1590. Once belo- nged to the library of S. 'A. Ḥ. Balgirāml. Beg. الحمد لله الحمود لآلامه المشكور لتأنيده آ. See Brock. Sup. 1/712 & Āsaf. 2/1182.
P.	" (,).	S. 30.4 × 18.8; F. 330; L. 25.	Inc. Vol. II-III. (a'z-Za- kāṭ-al- Ḥaj).	Good. Worm- eaten. 12th/18th century.	Once belonged to the library of S. 'A. Ḥ. Bal- girāml. The autograph & seal of Ẓānu'd-Dīn Ab- mad Khān Bahādur is borne on fol. 1a. Beg. بسم الله - كتاب الزكاة - الزكاة لغة الطهارة والزيادة والتميز قال آ.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2773 al-Fiqh (H) a'sh Shī'i	2739 D.	Madārikul- Aḥkām*.	Najmu'd - Dīn Abu'l- Qāsim Ja'far b. Ḥ. b. Yahyā al-Huzalī al- Ḥillī al-Muḥaqqiq (d. 676/1277).	Muḥammad b. 'A. b. al-Ḥu al-Ḥusainī al- Mūsawī al-'Āmilī (d. 1009/1600-1).
2774 ..	980 MK.	Ḥawāshī'l- Madārik*.	Muḥammad b. 'A. b. al-Ḥu. al-Ḥusainī al- Mūsawī al-'Āmilī (d. 1009/1600-1).	Āqā Muḥammad Bā- qir b. M. Akmal al- Aṣbahānī al-Bihbi- hānī (d. 1208/1793).
2775 ..	9627 D.	a'n-Nāfi' fī Mukhtaṣar i'sh-Sharā'i' (al-Mukhta- ṣar u' n - Nāfi')*.	Najmu'd - Dīn Abu'l- Qāsim Ja'far b. Ḥ. b. Yahyā al-Huzalī al- Ḥillī al-Muḥaqqiq (d. 676/1277).	
(1886)	981 MK.	"	"	"

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 29 × 19.4; F. 228; L. 20.	Inc. Vol. III. (al-Ḥajj).	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 1197/1783.	Copied by Waṣfu'llāh An- ṣārī with red, yellow & black Jidwal. Seals of Oud kings are borne on foll. 1a & 228b. Beg. الحمد لله حدا كثيرا يليق له آه.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 19.6 × 14.9; F. 427; L. 17.	Inc. (Ends abrup- tly)	Good. Worm- eaten. 13th/19th century.	A gloss on Kitābu'l- Ṭahārah & Kitābu'ṣ-Ṣalāt of the preceding commen- tary. Seals of kings of Oud are borne on foll. 1a & 427b. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين - اللهم ، تقى لا تحب وترضى آه. See Brock. Sup 1/712.
P.	.. (, ,).	S. 17.6 × 15; F. 157; L. 15.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 862/1485.	An abridgement of No. 2765 dealing with 6 thou- sand points. Copied by 'A. b. 'Abdu'l-'Azīz al-Asta- rābādī with marginal notes. The seal of Muftī M. 'Abbās is borne at the beginning. Beg. الحمد لله الذى صرت فى عظمت عبادة العابدین آه. See Brock. 1/406, Sup. 1/712 & Āṣaf. 2/1182.
P.	.. (, ,).	S. 33.4 × 20.3. F. 187; L. 15.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 973/1565.	Copied by M. Riḍā b. Khudā Dād. Collated & corrected.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2776 al-Fiqh (H) a'sh-Shī'i.	5826 M.	a'n-Nāfi' fī Mukhtaṣar i'sh Sharā'i' (al-Mukhtaṣar - u' n - Nāfi')*.	Najmu'd - Dīn Abu'l-Qāsim Ja'far b. M. b. Yahyā al-Huzalī al-Ḥillī al-Muhaqqiq (d. 676/1277)	
2777 "	983 MK.	"	"	
2778 "	501 MK	a't-Tanqīh-u'r-Rā'i'.	"	Abū 'Abdillāh Miqdād b. 'Al. b. M. al-Asadī a's-Suyūrī al-Ḥillī (d. after 822/1419).
2779 "	962 D.	al - Muhaz-zabu'l-Bārī' (Jāmi'u'd-Daqā'iq).	"	Jamālū'd-Dīn Abu'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Ḥ. b. Fahd al-Asadī al-Ḥillī (d. 841/1437).
2780 "	256 MK.	a'sh - Sharh u's-Ṣaḡir (Ri-yādu'l- Ma-sā'il)*.	"	'Alī b. M. 'A. b. Abī'l-Ma'ālī al-Ḥasanī al- Ḥusainī a't-Ṭabāṭabā'i, Baḥru'l-'Ulūm (d. 1231/1815).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 18.3 × 12.2; F. 148; L. 12.	Inc. (al-Hijr-al-Diyāt).	Good. Worm-eaten. 1051/1641	Copied by Zaynu'l-'Abidin Ḥazārjari. Beg. كتاب الحجر — الحجر هو المنوع من التصرف في ماله آء.
P.	" (, ,).	S. 20 × 11; F. 181; L. 16.	Inc. (The 1st fol. missing)	Good. Worm-eaten. 1089/1678-9.	With marginal notes. Beg. بالطلب و تعد في حامل المذهب و اما اسأل الله لي و لك الامداد بالاسعاد آء.
P.	" (, ,).	S. 34.3 × 21.3; F. 346; L. 26.	C.	Badly worm eaten. 1002/1594.	A commentary on the preceding text. Copied by Abu'l-Ḥ. b. Ibr. al-'Abbāsī al-'Alawī in Mecca. Placed in new margins. The 1st fol. defective. The seal of S. Maqbūl Ḥusain is borne on fol. 1a. Beg. اخذ الله العلي العظيم العزيز الحكيم العفور ذي العرش الكريم آء. See Brock. Sup. 1/712.
P.	" (, ,).	S. 32.5 × 20; F. 323; L. 25.	C.	Good. 13th/19th century.	Another commentary. Copied by Babr 'Alī with red & blue Jidwal & blue Bārikā. Beg. اخذ الله المنفرد بالقدم و الكمال آء. See Brock. Sup. 1/712 & 'Alig. 163.
P.	" (, ,).	S. 31.2 × 20.6; F. 176; L. 25.	Inc. Vol I. (a't-Ṭahārah-al-Wa-ṣāyā).	Good. Worm-eaten. 1230/1815.	Another commentary composed in 1200/1786. Copied by M. al-Jawād b. M. 'A. Bādshāh in Faiḍābād. Beg. اخذ الله رب العالمين — كتاب الطهارة و اركانه اربعة الاول في المياة و النهر فيه في المطلق و المضاف آء. See Brock. Sup. 1/712.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2781 al-Fiqh (H) a'sh-Shi'i.	256 MK.	a'sh - Sharḥ a's - Ṣaḡīr (Riyāḍu'l- Masā'i)*.	Najmu'd - Dīn Abū'l- Qāsim Ja'far b. M. b. Yahyā al-Huzalī al-Ḥillī al-Muḥaqqiq (d. 676/ 1277).	'Alī b. M. 'A. b. Abū'l-Ma'ālī al-Ḥsanī al-Ḥusainī a't-Tabā- ṭabā'i, Baḥru'l-'Ulūm (d. 1231/1815)
2782 ,,	984 MK.	Tabṣīratu'l- Muta'allimīn*.	b. al-Muṭaḥhar al-Ḥillī (See No. 2123).	
2783 ,,	2308 MK.	"	"	
2784 ,,	19358 D.	Taḥrīru'l- Aḥkāmi'sh- Shar'īyyah*.	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 30.3 × 20.7; F. 194 (2b-195a); L. 25.	Inc. Vol. II. (a'n-Ni- kāḥ- kāḥ).	Good Worm- eaten. 1226/1811	Copied by the same scribe. Beg. بسم الله - كتاب النكاح - مؤلفه السويعي على الأشهر و شرعا المقد اجماعا آء -
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 21.4 × 15.5; F. 80; L. 15.	C.	Badly worm- eaten. 13th/19th century.	A small but reliable work dealing with 4000 points. Copied from a MS. dated 962/1555. Beg. الحمد لله القديم - إمامنا العظيم شاه الواضح برهانه آء - See Brock. Sup. 2/208.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 24.3 × 15.8; F. 114; L. 15.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 13th/19th century.	With the autograph of S. M. Ja'far at the beg.
P.	" (").	S. 29 × 16.18; F. 336; L. 23;	Inc. Vol. 2 (a'n-Ni- kāḥ-a'd- Diyāt).	Bad. Worm- eaten & defective. 10th/16th century.	A standard work dealing with 16000 points & com- posed in 697/1297. Col- lated with the author's copy in 992/1584. & also with the copy red & cor- rected by al-Miqdād b. 'Al. (See No. 2778) in 819/1416. Copied with notes of al-Miqdād on the margins & with gold & coloured Jidwal. Beg. بسم الله - كتاب النكاح - و فيه مقدمة و مقاصد آء - See Brock. 1/406 Sup. 1/711 & Patnā 19/2/131.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2785 al-Fiqh (H) a'sh-Shi'i.	1278 D.	Taḥrīru'l-Aḥkāmi'sh-Shar'īyyah*.	b. al-Muṭaḥhar al-Ḥilli. (See No. 2123).	
2786 „	10275 D.	Irshādu'l-Azhān.	„	
2787 „	10239 D.	„	„	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 32.7 x 24.6; F. 441; L. 25.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 976/1569.	With marginal notes throughout; & with the seal of 'A. Muzaḥfar Khān M. Shāhī dated 1133/1721 both at the beginning & end Beg. الحمد لله المتقدس بكأله عن مشابة المجلدات آء.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.4 x 16; F. 277 (1b-277a); L. 16.	C. Voll. 1-2.	Good. Worm-eaten. 933/1527.	Another work dealing with 15 thousand points & composed in 696/1297. Copied by Gānim b. Shāhīn b. Gulām al-'Abbūdī a'r-Raba'i Marginal notes extracted from Gāyatu'l-Murād, a commentary by M. b. Makkī a'sh-Shāmī (d. 782/1382) & from Hāshiyah in 'A. b. 'Abdu'l-'Alī al-Karakī were added in 855-8/1548-51. Followed by al-Arba'ūn and notes on different points of the subject. Beg. الحمد لله المتفرد بالقدم والدينام آء. See Brock. 2/164, Sup. 2/206 & Patnā 19/2/136.
P.	„ (..);	S. 18 x 10.5; F. 216; L. 16.	C. Voll. 1-2.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 1062/1652.	Foll. 1-20, 185, 206-7, 211 & 213-6 were supplied in 1266/1850. Copious notes are found in the margins.

S. No. & Subject	Acqn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2788 al-Fiqh (H) a'sh-Shi'i.	1009 D.	Irshād u'l- Azhān.	b. al-Muṭahhar al-Ḥilli. (See No. 2123).	
2789 "	657 D.	"	"	
2790 "	987 MK.	"	"	
2791 "	163 MK.	al-Ḥaṣhiyah 'ala'l-Irshād	"	Zainu'd-Dīn Abu'l- Ḥasan 'Alī b. al-Ḥu. b. 'A b. M. b. 'Ab- di'l-'Ālī al-Karakī (d. 940/1533).
2792 "	13009 D.	al-Bayān.	"	Aḥmad b. Salāmah b. Gānim b. Jābir a'n-Najafī ā't-Tamīmī (d. /).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 31.5 × 14.4; F. 392; L. 13.	C. Voll. 1-2.	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 11th/17th century.	With copious notes in the margins. The 2nd, 4th & the last few foll. supplied in 1264/1848.
P.	" (").	S. 23.5 × 14.7; F. 268; L. 16.	C. Voll. 1-2.	Good Slightly worm- eaten. 1123/1711.	Copied by Ja'far. Fol. 1a bears a note of possession dated 1169/1755.
P.	" (").	S. 24.6 × 18.5; F. 249; L. 17.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 12th/18th century.	Copied from a MS. dated 846/1442 & written on light blue & red paper.
P	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 19.9 × 14.4; F. 137; L. 15.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 1258/1842.	A rare gloss on the pre- ceding text. Copied by a's- Saiyyid 'Askarī b. Jawād al-Ḥusainī. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين والصلاة على رسوله محمد وآله فان السهر كالطبيعة للانسان آه.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 25.3 × 19.3; F. 173; L. 21-2.	Inc. Vol. I. (a't-Ta- hārah-al- Jihād Several foll. missing from the beg.)	Good. 1077/1666.	The unique copy of a commentary on the same text composed in 1063-76/ 1653-65. Copied by 'Ab- bās b. Mahdī-Qulī a'sh- Shīrāzī from the author's copy. Foll. 1-21 are in a later hand. Beg. ولا يريد عن عشرة و دوامه كنوال الثقة و وضعه كالقوى مع التمييز آه.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2793 al-Fiqh (H) a'sh-Shi'i.	985 MK.	Qawā'idu'l- Aḥkām*.	b. al-Muṭahhar al-Ḥilli. (See No. 2123).	
2794 "	1149 D.	Idāhu'l- Fa- wā'id.	"	Fakhrū'd - Dīn Abū Ṭālib Muḥammad b. Ḥ. b. Yū. al-Hillī, Fakhrū'l-Muḥaqqiqin (d. 771/1369).
2795 "	1149 D.	"	"	"
2796 "	255 MK.	Jāmi'u'l- Maqāṣid*.	"	b. 'Abdī'l-Ālī al- Karakī (See No. 2791).

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 31.8 x 21; F. 386; L. 23.	C. Voll. I-II.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten & water- stained. 983-4/ 1575-76.	Another work dealing with 14000 points & composed by the author in 698/ 1298-9 for his son M. Copied by 'Arab b. Sulṭān M. al-Kātib a's-Sabẓwārī. Eight leaves at the begin- ning contain the atable of contents with notes on some points of the subject. Fol. 1a bears several autographs. Beg. الحمد لله على سوانح النعماء آه. See Brock. 2/164 & Sup. 2/207.
P.	" (").	S. 31.4 x 20.9; F. 191; L. 33.	Inc. Vol. I. (a't-Ṭa- hārah-al- Wuqūf).	Bad. Worm- eaten & in a brit- tling con- dition. 1087/1676.	A very rare commentary on the preceding text, composed in 724/1324. Copied by Mūsā b. Ḥ. b. Zaid al-Aḥsā'i in Ḥaida- rābād. With seals of Kings of Oud on fol. 1a. Beg. الحمد لله ذي العزة و البقاء و القدرة و العلاء آه. See Brock. Sup. 2/207.
P.	" (").	S. 32.5 x 21.2; F. 285 (1b-285b); L. 33.	Inc. Vol. II. (a'n-Ni- kāḥ-al- Jināyāt).	"	Beg. بسم الله - توكلت على الله و فوضت امرى الى الله - كتاب النكاح آه.
P.	" (").	S. 28.7 x 22; F. 210; L. 30.	Inc. Vol. I. (a't-Ṭa- hārah-al- Jihād).	Good. Worm- eaten. 11th/17th century.	A detailed commentary on the same text. Beg. الحمد لله المولى الكبير الحكيم الخبير آه. See Brock. Sup. 2/207 & Patnā 19/2/139.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2797 al-Fiqh (H) a'sh-Shī I.	10247 D.	Mukhtalaf- u'sh Shī'ah*.	b. al-Muṭahhar al-Ḥillī (See No. 2123).	
2798 "	986 M.	"	"	
2799 "	28435 D.	al-Masā'il- min Tazki- rati'l-Fuqa- hā'.	"	
(1885) "	930 MK.	Jawābu Ma- sā'ili Mu- hannā b. Sinān.	"	
(1375) "	18 MK.	a'r-Risālat- u'l-Fakhrīy- yah*	Fakhru'd-Dīn Abū Ṭā- lib Muḥammad b. Ḥ. b. Yūsuf al-Ḥillī. Fakhr- u'l-Muhaqqiqīn (d. 771/1369).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 26 × 20.2; F. 341; L. 19.	Inc Vol. I. (a't-Ṭa- hārah- a'z-Za- kāṭ).	Good. Worm- & white-ant- eaten. 954/1547.	One of the famous books on the subject composed in 708/1309. Copied by M. b. 'Abdu'l-Khālīq a's- Ṣamrī. Collated by Ḥain- u'd-Dīn b. 'Al. al-Ḥusainī dated 954/1547 (See fol. 287b). Beg. الحمد لله على الحق و مظهره آه. See Brock. Sup. 2/209 & Āṣaf. 2/1182.
P.	" (").	S. 29.5 × 16.9; F. 522; L. 32.	C. Voll. 1-2.	Good. Worm- eaten. 1073/1663.	Copied by Ṣāliḥ b. Sa'id al-Baḥrānī al-Barzaq 'al- Muqābil with blue & red Jidwal & blue Bārikā.
P.	" (").	S. 15.7 × 11.2; F. 7 (6a-12a); L. 12.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 11th/17th century.	A treatise containing some points extracted from Tazkīrah. Beg. المخاتل من كتاب التذكرة للعلامة ابن مظهر طاب ثراه. مستلة. قال صلعم سموا باسمي آه. See Brock. Sup. 2/208 & Buhār 2/204.
P.	" (").	S. 42 × 16.2; F. 42 (1b-42b); L. 46.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 12th/18th century.	A very rare work dealing with questions put to the author in 719/1319. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين - اما بعد فهذه مسائل و رسائل من العبد الفقير الى رحمة الله مهنا بن سنان آه. See Brock. Sup. 2/208.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 25.4 × 17.3; F. 16 (23b-38b); L. 19.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 1010/1601.	A treatise dealing with the & composed at the instance of Fakhru'd-Dīn Ḥaidar al-Baihaqī. Copied by M. b. M. b. 'A. in Machhli- patan. Beg. الحمد لله على هدايتنا بسيد المرسلين آه. See Brock. Sup. 2/209.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2800 al-Fiqh (H) a'sh-Shi'i.	989 MK.	al-Bayān.	Shamsu'd-Dīn Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. Makki b. M. al-'Āmilī a'sh-Shāmī, a'sh-Shahīd al-Awwal (d. 786/1369).	
2801 „	63 MK.	Zikra'sh-Shi'ah*.	„	
2802 „	988 MK.	a'd-Durū's-u'sh-Shar'iyah*.	„	
2803 „	990 MK.	al-Alfiyyah*.	„	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 22.2 × 13.9; F. 90; L. 23.	Inc. (a't-Ta-harah-a'sh-Şawm).	Bad. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	A rare work on the subject. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين حمدا يستدر اخلاف كرمه آه - Ends abruptly. See Brock. Sup. 2/132.
P.	„ („).	S. 28 1 × 17.2; F. 330; L. 25.	Inc. Vol. I. (a't-Ta-harah-a'sh-Şalāt).	Badly worm-eaten & water-stained. 11th/17th century	A comprehensive work composed in 784/1383. Written in different hands with red & blue Jidwal. Placed in new margins. Beg. الحمد لله الذى شرع الاسلام آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/132 & Patnā 19/2/141.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 24.6 × 18.1; F. 98; L. 27.	C.	Bad. Worm-eaten. 1066/1656.	Another work composed by the author for his sons Abū Ṭālib M. & Abū'l-Qāsim in 784/1382 (fol. 158a). Copied by 'Abdu'r-Rashīd b. 'Iwāḍ a'sh-Shūshtārī in the fort of Gālnah (Deccan). With an 'Arq-Dīdah at the beginning. Beg. الحمد لله الذى انطق السقا بحمده آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/132.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 27.6 × 18.1; F. 46; L. 6.	Inc.	Good. Worm-eaten. 10th/16th century.	A famous treatise on prayers. With marginal notes. Placed in new margins. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/132.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(1375) al-Fiqh (H) a'sh-Shī'i.	18 MK.	al-Alfiyyah*.	Shamsu'd - Dīn Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. Makki b. M. al-Āmili a'sh-Shāmī, a'sh-Shahīd al-Awwal (d. 786/1384)	
2804 "	991 MK.	"	"	
2805 "	992 MK.	al-Maqāṣid-u'l-'Alīyyah*.	"	Ẓainu'd - Dīn a'sh-Shāmī (See No. 2125).
2806 "	1434 D.	a'r-Rawḍat-u'l- Bahiyyah*.	"	"

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S 25.7×17.3; F. 11 (8b-19a); L. 19.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1010/1601.	Copied by M. b. M. b. 'A. in Machhlipatan.
P.	" (").	S. 21.2×13.9; F. 29; L. 9.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 13th/19th century	
P.	" (").	S. 22.3×16.2; F. 182; L. 19.	C.	"	A commentary on the preceding text, composed in 950/1543. Copied from a MS. dated 1104/1692 for Ḥasan 'Alī b. M. Muslim. With the seal of Savyid M. 'Abbās dated 1248/1832 on a fly-leaf at the beginning. Beg. الحمد لله الذي شرع فرائض الصلاة آه. See Brock. Sup. 2/132 & Patnā 19/2/145.
P.	'Ar. (Naskhi).	S. 28.16×3; F. 484; L. 25.	C. Voll. I-II.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1094/1683	A well-known commentary on al-Lum'atu'd-Dimashqiyyah, composed in 956-7/1549.50 (see the end of No. 2807). With 2 illuminated Lawḥ & gold & coloured Jidwal. Followed by a letter of a's-Sulṭān 'A. b. Mu'ayyad addressed to the author of al-Lum'ah. Beg. الحمد لله الذي شرح صدورنا بلمعة من شرائع الإسلام آه. See Brock. 2/168, Sup. 2/131 & Patnā 19/2/142.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2807 al-Fiqh (H) a'sh-Shī'i.	10253 D.	a'r-Rawḍat-u'l-Bahiyah*.	Shamsu'd-Dīn Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. Makkī b. M. al-Āmili a'sh-Shāmī, a'sh-Shahīd al-Awwal (d. 786/1384).	
2808 "	10249 D.	"	"	
2809 "	74 MK.	"	"	
2810 "	1344 D.	al-Hāshiyah 'ala'r-Rawḍah.	"	Aḥmad b. M. a't-Tūnī al-Buḥrawī (d. after 1071/1660-1).
2811 "	355 MK.	"	"	"

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 26.1 × 16.8; F. 495; L. 23.	C. Voll. I-II.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1105/1694.	Copied & collated by M. b. Yū. b. M. al-Ḥazāwī al-Laiḡi, b. al-Bannā' for 'A. in Akbarābād with the commentator's notes in the margins. Foll. 1-80 & 423-92 are placed in new margins
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 22.6 × 13.8; F. 345; L. 19.	Inc. Vol. I. (a't-Ta-hārah-al-Mu-sāqāt).	Good. Worm-eaten. 1130/1718.	The 1st fol. is in a later hand. The commentator's notes are found in the margins.
P	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 30.1 × 18.5; F. 440; L. 22.	C. Voll. I-II.	Good. Water-stained. 13th/19th century.	With the signature & seal of Sayyid Bāqir b. Sayyid Murtaḍā dated 1280/1863; & with copious notes on the margins of Vol. I. The copy is preceded by a letter of M. Yūsuf al-Astarābādī al-Ḥā'irī dated 1252/1843.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 26.7 × 16.5; F. 28; L. 28.	Inc. (a't-Ta-hārah-al-Haj)	Badly worm-eaten. 13th/19th century.	A gloss on the preceding commentary. With the seal of Ḥu. b. 'A. dated 1236/1821 on fol. 1a. No third copy is known to exist. Beg الحمد لله وحده والصلوة على خيرته من برته آه See Brock. Sup. 2/132.
P.	" (").	S. 28.1 × 18.8; F. 62; L. 27.	Inc. (a't-Ta-hārah-a'sh-Shawm).	Badly worm-eaten. 1269/1852.	Placed in new margins.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2812 al-Fiqh (H) a'sh Shī'ī.	993 MK.	a'z-Zāhirāt- u'r-Rawiy- yah	Zainu'd-Dīn a'sh-Shā- mī. (See No. 2125).	Zainu'd-Dīn 'Alī b M. b. H. b. Zāini'd- Dīn al-Āmilī (d. 1103/1692).
(2799) ..	28435 D.	al-Waṣīyyah.	Jamālu'd-Dīn 'Abu'l- 'Abbās Aḥmad b. M. b. Fahd al-Asadī al-Ḥillī (d 84'/1437)	
2813 ..	994 MK.	a'd-Durru'l- Maṣṣūḍ fi Ma'rifati Ṣi- yaḡi'n-Niy- yāti wa'l- Īqā'āti wa'l- 'Uqūd.	'Alī b. M. b. 'Al.	
2814 ..	295 MK.	Qāṭi'atu'l- Lajāj.	b. 'Abdī'l-'Ālī al-Ka- rakī. (See No. 2791).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 25 × 20.9; F. 276; L. 25.	Inc. Vol. II. (al-Ji- hād-a'd- Diyāt).	Good. Worm- eaten. 11th/17th century.	The second copy extant of a gloss on the preced- ing commentary. The copy contains marginal notes in the hand of the author. A fly-leaf at the beginning contains the table of con- tents. Beg. بسم الله - كتاب الجهاد - قوله لدعائهم أى لطلب الإسلام منهم آء - See Brock. Sup. 2/132 & Patnā 19/2/144.
P.	.. (,)	S. 15.7 × 11.2; F. 64 (1b-6a); L. 12.	C.	..	The unique copy of the will of the author. Beg. بسم الله - رسالة صدرت عن شيخنا ابن فهد: انت اولى ما صنع به الفاطر آء -
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 17.1 × 11.7; F. 127; L. 15.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 973/1566.	The unique copy of a work composed in 854/1450. Foll. 1a & 127b contain the autograph of Sharaf- u'd-Dīn M. Makki b. M. b. Shamsu'd-Dīn a'sh-Shā- mī a'n-Najafī, dated 1149/ 1755-6. There is a lacuna after fol. 72. Beg. الحمد لله الذى هدانا لهذا بلطفه الى سبيل الصواب آء -
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 18.8 × 13.3; F. 30; L. 15.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 1089/1678.	The second copy extant of a small treatise on the theory of taxation com- posed in 916/1510. Fol. 1a bears the signature of A. b. M. b. M. b. Ibr. Beg. الحمد لله الذى ابد كفة الحق بالبراهين القاطعة آء - See Brock. Sup. 2/575.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2815 al-Fiqh (H) a'sh-Shi'i.	997 MK.	al-Ja'fariyyah fī Aḥ- kāmi's-Ṣa- lāt.	b. 'Abdī'l-Ālī al-Ka- rākī. (See No 2791).	
2816 "	996 MK.	"	"	
(329) "	830 MK.	Risālah fī's- Ṣalāti'l-Yaw- miyyah.	"	
(329) "	830 MK.	Risālah fī Talāqī Zawji'l- Gā'ib.	"	
2817 "	998 MK.	al-Fatāwā (al-Masā'il).	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	*Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20 × 17; F. 87; L. 10.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 1001/1593.	A treatise on purification & prayer composed in 917/1511. Copied by M. b. Ḥabīb b. Tamīm with marginal notes. Beg. الحمد لله الولي الخلد المبدى المعبد آه. See Brock. Sup. 2/574 & Patnā 19/2/146.
P	": (").	S. 25.8 × 17.6; F. 50; L. 11.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 13th/19th century.	With marginal notes.
P.	" (").	S. 18.5 × 12.3; F. 8½ (1a-9a); L. 15.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 12th/18th century.	The unique copy of a small tract on daily prayers. Beg. الحمد لله ولي الخلد و مستحقه آه.
P.	" (").	S. 18.5 × 12.3; F. 3½ (15b-8b); L. 15.	C.	"	The unique copy of a tract on the divorce of one who left his wife after sexual intercourse. Beg. بسم الله - من افادات - بن عبد الله المالى في مسئلة طلاق زوج الغائب آه.
P.	" (").	S. 18.7 × 12.5; F. 27; L. 15.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 1089/1678.	A collection of the author's replies to questions put by different persons. Collated with the author's copy in 1089/1678. Beg. بعد حمد على ترداد الآلا. آه. See Brock. Sup. 2/575.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2818 al-Fiqh (H) a'sh-Shī'i.	999 MK.	al-Fatāwā (al-Masā'il).	b. 'Abdī'l-Ālī al-Karākī (See No 2791).	
(2795) "	1149 D.	Risālah fi'l-Kharāj.	'Alī b. A. b. Hilāl al-Karākī al-Āmilī (d 984/1576).	
2819 "	251 MK.	al-Iqdu't- Ṭuhmāsbi'l- Ḥusainī (al- Waswāsiy- yah).	'Izzu'd-Dīn Ḥusain b. 'Abdī's-Ṣamad b. M. al-Jubā'i al-Hāriḡi al-Hamdānī al-Āmilī (d 984/1576).	
(697) "	842 MK.	al-Iḡnā'ash- ariyyah fi's- Ṣalāt.	Jamālu'd-Dīn Abū'l-Manṣūr Ḥasan b. Zayn-i'd-Dīn b. 'A. b. A. al-Āmilī a'sh-Shāmī (d. 1011/1602).	
2820 "	10159 D.	a'n-Nūru'l- Qamariyyah.	"	Faiḡu'llāh b. 'Abdī'l-Qāhir b. Abī'l-Ma'ālī b. Muṣṭafā b. Ḥ. b. Fakhrī'd-Dīn.

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 18.7 × 13.5; F. 16; L. 15	C.	Good Worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	Another collection of the author's replies. Copied by Ja'far b. 'Alī. Beg. بسم الله - و به نستعين على القوم الظالمين لا زال يحروسا عن كل مخذور و موبدا آه.
P.	" (")	S. 32.5 × 21.2; F. 3 (286b- 89a); L. 33.	C.	Bad. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 1087/1676.	The unique copy of a tract on taxation. Copied by Mūsā b. Ḥ. b. Zaid b. 'A. al-Aḡsā'i. Placed in new margins. Beg. الحمد لأفضل عم أفضاله آه.
P.	" (")	S. 27.2 × 17.1; F. 15; L. 25	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 17th/18th century	A very rare work dealing with doubts occurring during or after purification. The last fol. is in the hand of M. Muḥsin b. Fakhrū'd-Dīn A. Khān With red Jidwal. Beg. الحمد لله الذي أنزل من السماء ماء طهورا آه.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 24.7 × 16.5; F. 8 (5b-13a); L. 17.	C.	Good Worm-eaten. Circa 1252/1836.	The second copy extant of a tract on prayer. Copied by M. Ḥu. b. M. 'A. with red Jidwal. Beg. الحمد لله الذي أنزل من السماء ماء See Brock. Sup. 2/450
P.	Ar. (Naskh).	S. 21.6 × 14.7. F. 215; L. 19.	C.	Good. 1058/1648.	The unique copy of a commentary on the preceding text composed in 1012/1603. With seals & signatures of M. Ḥādī al-Ḥusainī 'Ālamgīrī dated 1088/1673 on fol. 1a. Placed in new margins. Beg. الحمد لله الذي شغلنا عن ذكر محامده ترادف عوائد آه.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(1235) al-Fiqh (H) a'sh-Shi'i.	834 MK.	al-Bahr'ul-Gazir.	al-Qāḍī Nūru'llāh b. Sharif b. Nuri'llāh al-Ḥusainī al-Mar'ashī a'sh-Shūstari (d. 1019/1610).	
2821 "	1000 MK.	al-Iḡnā'ash-ariyyah fi's-Ṣalāt*.	Bahā'u'd-Dīn al-Āmilī. (See No. 2129).	
2822 "	1002 MK.	"	"	
2823 "	422 MK.	al-Anwāru'l-Bahiyyah.	"	Nūru'd-Dīn b. 'A. b. Ḥu. b. Abi'l-Ḥ. al-Mūsawī al-Āmilī (d. 1068/1658).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.5 × 13.7; F. 6 (14a-20a); L. 21.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	The unique copy of a tract on the meaning of المأثور composed in Lahore. With the author's glosses on the margins; & with red Jidwal. Beg. الحمد لله الذي انزل علينا زلال التحقيق من سماء الاستدلال آه.
P.	" (").	S. 27.4 × 18; F. 46; L. 11.	C.	Bad. Worm-eaten. 1115/1703.	A tract on prayers divided into 12 chapters & composed in 1012/1603. Copied by M. Badi' b. M. Taqi a't-Turbati with the author's notes in the margins. Beg. الحمد لله الذي وفقنا للاعتقاد بشريعة اشرف المرسلين آه. See Sipahsālār, Tīhrān, 1/351.
P.	" (").	S. 31.3 × 21.3; F. 12; L. 15.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 13th/19th century.	With marginal notes by the author. Placed in new margins.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 21.10 × 17.5; F. 112; L. 15.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1249/1832.	The unique copy of a commentary on the preceding text, composed in 1024/1615. The original copy had the autograph of M. Ibrāhīm b. Muṣṭafā al-Qārī, a pupil of the commentator. Beg. نحمدك يا من جعل الخدم مفتاحاً لاجتلاب انصافه وكرمه آه.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2824 al-Fiqh (H) a'sh-Shi'i.	422 MK.	al-Hāshiyah 'ala'l-Anwār.	Nūru'd-Dīn b. 'A. b. Ḥu. b. Abi'l-Ḥ. al-Mūsawī al-'Āmilī (d. 1068/1658).	
(697) "	842 MK.	al-Iḡnā 'Ashariyyah fi'ṣ Ṣawm.	Bahā'u'd Dīn al-'Āmilī (See No. 2129).	
2825 "	1003 MK.	"	"	
2826 "	422 MK.	Tuḥfatu'ṣ-Ṣā'im	"	Muḥammad Maḥdī b. M. Hādī a'n-Naqwī a'n-Naṣirābādī (d. 1276/1859-60).
(2825) "	1003 MK.	al-Iḡnā'ash-ariyyah fi'ṣ-Zakāt.	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 21.10 × 17.5; F. 101; L. 15.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. Circa 1249/1832.	An anonymous gloss on the commentary. Copied by the same scribe. Beg. بسم الله - مباحث الاعمال الواجبة اللسانية - مبحث تكبيرة الاحرام - قوله ايد الله تعالى لئلا يلزم الخروج آء.
P.	" (").	S. 24.7 × 16.5; F. 7½ (21a-8a); L. 17.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. Circa 1252/1836.	A treatise on fast divided into 12 chapters. Copied by M. Ḥu. b. M. 'A. with red Jidwal. Beg. الحمد لله الذى جعل الصوم جنة من النار آء. See Brock, Sup. 2/597 & Āṣaf. 2/1182.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 19.7 × 13; F. 22 (1a-22a); L. 11.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 1274/1857-8.	Another copy with the author's notes in the margins.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 22 × 17; F. 134; L. 13.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 1275/1859.	The unique copy of a commentary on the preceding text composed in 1273/1857. Beg. الحمد لله الذى دعا عباده في شهره الى حبيبته آء.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 19.7 × 13; F. 13½ (23a-36a); L. 11.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 1274/1857-8.	A treatise on Zakāt divided into 12 Bāb. Beg. حمد لك اللهم على جميل آلائك آء. See Sipahsālār, Tīhrān, 1/354.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(2825) al-Fiqh (H) a'sh-Shi'i.	1003 MK.	al-Iḡnā 'ash-ariyyah fi'l-Ḥaj.	Bahā'u'd-Dīn al-'Āmilī. (See No. 2129).	
(1027) "	3924 M.	Risālah fi Zabīḥati Ahli'l-Kitāb.	"	
(697) "	842 MK.	"	"	
(1235) "	834 MK.	Risālah fi Taḥqiq Jih-ati'l-Qiblah.	"	
(697) "	842 MK.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 19.7 × 13; F. 17 (37a-53a); L. 12.	C.	Good Slightly worm- eaten. 1274/ 1857-8.	The unique copy of a treatise on Ḥaj divided into 12 Bāb. Fol. 59a bears the seal of Sayyid Halim dated 1262/1846. Beg. الحمد لله على آلائه آم.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).		C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 12th/18th century.	A rare tract on the religious position of the animal slaughtered by Jews & Christians. Copied on the margins of Foll. 29a-34b. Beg. الحمد على جزيل انصافه و الصلوة على اشرف العالمين محمد و آله آم. See Brock. Sup. 2/597.
P.	" (").	S. 24.7 × 16.5; F. 4½ (1a-5a); L. 17.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. Circa 1252/1836	Copied by M. Ḥu. b. M. 'All with red Jidwal.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.5 × 14.3; F. 3½ (27a-31b); L. 21.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 12th/18th century.	A tract dealing with the side of Qiblah composed in 1025/1616. With red Jidwal. Beg. اما بعد الحمد و الصلوة فيقول — العامل — ان تحقيق حقيقة جهة القبلة آم. See Brock. Sup. 2/597.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 24.5 × 16; F. 3 (28b-31a); L. 17;	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 1252/1836.	Copied by M. Ḥu. b. M. 'A. with red Jidwal.

S. No & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2827 al-Fiqh (H) a'sh Shī'i.	1009 MK.	Kitāyatu'l- Maqṣid (al- Mu'taqad)	Muḥammad Bāqir b. M. Mu'min al-Khurā- sānī a's-Sābzawārī (d. 1090/1679).	
2828 "	1004 MK.	Mafātiḥu'sh Sharā'i'.	Muḥammad b. Murtaḍā b. Maḥmūd al-Kāshī, Muḥsin Faiḍ (d. 1091/ 1680).	
2829 "	14586 D.	"	"	
2830 "	10267 D.	"	"	
2831 "	9249 D.	Sharḥu Ma- fātiḥi'sh- Sharā'i'.	"	Muḥammad Hādī b. Nūrī'd-Dīn M. b. Murtaḍā al-Kāshānī.

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 31 × 20.3; F. 306; L. 18.	C. Voll. 1-2.	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 12th/13th century.	The unique copy of a work on the subject. With a Lawḥ & gold & coloured Jidwal. Foll. 1-2 are in a later hand. Beg. الحمد لله الذي جعلنا من مقتدى آئمة الاطهار و اتباعهم آمين.
P.	" (").	S. 22.8 × 16.2; F. 232; L. 17.	I c Vol. I. (al-'Ibā dāt wa's Siyāsāt).	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 12th/18th century.	A concise work composed in 1042/1632. Collated by M. Rabi' in 1172/1759 in Madrasah of Motī Jhil situated in Farḥat-Afzā Bāg near Maqbarah of Shahāmat-Jang Murshid- ābād. Beg. الحمد لله الذي هدانا لهذا الذي كنا لا ندره. See Brock. Sup. 2/584 & Patnā 19/2/146.
P.	" (").	S. 22.5 × 14.3; F. 153; L. 23.	"	Good. Worm- eaten. 1258/1842.	With marginal notes.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 31 × 20.5; F. 352; L. 21.	C.	Good. 1263/1847.	With blue & red Jidwal & blue Bārikā.
P.	" (").	S. 31.5 × 21.7; F. 557; L. 35.	C.	Badly worm- eaten. 12th/18th century.	A rare commentary on the preceding text, com- posed in 1090/1679 (Fol. 268b). Fol. 1a bears the autograph of A. b. M. b. 'A. al-Bihbihānī dated 1220/1805. Beg. الحمد لله الذي جعلنا من مقتدى آئمة الاطهار و اتباعهم آمين. See Brock. Sup. 2/584.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2832 al-Fiqh (H) a'sh-Shi'i.	1007 MK.	Sharḥu Ma- fā'iṭhi'sh- Sharā'i'.	Muḥammad b. Murtaḍā b. Maḥmūd al-Kāshī, Muḥsin Faiḍ (d. 1091/ 1680).	Muḥammad Hādī b. Nūrī'd-Dīn M. b. Murtaḍā al-Kāshānī.
2833 "	1008 MK.	"	"	"
2834 "	1005 MK.	"	"	"
2835 "	1006 MK.	"	"	"
2836 "	28438 D.	Bidāyatul- Hidayah*.	Muḥammad b. Ḥ. b. 'A. b. M. al-Ḥurr al- Mashḡarī al- Āmilī (d. 1104/1692).	
2837 "	72 MK.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 32.3 × 20.8; F. 216; L. 23.	Inc. Vol. 2. P. I (a't-Ta- lāq-al- Ḥiyāl)	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 12th/18th century.	Begins & ends abruptly. Placed in new margins. Beg. فلا يقطع باللعان المتعقب، و قبل لو قام آء.
P.	" (, ,);	S. 32.3 × 20.8; F. 211; L. 23.	Inc. Vol. 2. P. II.	"	The continuation of the preceding copy. Fol. 211a bears the seal of Mirzā Āgā Jān. Beg. نقص في الاحضار - و كذا اذا مات او سلم نفسه آء.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 31.7 × 20.6; F. 200; L. 19.	Inc. Vol II, P. I. (al-Ma- ṭā'im-al- Li'ān)	Good. 14th./20th	Beg. الحمد لله و الصلوة و السلام على رسوله آء.
P.	" (, ,).	S. 31.7 × 20.6; F. 165; L. 19.	Inc. Vol. II. P. II.	"	The continuation of the preceding copy. Beg. في ثبوتها في ما اذا مات المفوض اليه المير آء.
P.	" (, ,).	S. 22.5 × 14.1; F. 80; L. 12.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 11th/17th century.	A concise work. Copied in the life-time of the author & with his notes in the margins. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين آء. See Brock. Sup. 2/578.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 22.4 × 15.5; F. 15; L. 14.	Inc. (a't-Ta- hārah- a'z-Za- kāṭ).	Good. Worm- eaten. 1252/1836.	Ends abruptly. Copied by M. Ashraf 'Alī al-Iṣnā- 'asharī.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(697) al-Fiqh (H) a'sh-Shī'i	842 MK.	Risālah fi'n-Nikāḥ.	Muḥammad b. H. b. 'A. b. M. al-Ḥurr al-Mashḡarī al-'Āmilī (d. 1104/1692).	
(1899) "	10286 D.	Risālah fi'n-Najāsah.		
(2004) "	962 MK.	Risālah fi'l-Awzānī'sh-Shar'iyyah*.	Muḥammad Bāqir b. M. Taqī b. Maqsūd 'Alī al-Majlisī al-Aṣḡhānī (d. 1110/1699).	
(2004) "	962 MK.	Risālah fi Wājibātī'sh-Shalāti wa Sharā'iṭihā.	Sulaimān b. 'Al. b. 'A. al-Baḥrānī al-Muḥaqqiq (d. 1121/1709).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 24.7 × 16.5; F. 2 (31b-3a); L. 17.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. Circa 1252/1836.	The unique copy of a tract on marriage. Copied by M. Ḥu. b. M. 'A. with red Jidwal. Beg. الحمد لله على انضاله آه.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 21.5 × 13.4; F. 9 (30a-8b); L. 22.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1124/1712.	A tract on Najāsah composed after Ḥadīqatū'l-Muttaqīn by M. Taqī al-Majlisī (d. 1070/1659). Copied by 'Azīzu'llāh in Shāhjahānābād. Placed in new margins. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين المعين على اطاعة الاوامر والنواهي آه.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 24.6 × 15.7; F. 10½ (25a-35a); L. 17.	C.	Badly worm-eaten. Circa 1252/1836	A tract on weights composed in the life-time of the author's father who died in 1070/1659. Copied by M. Ḥu. b. M. 'A. with red Jidwal. Beg. الحمد لله الذي ارتفع عن مطارح الانهاض آه. See Brock. Sup 2/573.
P.	.. (..);	S. 24.6 × 15.7; F. 16½ (1a-17a); L. 17.	C.	Badly worm-eaten. Circa 1252/1836.	A tract on prayers composed in 1108/1697 for 'A. al-Aḥsā'i. Copied by M. Ḥu. b. M. 'A. with red Jidwal. Beg. اما بعد حمد الله على نعمه الزائرة آه.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2838 al-Fiqh (H) a'sh-Shi'i.	1011	Mishkātū'z-Zalām.	M. Mahdī b. Murtaḍā b. M. a'ṭ-Ṭabāṭabā'ī a'n-Najafī (d. 1212/1797-8).	Šibḡatū'llāh b. Ja'far al-Mūsawī al-'Alawī a'n-Najafī
2839 "	1339 D.	Mafātīḥu'l-Kalām.	"	"
2840 "	1339 D.	"	"	"

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	*Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.5 × 18.7; F. 176; L. 19.	Inc. Vol. II. (a's-Ṣa-lāt).	Good. 1266/1850.	The unique copy of a commentary on a'd-Durrat-u'n-Najafīyyah (composed in 1205/1790-1) composed in 1260/1845 in Najaf. Copied by the author in Bombay in the house of al-Hāj M. Mahdī a'sh-Shirāzī. Beg. تم الجزء الاول من مشكوة الغلام، و يتلوه الجزء الثاني انشاء الله تعالى القول في... الصلوة التي يتعقب بعد الاذان آم.
P.	" (");	S. 32 × 21.4; F. 294; L. 15.	Inc. Vol. I. Part I.	Bad. The paper is in a brittle condition. 1271/1855.	The unique copy of another commentary on the same text composed in 1270/1859 for S. Bāqir b. Sulṭān u'l-'Ulamā'. Copied for Ḥakīm Mir 'Alī in Lucknow. Fol. 1a bears a note in the author's hand with his seal at the end. The text is written in the margins. Beg. الحمد لله خالق النور و الغلام الباسط جوده بالفضل و الانعام آم. See Brock. Sup. 2/581.
P.	" (").	S. 32 × 21.4; F. 206; L. 15.	C. Vol. I. Part 2.	"	With the author's note in the upper margin of fol. 1b. Beg. بسم الله — و الحمد لله رب العالمين — و بعد فهذا كتاب الصلوة من مفاتيح الكلام آم. See Brock. Sup. 2/581.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2841 al-Fiqh (H) a'sh Shi'ī.	1012 MK.	Ka ^{sh} fu'l- Iltibās	Muhammad Mahdī b Murtaḍā b. M. a't- Ṭabāṭabā'i a'n-Najafi, Bahru'l-'Ulūm (d. 1212/ 1797-8).	
2842 "	1013 MK.	Risālah fi Aḥkāmi'l- Arḍīn.	a's-Sayyid Dildār 'A. Gufṛān-Ma'āb (See No. 2135)	
2843 "	1014 MK.	Kitābu'l- 'Ibādāt.		
2844 "	1010 D.	al-Iṣlāḥ (Id- āhu'l-'Amal).	Āgā Sayyid Muḥam- mad b. 'A. a't-Ṭabāṭa- bā'i aī-Karbalā'i (d 1241/1825).	
(58*) "	835 MK.	Risālah fi Ṣiyaḡi'l- 'Uqūd.		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 31.8 × 19.9; F. 14; L. 23.	C.	Badly Worm- eaten & water- stained. 13th/19th century.	A rare tract on حيض (the menstrual discharge), استحاضه (emitting blood at an undue time) and نفاس (confinement after child- birth). Placed in new margins. Beg الحمد لله الذي كشف عن الانهار حجاب الظلام بضياء النهار آهـ
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 32.6 × 22; F. 61; L. 15.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 13th/19th century.	A treatise on revenue of land cultivated by non- Muslims. Placed in new margins. Fol. 1a bears the signature of Nāṣir Ḥu. al- Mūsawī. Beg. الحمد لله المفضل المنعم آهـ
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 14.5 × 11.3; F. 107; L. 20.	Inc. (al-Qutb 1-2).	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 13th/19th century.	A work on 'Ibādāt based on the treatises of Shaikh Ja'far & composed in 1242/1827. Copied by M. b. Ḥ. Beg الحمد لله الذي خلق العباد امتقانا عليهم آهـ
P.	,, (, ,)	S. 21.6 × 18; F. 323; L. 15.	C.	Bad. Worm- eaten. 13th/19th century.	The second copy extant of a work on Ibādāt. Beg. الحمد لله الذي مهد لنا طريق اصلاح المعمل آهـ See Brock. Sup. 2/825 & Patnā 19/2/149.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 24.8 × 15.8; F. 1½ (12b-3b); L. 17.	Inc.	Good. Worm- eaten. Circa 1252/1836.	A small portion of a work on words of marriage con- tract extracted from Ki- tābu'l-'Uqūd. Copied by Ḥu. 'A. b. M. 'A. with red Jidwal. Beg. و يجوز تقديم القول بقول الزوج زوجتك بكسر الكاف آهـ

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2841 al-Fiqh (H) a'sh Shī'ī.	1012 MK.	Ka sh fu' l- Iltibās	Muhammad Mahdī b Murtaḍā b. M. a't- Ṭabāṭabā'ī a'n-Najafī, Bahru'l-'Ulūm (d. 1212/ 1797-8).	
2842 ..	1013 MK.	Risālah fi Aḥkāmi'l- Arḍin.	a's-Sayyid Dildār 'A. Gufrān-Ma'āb (See No. 2135)	
2843 ..	1014 MK.	Kitabu'l- 'Ibādāt.		
2844 ..	1010 D.	al-Iṣlāḥ (Iḍ- āhu'l-'Amal).	Āgā Sayyid Muḥam- mad b. 'A. a't-Ṭabāṭa- bā'ī al-Karbalā'ī (d 1241/1825).	
(588) ..	835 MK.	Risālah fi Ṣiyaḡi'l- 'Uqūd.		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 31.8 × 19.9; F. 14; L. 23.	C.	Badly Worm- eaten & water- stained. 13th/19th century.	A rare tract on حوض (the menstrual discharge), استنجاه (emitting blood at an undue time) & نفاس (confinement after child- birth). Placed in new margins. Beg الحد لله الذي كشف عن الاضرار حجاب الظلام بضياء النهار آه.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 32.6 × 22; F. 61; L. 15.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 13th/19th century.	A treatise on revenue of land cultivated by non- Muslims. Placed in new margins. Fol. 1a bears the signature of Nāṣir Ḥu. al- Mūsawī. Beg. الحد لله المفضل المنعم آه.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 14.5 × 11.3; F. 107; L. 20.	Inc. (al-Qutb 1-2).	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 13th/19th century.	A work on 'Ibādāt based on the treatises of Shaikh Ja'far & composed in 1242/1827. Copied by M. b. Ḥ. Beg. الحد لله الذي خلق العباد امتثالاً عليهم آه.
P.	.. (, ,)	S. 21.6 × 18; F. 323; L. 15.	C.	Bad. Worm- eaten. 13th/19th century.	The second copy extant of a work on Ibādāt. Beg. الحد لله الذي مهد لنا طريق اصلاح العمل آه. See Brock. Sup. 2/825 & Patnā 19/2/149.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 24.8 × 15.8; F. 1½ (12b-3b); L. 17.	Inc.	Good. Worm- eaten. Circa 1252/1836.	A small portion of a work on words of marriage con- tract extracted from Ki- tābu'l-'Uqūd. Copied by Ḥu. 'A. b. M. 'A. with red Jidwal. Beg. و يجوز تقديم القبول بقول الزوج زوجتك بكسر الكاف آه.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(588) al-Fiqh (H) a'sh-Shi'i.	835 MK.	Risālah fi'l- 'Aqīqah.		
(2004) "	963 MK.	Risālah fi Ḥurmati Bai'i'n-Na- jāsāt.		
2845 "	1015 MK.	Ḡurratu'l- Jabīn.	M. Mahdī b. M. Shafi' al-Astarābādī al-Mā- ẓarī darānī (d. 1259/ 1843).	
2846 "	1010 MK	al-Maṣābiḥ.		
2847 "	490 MK.	Kitābu's- Ṣalāt.	Muḥammad Ismā'il b. M. Mu'in a't-Ṭabāṭabā'i.	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S 24.8 × 15.8; F. 1 (14a & b), L. 17.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. Circa 1252/1836.	An extract from an ano- nymous work on the sub- ject. Beg. و العقيدة شاة او جذور تجتمع فيها شروط الاصلية و هي السلامة من العيوب آء.
P.	„ („).	S. 24.8 × 15.8; F. 2 (23a-24b); L. 17.	C.	„	A small tract dealing with selling of filthy things. Beg. بسم الله - قد شاع و ذاع بين الاصحاب الحكم بجرمة التكسب آء.
P.	„ („).	S. 27.5 × 17.2; F. 65; L. 13.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 13th/19th century.	The unique copy of a work on daily prayers, composed in 1225/1810 & dedicated to Muntazim- u'd-Dawlah Mahdī 'Alī Khān Bahadur Lakhnawī (d. 1253/1837). A persian chronogram showing the year of the author's death is found at the end. Beg. الحمد لله على نعمته الوافرة الجمسية آء.
P.	„ („).	S. 20.9 × 14.5; F. 249; L. 19.	C.	„	The unique copy of a work composed after Kashfu'l - Iltibās (No. 2841). Beg. الحمد لله و المنة آء.
P.	„ („).	S. 29.2 × 17.6; F. 156; L. 24.	C.	„	A comprehensive work on prayers composed in 1258/ 1842. Placed in new mar- gins. Beg. بسم الله - كتاب الصلوة - في الاذان و الاقامة و هما من السنن الاكيدة الصلوة آء.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2848 al-Fiqh (H) a'sh-Shī'i.	1016 MK.	Risālah fi fi's - Sahwi Wa'sh-Shak	M. Bāqir b. M. Naqī a'r-Riṣṭī al-Aṣṣahānī (d. 1260/1844).	
2849 "	3778 M.	Risālah fi Jawāzi Imā- mati'l-Fāsiq.	Muḥammad Taqī b. Ḥu. b. Dildār 'A. al- Laknawī, Mumtāzu'l- 'Ulamā' (d. 1289/1872).	
(1881) "	412 D.	Risālah fi Ma'rifati Niṣfi'n-Na- hāri wa Ji- hati'l-Qiblah	Muḥammad Bāqir b. Aḥmad 'Alī.	
2850 "	1400 MK.	a'n-Najm u'sh-Ṣāqib fi Mas'alati'l- Ḥājib.	Ḥāmid Ḥusain b. M. Qulī b. M. Ḥu. al- Mūsawī al-Kantūrī al- Laknawī (d. 1306/1888).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 21.7 × 15.5; F. 15; L. 16.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 13th/19th century.	A tract dealing with سهو (forgetfulness) & شك (do- ubt) occurring in prayers. Beg. الحمد لله فاطر السموات والارض آء.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 17.2 × 11.7; F. 32; L. 10.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 13th/19th century.	A rare work proving that a Muslim may say his prayers under an Imām who is not pious, com- posed in 1258/1842. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين آء.
P.	" (").	S. 17.9 × 10.6; F. 6 (8a-13b); L. 13-6.	C.	Good. Circa 1289/1872.	A tract on the side of Qiblah based on Rawḍat- u'l-Muttaqin of Mullā M. Taqī al-Majlisi (d. 1070/ 1659). Beg. الحمد لله وكفى آء.
P.	" (").	S. 23.2 × 16.2; F. 130; L. 13.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 13th/19th century.	A treatise on الحجاب (bandage etc) on limbs that are washed in ab- lution. Beg. الحمد لله رافع كل حجاب من الدين الواجب آء.

Arabic Manuscripts

Law of Inheritance

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2851 al-Farāī'd (A) al-Ḥana- fiyyah.	8308 M.	Risālah fi'l- Fara'id.	Abū Ḥanīfah Nu'mān b. Ṣābit a't-Taimī al- Kūfī, Imāmu'l-Ḥanafiy- yah (d. 150/767).	
(2299) "	7434 M.	al-Mukhta- ṣar fi'l-Farā- 'id (a's-Sirāj- iyyah)*.	Sirāju'd-Dīn Abū Ṭāhir Muḥammad b. M. b. 'Abdī'r-Raṣīd a's-Sa- jāwandī.	
2852 "	9049 M.	"	"	
2853 "	26564 D.	"	"	
2854 "	13004 D.	Ḍaw'u's-Si- rāj*.	"	Shamsu'd-Dīn Abū'l- 'Alā' Maḥmūd b. Abī Bakr b. Abī'l-'Alā' al-Bukhārī al-Kalā- bāzī (d. 700/1330).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.4 × 14; F. 8 (10b-18a); L. 8.	C.	Bad. Worm- eaten. 12th/18th century.	A small treatise ascribed to Imām Abū Ḥanīfah With red Jidwal. Beg. بسم الله - ان اول ما يبدأ من التركة كهيئة آء.
P.	" (").	S. 27 × 16.5; F. 33½ (150b- 183a); L. 19.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 1184/1770.	A very famous & reliable work. Copied by Mullā Najābat Khān with notes in the interlinear spaces. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين آء. See Brock. 1/378, Sup. 1/650 & Patnā 19/2/156.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 19.2 × 13.5; F. 23; L. 15.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 13th/19th century.	The seal of Mullā 'Abd- u'l-Karīm b. Ḥājī M. Sa'id Khān Rāmpūrī (d. 1234/1818-9) is borne on fol. 1a.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 24 × 14.8; F. 51; L. 11.		Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 13th/19th century.	Collated in 1242/1827. With the seal of Jamāl- u'd-Dīn Ḥu. Quṭbī on fol. 1a.
P.	" (").	S. 24.2 × 17; F. 180; L. 15-9.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 10th/16th century.	A valuable copy of a commentary on the pre- ceding text, composed in 676/1272 in Marwush- Shāhjān. With marginal notes by Wajīhu'd-Dīn al- Gujrātī (See No. 2292) & with several notes of pos- session, the earliest dating 1012/1603. Beg. الحمد الذي استأنز بوصف البقا. و القدم آء. See Brock. 1/379, Sup. 1/650 & Patnā 19/2/158.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2855 al-Farā'iḍ- al-Ḥanafī	13574 D.	Ḍaw'u's-Sirāj*.	Sirāju'd-Dīn Abū Ṭāhir Muḥammad b. M. b. 'Abdī'r-Raṣhīd a's-Sajawandī.	Shamsu'd-Dīn Abū'l-'Alā' Maḥmūd b. Abī Bakr b. Abī'l-'Alā' al-Bukhārī al-Kalābāzī (d 700/1330).
2856 "	4330 M.	"	"	"
2857 "	4331 M.	al-Fawā'id- u'l-Khurāsāniyyah.	"	Fakhrū'd-Dīn Abū'l-'Alā' Muḥammad b. A. al-Bihishti al-Isfarā'īnī al-Khurasānī.
2858 "	4333 M.	a'sh-Sharīfiyyah*.	"	Zainu'd-Dīn Abū'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. M. b. 'A. al-Ḥusainī al-Jurjānī, a's Sayyid a'sh-Sharīf (d 816/1413).
2859 "	10028 D.	"	"	"
2860 "	14608 D.	"	"	"

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 19.6 × 14.1; F. 146; L. 21.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1061/1651.	Copied by Maḥmūd b. Yū. in Baṣrah ('Irāq).
P.	" (,).	S. 20.3 × 15.6; F. 119; L. 23.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 1118/1706	Copied for Ṣāliḥ b. Ya-qūb a'z-Zanjānī whose note is affixed on fol. 1a.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 22.2 × 14.2; F. 66; L. 17.	C.	Badly worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	Another commentary on the same text. Written on blue paper. Placed in new margins. Beg. الحمد لله الذي بين بحكمته الوارثين والوارثات أم. See Brock. 1/379 & Sup. 1/650.
P.	" (,).	S. 16.7 × 10.6; F. 219; L. 13.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1086/1675.	A well-known commentary on the same text. Copied by M. Abū'l-Faḍl b. Shaikh 'Abdu'l-Wāsi' Dihlawī & Gulām Muḥy-i'd-Dīn b. Dūst Muḥammad Dihlawī Foll. 1-10 are in a later hand. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين أم. See Brock 1/379, Sup. 1/650 & Patnā 19/2/159.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 16.5 × 10.2; F. 199; L. 16.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 10th/17th century.	With marginal notes Foll. 181-99 supplied in 1335/1917.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 24.6 × 14.5; F. 104 (1b-104b); L. 17.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1128/1716.	Copied by M. Yū. b. Shaikh M. Shāhid. Followed by several notes on the subject.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2861 al-Farā'īḍ (A) al-Ḥanāfī.	4332 M	a'sh - Shari- fiyyah*.	Sirāju'd-Dīn Abū Ṭāhir Muḥammad b. M. b. 'Abdī'r-Raṣhīd a's-Sa- jāwandī.	Zainu'd-Dīn Abu'l- Ḥasan 'Alī b. M. b. 'A al-Ḥusainī al-Jur- jānī, a's-Sayyid a'sh- Sharīl (d. 816/1413).
2862 "	7956 M.	"	"	"
2863 "	4234 M.	"	"	"
2864 "	10586 D.	"	"	"
2865 "	4451 M.	"	"	"
2866 "	12103 D.	"	"	"

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 21.5 × 14.9; F. 78; L. 19.	C.	Worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th century.	With the seal of M. Ḥasan dated 1184/1770 on fol. 1a; & with the old seal of the librarrv. Foll. 65-78 are in a later hand.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 19.5 × 13.2; F. 18.; L. 13.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th century.	With the seal & signature of Aḥmad Ḥasan dated 1246/1830.
P	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 21.1 × 16.6; F. 63; L. 25.	Inc. (Foll. 1, 5-13, 21 mis- sing).	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	Beg. العدد فنكتين الرجل باكثر من ثلثة أواب و المرأة باكثر من خمسة نذير آه -
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 25.7 × 19; F. 71 (22b-92b); L. 20.	C.	Worm-eaten & water-stained. 1222/18.7.	Copied by M. Mustaqīm b. Mullā Fahīm 'Isāzai with marginal notes.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 21.1 × 15.2; F.	C.	Bad. 13th/19th century.	Copied by Ḥāfīz Qārī M. Naṣīm Rāmpūrī with copious notes on the margins.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 25.4 × 16.6; F. 84; L. 16.	Inc. (The 1st fol. 1 fol. after 26, 2 foll. after 73 & 8 foll after 84 missing)	Good. 13th/19th century.	Followed by a portion of the text (fol. 85a-89b). Placed in new margins. Beg. لكنها اسودامته و في رواية الدارمي والدارقطني تملسوا العلم و علموه الناس آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2867 al-Farā'id (A) al-Ḥanafī.	1151 D.	Sharḥu's-Sirājiyyah.	Sirāju'd-Dīn Abū Ṭāhir Muḥammad b. M. b. 'Abd'r-Rashīd a's-Sajawandi.	Saifu'd-Dīn Aḥmad b. Yaḥyā b. M. b. Sa'd a't-Taftāzānī, Shaikhu'l-Islām (d. 916/1510).
2868 "	2345 D.	Nūru's-Sirāji.	"	Abu'r-Rashīd Muḥammad b. 'U. b. 'A. al-'Imādī al-Ḥāfiẓ.
2869 "	8977 M.	Risālah fi'l-Waṣiyyah.		
2870 "	5724 M.	Risālah fi'l-Farā'id.		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 21.6 × 17; F. 92; L. 20	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 986/1578.	The second copy extant of another commentary on the same text. Copied by 'Al. b. Mawlanānā M. with marginal notes. Placed in new margins. Beg. أحمد ما ينور من ضوء سراجيه مفتتح الكلام شكر من قدر الملهة آه - See Brock. Sup. 1/651.
P.	'Ar. (Naskḥ).	S. 20.7 × 16.4; F. 77 (1b-77a); L. 15-7.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	The unique copy of another commentary. According to this commentator, the name of the author of the text is Sirāju'd-Dīn 'A. b. 'Uṣmān b. M. al-Ūshī, the author of al-Fatāwa's-Sirājiyyah (See No. 2232). Placed in new margins. Beg. نحمد ربنا برويته ربانا، وخالقنا آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/651.
P.	" (")	S. 20.7 × 15.3; F. 7; L. 25.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century	An extract from al-Muḥiṭu'l-Burhānī (See No. 2332) with a small preface by an anonymous scholar. With red Jidwal Beg. الجدقة الذي قسم الارزاق لعباده و جعل لكل منها نصيبا آه -
P.	" (")	S. 25.5 × 16.3; F. 5 (113b-117b); L. 19.	C.	Good. Circa 708/1308.	An anonymous tract on the subject Copied for Muzaḥfaru'd-Dīn Muḥammad Shāh. Beg. الجدقة رب العالمين - هذه المسائل كان الكسر على طائفة واحدة آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2871 al-Farā'ī'd (A) al-Ḥanafī.	28470 D.	Risālah fi'l-Farā'ī'd.		
2872 "	8718 M.	al-Farā'ī'd u'sh-Shihābiyyah.	Shihābu'd-Dīn Abū Ḥāmid Aḥmad b. Maḥmūd b. 'A. b. Abī Tālib.	
2873 "	20873 D.	al-Basīṭ fi'l-Farā'ī'd.	Najmu'd-Dīn a'sh-Shuraiḥī al-Kubrawī, Shaikhzādah.	
2874 "	8718 M.	Sharḥu'l-Basīṭ.	"	Wajihu'd-Dīn al-Gujarātī (See No. 2292).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 15.7 × 11.2; F. 8½ (1b-9a); L. 13.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 9th/15th century.	Another copy of the preceding text. With red jidwal. Followed by diagrams relating to the subject (fol. 9b-15b).
P.	" (").	S. 20.7 × 12; F. 9; L. 10.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 1056/1646.	A versified treatise on the subject. Copied by Ḥāfiẓ 'Abdu'l-Karīm Siddiqī in Kābul. With the seal of the scribe both at the beginning & the end. Muftī Sa'du'llāh Rāmpūrī's seal & signature are found on fol. 1a. Beg. اعلم بان الارث باثني وجب بالتسبب الصحيح و الثاني السبب See Brock. Sup. 2/973.
P.	" (").	S. 19.3 × 15; F. 68; L. 9.	C.	Bad. Worm-eaten & water-stained, but laminated. 13th/18th century	The second copy extant of a work on the subject. Beg. المحدثه الباقي الوارث آء See Brock. Sup. 2/111, 605, 956.
P	" (").	S. 20.8 × 13.7; F. 110; L. 19.	Inc (Last few foll. missing).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. Circa 1056/1646.	The second copy extant of a commentary on the text. Copied by Ḥāfiẓ 'Abdu'l-Karīm Siddiqī in Kābul with his seals on fol. 1a. The seal of Muftī Sa'du'llāh is also borne on the same. Beg. المحدثه رب المائين آء See Brock. Sup. 2/111, 605 & Patna 19/2/162.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2875 al-Farā'ī'd (A) al-Ḥanafī.	13379 D	Sharḥu'l-Basīṭ.	Najmu'd-Dīn a'sh-Shuraiḥī al-Kubrawī, Shaikhzādah.	Wajihu'd-Dīn al-Gujarātī (See No. 2292).
2876 "	8993 M.	Tuḥfatu Ul-i'n-Nufūsī'z-Zakiyyah.		
(2868) "	2345 D.	Kirābu'l-Farā'id.		
(2293) "	4389 D.	Ashkalu'l-Farā'id.	Naṣīr b. Zayn Naṣīr al-Wā'iz a'sh-Shirāzī al-Kabṭā'ī.	
(307) "	9091 M.	al-Urjūzah fi'l-Farā'id.		
2877 "	1137 D.	al-Wajīz.		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 21.2 × 12.3; F. 46; L. 17.	Inc. (Upto the end of Bāb-u'l-Ḥajb).	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 13th/19th century.	
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 17.6 × 14; F. 5; L. 21-22.	Inc.	Good. 10th/16th century.	A treatise on the Subject. The latest authority quoted is 'Alamu'd-Dīn Ṣāliḥ b. 'U al-Bulqīnī (d. 868/1464). Beg. من حدث انتقل نصيبه اليه و الا انتقل الى اخره آء.
P.	" (").	S. 20.7 × 16.4; F. 30 (81b-110b); L. 2.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	The last chapter of a big work. Placed in new margins. Beg. بسم الله - كتاب الفرائض - اعلوا بان علم فرائض المواثيق يحتاج اليه آء.
P.	" (").	S. 24.1 × 16.3; F. 3 (32b-34b); L. 17.	C.	Bad. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 13th/19th century.	A small tract dealing with 20 difficult points of the subject. With blue & red Jidwal & blue Bārikā. Beg. الحمد لله الذي جعل علم الفرائض نصف العلم آء.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 18.4 × 11.4; F. 5 (80b-84b); L. 15.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	A versified treatise of 113 Abyāt. Beg. لك الحمد يا من نبيل كل عطية به و على خير البرايا تحوى
P.	" (").	S. 16.5 × 13; F. 2 (138b-40b); L. 17.	C.	Good. 1236/1821.	A small tract. Copied by Kundan La'l Ashki b. Munnū La'l Falsafī Barilawī. Beg. الحمد لله على الآء آء.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2878 al-Farā'īd (B) al-Mālikī.	6546 D.	Kitābu'r-Rā'īd fī'l-Farā'īd.	Shihābu'd-Dīn al-Qarāfī (See No. 2624).	
2879 "	2655 D.	Nazmu'd-Durri'l-Manṣūr.	Shihābu'd-Dīn Aḥmad b. Mūsa b. 'Abdī'l-Ġaffār al-Mīdanī al-Makkī.	
2880 "	894 D.	"	"	
2881	2602 D.	Kitābu'sh-Shubbāk (Tabṣīratu'l-Mubtadī a's-Sagīr).	Abu'l-Barakāt Muḥammad a'd-Daljamūnī al-Wafā' al-Faraḍī.	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 26 × 20.2; F. 70; L. 27.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 9th/15th century.	The unique copy of a big work on the subject. Beg. بسم الله - قال الشيخ - القرافي - كتاب الفرائض والموارث - الفرائض جمع فريضه مشقة من الفرض آه.
P.	" (").	S. 17.7 × 12; F. 133; L. 21.	C.	Bad. Water-stained & worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	The second copy extant of a work on المساحات عمل بالصحیح والكور Followed by a supplement (foll. 131-33. Beg. الحمد لله الذي خلق الموت والحياة ليلوكم ايكم احسن آه. See Brock. Sup. 2/536.
P.	" (").	S. 21.8 × 16; F. 56; L. 24.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 1189/1775.	The third copy extant of the same. Copied by 'Al. b. A. b. 'Al. Fol. 1a bears the autograph of Mawlānā M. Ṭayyib b. M. Ṣāliḥ b. 'Al. al-Makkī Rāmpūrī (d. 1334/1916).
P.	" (").	S. 22 × 17.6; F. 37; L. 21.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	A rare work composed in 1079/1668. With an Ijāzah of Ibrāhīm Abu'l-Faṭḥ a'd-Daljī al-Faraḍī dated 1120/1708. Fol. 1a bears several autographs. Beg. الحمد الذي اورث العلماء الوراثة آه. See Brock. Sup. 2/155.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(1583) al-Farā'id (C) a'sh-Shāfiyyah.	8145 M.	Buġyatu'l-Bāhiṣ (a'r-Raḥbiyyah)*.	Zānu'd-Dīn Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. 'A b. M. b. Hū a'r-Raḥbī a'sh-Shāmi, b. al-Mutaqinah (d. 577/1182)	
2882 ..	1061 D.	Sharḥu'r-Raḥbiyyah	..	Badru'd-Dīn Abū'l-Ṭayyib Muḥammad b. M. b. A., Sibṭu'l-Mārdīnī (d. 907/1501).
2883 ..	1056 D.	a't-Tuḥfatu'l-Mardīyah	Badru'd-Dīn Abū'l-Ṭayyib Muḥammad b. M. b. A., Sibṭu'l-Mārdīnī (d. 907/1501).	Atīyyah b. A. b. Ib. al-Qahwatī (d. circa 1150/1737).
2884 ..	923 D.	Mukhtaṣaru't-Tuḥfah*.	'Atīyyah b. A. b. Ib. al-Qahwatī (d. circa 1150/1737).	Muḥammad b. 'U b. Qāsim al-Baqarī.

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 19.3 × 15.1; F. 7 (69a-75a); L. 17.	C.	Bad. The paper is in a brittle condition 1293/1876.	A versified treatise dealing with the subject according to four schools of the Sunnis. Copied by Qutlu'l-Ḥasan b. Sulṭān Ḥasan Barilawī. Beg. اول ما نستفتح افلا بذكر حمد ربنا تعالى See Brock. 1/391 & Sup. 1/675.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 22.7 × 17.8; F. 13; L. 23.	C.	Good. 1178/1764.	A concise commentary on the text. Copied by Yūsuf b. 'Abdu'l-Fattāḥ b. Yū. M. al-Bardwīlī a't-Taklāwī al-Mālikī. Beg. بسم الله - يقول محمد بن محمد سبط المارديني الحمد لله رب العالمين آم. See Brock. 1/391 & Sup. 1/675.
P.	.. (..)	S. 22.5 × 15.9; F. 97; L. 25.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 1124/1712.	A rare & valuable gloss on the preceding commentary. Beg. الحمد لله الملك الديان المتفضل على عباده بالجلود والكرم والاحسان آم. See Brock. Sup. 1/676.
P.	.. (..);	S. 23.3 × 16.2; F. 42; L. 25.	C.	Good. 1231/1816.	An abridgement of the preceding gloss, composed in 1146/1733. Copied by A. b. 'A. a't-Tawīḥī. Beg. الحمد لله واهب المن ذى الجود والاحسان والكرم آم. See Brock. Sup. 1/676 & Ḥāf. 2/1152.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2885 al-Farā'id (C) a'sh-Shāfi'iyyah.	923 D.	Tuḥfatu'l-Afkārī'l-Alma'iyyah	Badru'd-Dīn Abu'l-Ṭayyib Muḥammad b. M. b. A., Sibṭu'l-Mārdīnī (d. 907/1501)	'Alī b. 'Abdī'l-Bar al-Ḥusainī al-Wanā'ī (d. circa 1206/1791).
2886 "	1061 D.	Sharḥu'r-Raḥbiyyah.	Zāinu'd-Dīn Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. 'A. b. M. a'r-Raḥbi a'sh-Shāmī, b. al-Mutqinah (d. 577/1182).	Jalāl a's-Suyutī (See P. 412).
(2718) "	8728 M.	al-Fawā'id u'sh-Shin-shawriyyah*.	"	'Abdullāh a'sh-Shin-shawri (See No. 2708)
2887 "	923 D.	al-Lu'lu'u's-Saniyyah.	'Abdullāh a'sh-Shin-shawri (See No. 2708).	Muḥammad b. 'A. b. M. al-Adfīnī al-Baḥrī.

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 23.2×16.2; F. 60; L. 25	C.	Good Slightly worm-eaten. 1269/1853	The unique copy of an abridgement of another gloss on No. 2882, composed in 1196/1782. Copied by A. 'Uwais al-Qamni. Beg. الحمد لله الباقى وكل من عليها فان آم - See Brock. Sup. 1/676.
P	" (").	S. 22.8×17.8; F. 9; L. 23.	C	Good. 1263/1847	The unique copy of another commentary on a'r-Raḥbiyyah. Followed by a versified question & its answer in verse by Ḥusain b. 'A. Copied by Muḥammad b. A. 'Ar. Beg. الحمد لله حق حمده آم -
P.	" (").	S. 22.2×15.6; F. 85½ (1b-86a); L. 16-20	C.	Good. 1241/1825.	Another commentary on a'r-Raḥbiyyah composed in 984/1576 for 'Abdu'l-Wahhāb, the author's son. Copied by M. b. Sālim b. Ḥ. al-Jafari. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين آم - See Brock. 1/391 & Sup. 1/676.
P.	" (").	S. 22.2×16.1; F. 80; L. 23;	Inc.	Good. 12th/18th century.	A gloss on the preceding commentary, composed in 1018/1609. Ends abruptly. Beg. الحمد لله الذى نول قسمة الموارث بنفسه فاعطى كل ذى حق حقه آم - See Brock. 1/391.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2888 al-Farā'id (C) a'sh-Shāfi'iyah.	1077 D.	Sharḥu'r-Raḥbiyyah.	Zāinu'd-Dīn Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. 'A. b. M. a'r-Raḥbī a'sh-Shāmī, b. al-Mutqinah (d. 577/1182).	Raḍiyyu'd-Dīn Abū Bakr b. A. a's-Sabtī.
2889 ..	4311 M.	al-Fawā'id u's-Šibḡiyah.	..	a'sh-Shaikh Muḥammad Ġawṣ b. Nāṣir-i'd-Dīn b. Nizāmī'd-Dīn b. 'Al. al-Madrāsī al-Hindī (d. 1238/1822).
2890 ..	8993 M.	al-Majmū' fi'l-Farā'id	Shamsu'd-Dīn Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. Sharaf b. 'Ādī al-Qurashī a'z-Zubairī al-Kalā'i (d. 777/1375).	
2891 ..	8992 M.	Kitābu'sh-Shubbāk.	Shihābu'd-Dīn Abū'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. M. b. 'A. b. 'Imād al-Miṣrī al-Maqdiṣī al-Ḥāsib, b. al-Ḥā'im (d. 815/1412).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 19.7 × 15.8; F. 63; L. 17-24.	Inc. (The last fol. missing).	Good. Water-stained. 12th/18th century.	The unique copy of a commentary on a'r-Raḥbiyyah. Beg. الحمد لله الازل بلا كيفة، الابدى بلا ايقية آء.
P.	.. (..);	S. 23.8 × 17.8; F. 251; L. 13.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 13th/19th century.	The unique copy of another commentary on the same, composed for 'Abdu'l-Waḥḥāb & Šibḡatu'l-lāh, the author's sons. Beg. الحمد لله الذى جعل التوريت وصية من لديه آء.
P.	.. (..).	S. 18.5 × 14.6; F. 49; L. 15.	C.	Good. 886/1481.	A rare work on the subject. Followed by an Ijāzah of 'Alī b. Ibr. b. 'A. given to 'Ar. b. Jamāl-u'd-Dīn. Fol. 1a bears 2 autographs, one dated 1014/1605. Beg. بسم الله - قال الشيخ - ابو عبد الله محمد بن شرف بن عادى - الكلايى - هذه الكرايس اجتمع فيها الفارسية وشرحها آء. See Brock. 2/161 & Sup. 2/201.
P.	.. (..).	S. 20.1 × 15.6; F. 13; L. 23.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	An extract from Sharḥu'l-Kifāyah by b. al-Ḥā'im. Beg. قال الشيخ - ابن الهائم - فى التار شرحه على كفايته. فصل آء. See Brock. 2/125 & Sup. 2/155.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2892 al-Farā'id (C) a'sh-Shāfi'iyyah.	4258 M.	Sharḥu'l-Fuṣūlī'l-Muḥimmah.	Shihābu'd-Dīn Abu'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. M. b. 'A. b. 'Imād al-Miṣrī al-Ḥāsib, b. al-Ḥā'im (d. 815/1412).	Sibṭu'l-Mārdīnī (See No 2882).
2893 ..	5106 M.	Gāyatu'l-Wuṣūl ilā 'Ilmi'l-Fuṣūl.		Shaiḫu'l-Islām Zakariyyā al-Anṣārī (See No 2660).
2894 ..	1061 M.	Kifāyatu'l-Khā'id fi 'Ilmi'l-Farā'id.		
2895 ..	8992 M.	Ḥallu'l-Mu-shkilāt fi Qismati't-Tarakāt.	Ḥusain b. M. al-Maḥalli (d. 1070/1756).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20×15.2; F. 112; L. 18-30.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 875/1470.	A commentary on al-Fuṣūl, composed in 856/1452. Copied by Yūsuf Ṣalāhu'd-Dīn. Fol. 1a bears the autograph of Sulṭān. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين أكل الحمد و اسمه آم. See Brock. 2/125, Sup. 2/155 & Patnā 19/2/163.
P.	.. (..).	S. 20.2×16; F. 97; L. 20.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	Another commentary on the same text. Copied by 'Abdu'r-Raḥmān a'sh-Shāfi'i. Beg. بسم الله - و صلى الله على سيدنا محمد و على آله و صحبه و سلم كلما ذكره الناكرويت و غفل عن ذكره الناظرون آم. See Brock. 2/125 & Sup. 2/155.
P.	.. (..).	S. 22.1×16.3; F. 15; L. 12.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	The unique copy of a small work based on Tuḥ-fatu'l-Minhāg. (See No. 2659). With red Jidwal. Beg. الحمد لله الذى فرض الفروض فى كتابه آم.
P.	.. (..).	S. 20×14.4; F. 6; L. 23	C.	Good. 1238/1822	The unique copy of a tract on the subject. Copied by Muḥammad al-Qahwatī. Beg. الحمد لله الذى قدر و قسم فقصته عاذلة آم.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
2896 al-Farāi'd (D) a'z-Zai- diyyah.	8962 M.	a't-Ta'liqah fi Mas'alat- i'l-'Abid.	al-Amīr Jamālu'd-Dīn 'Alī b. Ḥusain al-Ya- manī a'z-Zaidī.	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	*Ar. (Naskh)	S. 20.7 × 17.3; F. 8; L. 26-14.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 1004/1596.	The unique copy of a commentary on a point of Durru'l-Farāi'd, composed after Kashfu'l- Ġāmiḍ, a commentary on the same text. Fol. 1a bears an Ijāzah given to 'Izzu'd-Dīn Muḥammad b. Mas'ūd by Aḥmad b. 'A. b. Qais a't-Ṭarīmī Beg. بسم الله - هذه تعلیقة مباركة فی مسئلة العبد اسأل الله الاعانة علی شرحها آء. See Brock. Sup. 1/972 & Patnā 19/2/156.